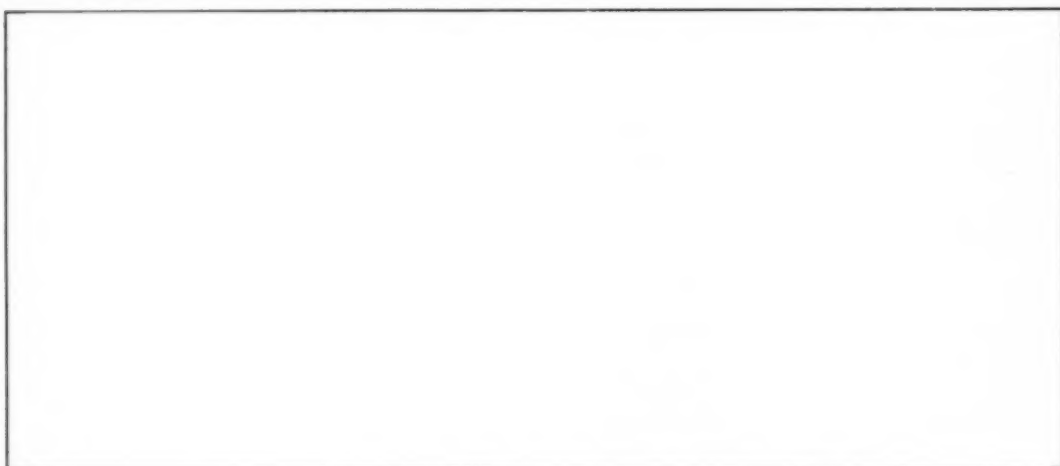
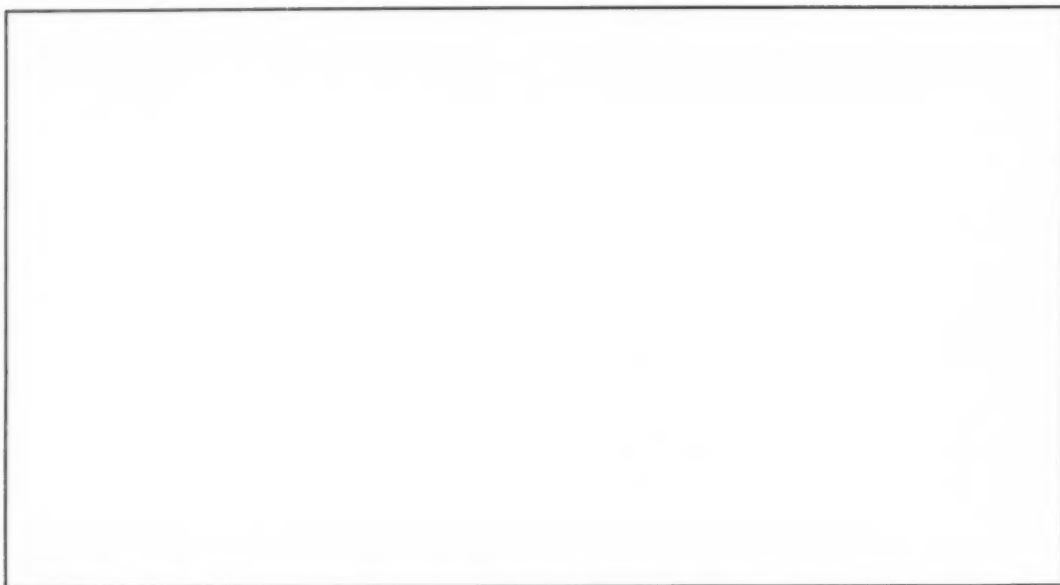


Monthly Digest of Statistics



No. 576

December 1993



The *Monthly Digest of Statistics* provides basic information on 20 subjects including population, employment and prices, social services, production and output, energy, engineering, construction, transport, catering and national and overseas finance. It contains mostly runs of monthly and quarterly estimates for at least two years and annual figures for several more.

The *Monthly Digest Annual Supplement* published in the January 1993 edition (No. 565) gives definitions and explanatory notes for each section. An index of sources is included.

ISBN 0 11 620595 4
ISSN 0308-0666

**"Our mission is to improve decision making,
stimulate research and inform debate within
government and the wider community by
providing a quality statistical service"**

Monthly Digest of Statistics

**No 576
December 1993**

Editor: ALAN HYDE

Contents

	Page
Introduction	5
Definitions, Symbols and Conventions used	5
Tables	
1 National income and expenditure	
1.1 Gross national and domestic product: average estimates	6
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	7
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	9
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product (output) at constant factor cost	10
1.5 Personal income, expenditure and saving	11
1.6 Consumers' expenditure	12
1.7 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	13
1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	14
1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry	16
2 Population and vital statistics	
2.1 <i>De facto</i> or home population	18
2.2 Age distribution of the population	18
2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered	19
3 Employment	
3.1 Distribution of working population	20
3.2 Employees in employment: all industries	20
3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries	21
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	22
3.5 UK Service personnel, intake, outflow and strengths	23
3.6 Local authority manpower	24
3.7 Numbers employed in agriculture	25
3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries	26
3.9-3.11 Unemployed	26
3.12 Notified vacancies remaining unfilled	29
3.13 Industrial stoppages	30
4 Social services	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	31
4.2 Family income supplement/family credit	31
4.3 Income support	32
4.4 Family practitioner services	32
5 Law enforcement	
5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police - England and Wales	33
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	33
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	34
6.2 Crops	34
6.3-6.4 Livestock and meat products	35
6.5-6.11 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingsuffs	36
6.12 Tobacco products	39
6.13 Alcoholic drinks	40
7 Production, output and costs	
7.1 Output of the production industries	41
7.2 Employment and output per head	46
7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs	47
8 Energy	
8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input	48
8.2 Supply and use of fuels	49
8.3 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at BCC mines	51
8.4 Coal consumption and stocks	51
8.5 Natural gas production and supply	52
8.6 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	52
8.7 Sales of gas and electricity	53
8.8-8.9 Petroleum and petroleum products	53

	Page
9 Chemicals	
9.1 Fertilisers and other miscellaneous products	55
9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	56
9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish	57
9.4 Production of organic chemicals	58
10 Metals, engineering and vehicles	
10.1-10.2 Iron and steel	59
10.3 Aluminium	60
10.4 Engineering and allied products: sales of UK manufactured goods	61
10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of sales	62
10.6-10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index numbers of orders on hand and net new orders	63
10.8-10.9 Vehicles	64
10.10 Merchant shipbuilding	65
11 Textiles and other manufactures	
11.1-11.3 Textiles	66
11.4-11.5 Hosiery and footwear	68
11.6 Floor coverings	69
12 Construction	
12.1-12.2 Construction work: output and new orders	70
12.3 Building materials and components	71
12.4 Permanent housing	71
13 Transport	
13.1-13.8 Road and rail transport	73
13.9 Civil aviation	77
13.10 Merchant shipping	79
13.11-13.12 Passenger movement by sea and air	80
14 Retailing	
14.1 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	82
14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain and retail stocks in the United Kingdom	82
15 External trade	
15.1-15.3 Analysis by commodity classes	84
15.4-15.6 Analysis by areas and countries	89
15.7-15.9 Export and import volume and unit value index numbers	93
16 Overseas finance	
16.1-16.3 Balance of payments	96
17 Home finance	
17.1 Central government borrowing on own account	98
17.2 Public sector borrowing requirement	98
17.3 Selected financial statistics	99
17.4 Monetary aggregates	100
17.5 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	100
18 Prices and wages	
18.1-18.2 General index of retail prices	101
18.3 General index of retail prices (all items)	104
18.4 Internal purchasing power of the pound	104
18.5 Tax and price index	105
18.6 Index numbers of producer prices	106
18.7-18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	115
18.10-18.11 Index of average earnings of all employees	118
18.12 Indices of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	121
19 Leisure	
19.1 Television licences	122
19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	122
20 Weather	
20.1 District values	123
Alphabetical index	124
Units of measurement	opposite inside back cover

Introduction

This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

Provisional data

Some figures in *Monthly Digest* are provisional and may be subject to revision in later issues. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods.

Definitions

The 1993 *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* was published in the January 1993 edition (no. 565). This gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*.

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

Consumption and stocks. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are defined in detail in the *Supplement to the Digest*. Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

External trade. Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

Prices. Except where otherwise stated, all prices are shown on a current basis.

Money. There is no single correct definition of money. Consequently, several definitions of money stock are widely used:

M0, the narrowest measure consists of notes and coin in circulation outside the Bank of England and bankers' operational deposits at the Bank.

M2 comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public plus sterling retail deposits held by the UK private sector with UK banks and building societies.

M4 comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public, together with all sterling deposits (including *certificates of deposit*) held with UK banks and building societies by the rest of the private sector.

The Bank of England also publish data for liquid assets outside M4.

Symbols and conventions used

Symbols. The following symbols are used throughout:

.. not available

- nil or less than half the final digit shown

* average (or total) of five weeks

† indicates that the data has been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised.

Change of basis. A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Statistical Office
Great George Street
London SW1P 3AQ

10 December 1993

Table 15.10

Please note that this table has now been discontinued as data is no longer available.

CSO Databank

The data in this publication can be obtained in computer readable form via the CSO Databank service which provides macro-economic time series data on magnetic tape and High Density floppy disk. For more details about availability and prices, or to place your order you can telephone, write or fax to: Databank Marketing, Room 56/5, Central Statistical Office, Government Offices, Great George Street, London, SW1P 3AQ (telephone 071 270 6081, fax 071 270 6019). For further information on the CSO Databank content and technical details you can telephone or write to: The Databank Service, Room 52/4, Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ (telephone 071 270 6386 or 6387). The CSO does not offer direct on-line access for these data, but a list of host bureaux offering such a facility is available on request from the CSO.

1 National income and expenditure

1.1 Gross national and domestic product¹

	£ million										Index numbers (1990 = 100)					
	At current prices					At 1990 prices					Gross domestic product				Implied gross domestic product deflators ⁷	
	At market prices		At factor cost			At market prices		At factor cost			At current prices		At 1990 prices		At market prices ²	At factor cost ⁸
	Gross domestic product ¹ Money GDP ²	Net property income from abroad	Gross national product ²	Less Factor cost adjustment ³	Gross domestic product ⁴	Gross domestic product ¹ at market prices	Less Factor cost adjustment ³	Gross domestic product ⁴ at factor cost	Gross domestic product ¹ at market prices	Gross domestic product ⁴ at factor cost	At market prices, Money GDP ²	At factor cost	At market prices	At factor cost		
	CAOB	CGOA	GIBF	CTGV	CAOM	GIBD	CAOD	DJCU	CAOP	DJCL	CAON	FNAO	DJDD	DJDT	DJCM	
1983	304 456	2 830	307 286	43 231	261 225	264 055	440 888	56 631	384 351	55.2	54.5	80.0	80.3	69.1	68.0	
1984	325 852	4 344	330 196	45 199	280 653	284 997	451 131	59 064	392 067	59.1	58.6	81.9	81.9	72.2	71.6	
1985	357 344	2 296	359 640	49 442	307 902	310 198	468 071	60 310	407 844	64.8	64.3	84.9	85.2	76.3	75.5	
1986	384 843	4 622	389 465	56 571	328 272	332 894	488 122	63 908	424 214	69.8	68.5	88.6	88.6	78.8	77.4	
1987	423 381	3 757	427 138	62 706	360 675	364 432	511 615	67 798	443 817	76.8	75.3	92.8	92.7	82.8	81.3	
1988	471 430	4 424	475 854	70 002	401 428	405 852	537 215	71 469	465 746	85.5	83.8	97.5	97.3	87.8	86.2	
1989	515 957	3 388	519 345	74 198	441 759	445 147	548 938	72 712	476 226	93.6	92.2	99.6	99.4	94.0	92.8	
1990	551 118	1 630	552 748	72 232	478 886	480 516	551 118	72 232	478 886	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1991	573 645	320	573 965	78 621	494 824	495 144	538 769	71 049	467 720	104.1	103.3	97.8	97.7	106.5	105.8	
1992	595 477 [†]	5 777	601 942	80 736 [†]	514 741 [†]	520 371	535 821 [†]	70 614	465 571 [†]	108.0 [†]	107.5	97.2 [†]	97.2	111.1 [†]	110.6 [†]	
Seasonally adjusted																
	AIMD	DIAA														
1983 Q3	76 818	1 002	77 820	10 778	66 040	67 042	110 554	14 122	96 462	55.8	55.2	80.2	80.6	69.5	68.5	
Q4	78 623	858	79 480	11 016	67 607	68 264	111 674	14 393	97 301	57.1	56.5	81.1	81.3	70.4	69.5	
1984 Q1	79 791	1 012	80 803	11 109	68 682	69 694	112 903	14 515	98 411	57.9	57.4	81.9	82.2	70.7	69.8	
Q2	80 849	837	81 686	11 377	69 472	70 309	112 341	14 925	97 397	58.7	58.0	81.5	81.4	72.0	71.3	
Q3	81 474	1 011	82 485	11 427	70 047	71 058	112 304	14 738	97 563	59.1	58.5	81.5	81.5	72.5	71.8	
Q4	83 738	1 484	85 222	11 286	72 452	73 936	113 583	14 886	98 696	60.8	60.5	82.4	82.4	73.7	73.4	
1985 Q1	86 048	957	87 005	11 660	74 388	75 345	115 361	15 067	100 297	62.5	62.1	83.7	83.8	74.6	74.2	
Q2	88 935	535	89 470	12 138	76 797	77 332	117 180	14 964	102 248	64.5	64.1	85.0	85.4	75.9	75.1	
Q3	90 206	656	90 862	12 693	77 515	78 171	117 376	15 145	102 250	65.5	64.7	85.2	85.4	76.9	75.8	
Q4	92 153	148	92 301	12 951	79 202	79 350	118 154	15 134	103 049	66.9	66.2	85.8	86.1	78.0	76.9	
1986 Q1	93 808	966	94 794	13 548	80 260	81 246	119 742	15 931	103 811	68.1	67.0	86.9	86.7	78.3	77.3	
Q2	95 178	1 110	96 288	14 013	81 165	82 275	121 271	15 745	105 526	68.1	67.8	88.0	88.1	78.5	76.9	
Q3	96 970	1 338	98 308	14 302	82 668	84 006	122 657	16 042	106 615	70.4	69.1	89.0	89.1	79.1	77.5	
Q4	98 887	1 188	100 075	14 708	84 179	85 367	124 452	16 190	108 262	71.8	70.3	90.3	90.4	79.5	77.8	
1987 Q1	101 616	1 190	102 806	15 096	86 520	87 710	125 260	16 701	108 559	73.8	72.3	90.9	90.7	81.1	79.7	
Q2	104 092	939	105 031	15 259	88 833	89 772	126 780	16 679	110 101	75.5	74.2	92.0	92.0	82.1	80.7	
Q3	107 876	988	108 864	16 025	91 851	92 839	129 110	17 089	112 021	78.3	76.7	93.7	93.6	83.6	82.0	
Q4	109 797	640	110 437	16 326	93 471	94 111	130 465	17 329	113 136	79.7	78.1	94.7	94.5	84.2	82.6	
1988 Q1	112 923	847	113 770	16 710	96 213	97 060	132 489	17 581	114 908	82.0	80.4	96.2	96.0	85.2	83.7	
Q2	115 516	1 252	116 768	17 369	98 147	99 399	133 219	17 697	115 522	83.8	82.0	96.7	96.5	86.7	85.0	
Q3	119 585	1 182	120 767	17 716	101 869	103 051	135 156	17 943	117 213	86.8	85.1	98.1	97.9	88.5	86.9	
Q4	123 406	1 143	124 549	18 207	105 199	106 342	136 351	18 248	118 103	89.6	87.9	99.0	98.6	90.5	89.1	
1989 Q1	125 635	1 127	126 762	18 112	107 523	108 650	136 788	18 120	118 668	91.2	89.8	99.3	99.1	91.8	90.6	
Q2	127 182	834	128 016	18 530	108 652	109 486	137 225	18 327	118 898	92.3	90.8	99.6	99.3	92.7	91.4	
Q3	130 075	703	130 778	18 601	111 474	112 177	137 369	18 239	119 130	94.4	93.1	99.7	99.5	94.7	93.6	
Q4	133 065	724	133 789	18 955	114 110	114 834	137 556	18 026	119 530	96.6	95.3	99.8	99.8	96.7	95.5	
1990 Q1	135 409	-242	135 167	19 325	115 084	115 842	138 266	18 112	120 154	98.3	97.0	100.4	100.4	97.9	96.6	
Q2	136 952	-78	136 874	17 785	119 167	119 089	139 014	18 433	120 581	99.4	99.5	100.9	100.7	98.5	96.8	
Q3	139 703	1 132	140 835	17 721	121 982	123 114	137 543	18 029	119 514	101.4	101.9	99.8	99.8	101.6	102.1	
Q4	139 054	818	139 872	17 401	121 653	122 471	136 295	17 658	118 637	100.9	101.6	98.9	99.1	102.0	102.5	
1991 Q1	140 470	-448	140 022	17 811	122 659	122 211	135 184	17 707	117 477	102.0	102.5	98.1	98.1	103.9	104.4	
Q2	142 969	6	142 975	20 109	122 860	122 868	134 536	17 657	116 879	103.8	102.6	97.6	97.6	106.3	105.1	
Q3	144 052	407	144 459	20 395	123 657	124 064	134 391	17 715	116 676	104.6	103.3	97.5	97.5	107.2	106.0	
Q4	146 154	355	146 509	20 506	125 648	126 003	134 658	17 970	116 688	106.1	105.0	97.7	97.5	108.5	107.7	
1992 Q1	146 334 [†]	954	147 388	20 183 [†]	126 151 [†]	127 191	133 434 [†]	17 443 [†]	115 991 [†]	106.2 [†]	105.4	96.8 [†]	96.9	109.7 [†]	108.8 [†]	
Q2	148 601	831	149 430	20 100	128 501	129 125	133 669	17 589	116 080	107.9	107.3 [†]	97.0	97.0 [†]	111.2	110.7	
Q3	149 739	2 111	152 147	20 085	129 654	131 851	134 142	17 579	116 563	108.7	108.3	97.4	97.4	111.6	111.2	
Q4	150 803	1 881	152 957	20 368	130 435	132 204	134 576	17 639	116 937	109.5	108.9	97.7	97.7	112.1	111.5	
1993 Q1	153 317	356	153 257	20 518	132 799	132 419	135 262	17 752	117 510	111.3	110.9	98.2	98.2	113.3	113.0	
Q2	155 638	684	154 524	21 256	134 380	133 487	136 191	18 096	118 095	113.0	112.2	98.8	98.6	114.3	113.8	
Q3	157 545	..	..	21 346	136 199	..	136 882	18 061	118 821	114.3	113.8	99.3	99.2	115.1	114.6	

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million and in the case of indices to one decimal place but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of the domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

3 Equals taxes on expenditure less subsidies.

4 The factor cost estimate of GDP is obtained from the market price estimate by subtracting the factor cost adjustment.

5 Gross national product equals Gross domestic product plus Net property income from abroad.

6 Represents Taxes on expenditure less Subsidies both valued at 1990 prices.

7 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant prices.

8 Also known as the index of total home costs.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure¹

£ million, current prices

At market prices															
Final expenditure on goods and services															
	General government final consumption					Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ³	Total domestic expenditure ²	Exports of goods and services	Total final expenditure ²	Imports of goods and services	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product ²	less Taxes on expenditure	Gross domestic product at factor cost
	Consumers' expenditure ²	Central government	Local authorities	Total											
	AIHK	ACHC	CSBA	AAXI	DFDC	DHBF	CTGQ	DJAD	DJAK	DJAG	GIXM	CAOB	AAXC	AAXJ	CAOM
1983	185 611	42 071	25 133	67 204	48 615	1 465	302 895	79 880	382 775	77 588	-731	304 456	49 500	6 269	261 225
1984	198 820	44 583	26 618	71 201	55 181	1 296	326 498	91 632	418 130	92 763	485	325 852	52 736	7 537	280 653
1985	217 485	47 341	27 926	75 267	60 718	821	354 291	102 041	456 332	98 988	-	357 344	56 667	7 225	307 902
1986	241 554	50 331	30 580	80 911	65 032	682	388 179	97 885	486 064	101 221	-	384 843	62 872	6 301	328 272
1987	265 290	53 736	33 309	87 045	75 052	1 334	428 721	106 397	535 118	111 737	-	423 381	68 971	6 265	360 675
1988	299 449	57 522	36 119	93 641	91 118	4 745	488 953	107 273	596 226	124 796	-	471 430	76 039	6 037	401 428
1989	327 363	63 294	38 502	101 796	104 535	3 585	537 279	121 486	658 765	142 808	-	515 957	79 980	5 782	441 759
1990	347 527	70 108	42 826	112 934	106 776	-1 118	566 119	133 284	699 403	148 285	-	551 118	78 298	6 066	478 886
1991	365 057	77 085	47 120	124 205	96 534	-5 069	580 727	134 148	714 875	140 775	-455	573 645	84 816	5 995	494 824
1992	382 696	82 477	49 901	132 378	92 892	-1 992	605 974	139 827	745 801	149 164	-739	595 477	87 679	6 108	514 741
Not seasonally adjusted															
1989 Q2	79 520	15 252	9 467	24 719	24 413	1 836	130 488	29 929	160 417	36 266	-		19 409	1 497	
Q3	84 346	15 994	9 668	25 662	25 069	969	137 046	30 659	167 705	37 438	-		20 657	1 365	
Q4	87 405	16 432	10 015	26 447	27 201	-270	140 783	33 197	173 980	35 940	-		20 899	1 269	
1990 Q1	82 112	17 171	10 147	27 318	28 269	-72	137 627	32 029	169 656	37 083	-		20 235	1 532	
Q2	84 381	17 189	10 534	27 723	25 248	551	137 903	33 426	171 329	38 467	-		18 473	1 480	
Q3	89 058	17 502	10 886	28 388	26 187	482	144 115	32 777	176 892	37 141	-		19 771	1 319	
Q4	91 976	18 246	11 259	29 505	27 072	-2 079	146 474	35 052	181 526	35 594	-		19 819	1 735	
1991 Q1	85 028	18 516	11 357	29 873	25 966	-1 493	139 374	30 231	169 605	33 053	-		18 742	1 623	
Q2	88 911	19 465	11 721	31 186	22 385	-844	141 638	33 753	175 391	35 507	-		20 733	1 480	
Q3	93 858	19 658	11 875	31 533	23 717	-374	148 734	34 172	182 906	36 610	-		22 406	1 291	
Q4	97 260	19 446	12 167	31 613	24 466	-2 358	150 981	35 992	186 973	35 605	-		22 933	1 601	
1992 Q1	89 238	20 228	12 230	32 458	24 807	-1 096	145 405	32 869	178 274	35 113	-		20 887	1 819	
Q2	93 391	21 002	12 405	33 407	21 223	-313	147 708	34 803	182 511	37 388	-		21 259	1 454	
Q3	98 218	20 548	12 499	33 047	22 766	580	154 611	34 327	188 938	37 726	-		22 399	1 325	
Q4	101 849	20 699	12 767	33 466	24 096	-1 161	158 250	37 828	196 078	38 937	-		23 134	1 510	
1993 Q1	94 465	20 787	12 860	33 647	24 993	-1 513	151 592	37 429	189 021	39 659	-		21 787	1 912	
Q2	98 128	22 189	12 155	34 344	21 579	-831	153 220	37 802	191 022	40 795	-		21 694	1 543	
Seasonally adjusted															
	AIIX	ACHP	CSBK	AAXV	DECR	DGAQ	DIGS	DJAZ	DIAB	DJBC			AAXP	AAXW	
1989 Q3	82 213	16 270	9 728	25 998	26 295	1 498	136 004	30 820	166 824	36 749	-	130 075	20 074	1 473	111 474
Q4	84 248	16 389	9 950	26 339	26 559	-18	137 128	32 238	169 366	36 301	-	133 065	20 274	1 319	114 110
1990 Q1	85 928	16 732	10 166	26 898	27 283	235	140 344	33 115	173 459	38 050	-	135 409	20 718	1 393	116 084
Q2	86 179	17 357	10 549	27 906	27 084	364	141 533	33 520	175 053	38 101	-	136 952	19 257	1 472	119 167
Q3	87 138	17 778	10 924	28 702	26 607	402	142 849	33 112	175 961	36 258	-	139 703	19 222	1 501	121 982
Q4	88 282	18 241	11 187	29 428	25 802	-2 119	141 393	33 537	174 930	35 876	-	139 054	19 101	1 700	121 653
1991 Q1	89 105	18 562	11 389	29 951	24 790	-938	142 908	31 973	174 881	34 323	-88	140 470	19 298	1 487	122 659
Q2	90 779	19 364	11 733	31 097	24 314	-1 983	144 207	33 579	177 786	34 708	-109	142 969	21 586	1 477	122 860
Q3	92 046	19 618	11 905	31 523	23 724	-1 708	145 585	34 356	179 941	35 765	-124	144 052	21 843	1 448	123 657
Q4	93 127	19 541	12 093	31 634	23 706	-440	148 027	34 240	182 267	35 979	-134	146 154	22 089	1 583	125 648
1992 Q1	93 556	20 270	12 272	32 510	23 306	-1 039	148 333	34 296	182 687	36 137	-158	146 334	21 773	1 576	126 151
Q2	95 017	20 892	12 409	33 391	22 993	-720	150 681	34 904	185 543	36 807	-177	148 601	21 798	1 473	128 501
Q3	96 104	20 483	12 529	33 116	22 792	201	152 213	34 545	186 980	36 825	-194	149 739	21 865	1 569	129 654
Q4	97 749	20 832	12 691	33 698	23 313	-434	154 326	36 082	190 591	39 395	-210	150 803	22 243	1 490	130 435
1993 Q1	98 972	20 843	12 909	33 890	23 448	-1 150	155 160	39 392	193 911	41 001	-234	153 317	22 459	1 621	132 799
Q2	100 141	21 989	12 167	34 276	22 917	479	157 813	38 522	194 152	40 452	-247	155 636	22 537	1 500	134 380
Q3	101 868	..	..	34 550	23 314	-493	159 239	..	..	..	-258	157 545	..	..	136 199

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of the domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

4 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst both a seasonally adjusted and unadjusted version exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure based and income based estimates can only be made in seasonally adjusted form.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National income and expenditure

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure¹

continued

£ million, 1990 prices²

At market prices														
Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices														
	General government final consumption				Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ³	Total domestic expenditure	Exports of goods and services	Total final expenditure	Imports of goods and services	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure) ⁴	Gross domestic product	Factor cost adjustment ⁵	Gross domestic product at factor cost
	Consumers' expenditure	Central government	Local authorities	Total										
	CCBH	DJDK	DJDL	DJ CZ	DFDM	DHBK	DIEL	DJCV	DJDA	DJCY	GIXS	CAOO	DJCU	CAOP
1983	261 200	65 604	38 692	104 296	71 845	2 208	438 768	96 689	534 409	93 954	-1 075	440 888	56 631	384 351
1984	266 486	66 146	39 030	105 177	78 270	1 764	450 949	103 019	553 528	103 282	677	451 131	59 064	392 067
1985	276 742	66 241	38 856	105 097	81 575	1 336	464 316	109 163	573 567	105 957	-	468 071	60 310	407 844
1986	295 622	67 277	39 547	106 824	83 685	1 199	487 330	114 047	601 377	113 255	-	488 122	63 908	424 214
1987	311 234	67 122	40 736	107 858	92 260	1 731	513 083	120 607	633 690	122 075	-	511 615	67 798	443 817
1988	334 591	67 568	41 024	108 612	104 726	5 532	553 461	121 197	674 658	137 443	-	537 215	71 469	465 746
1989	345 406	68 836	41 303	110 139	110 503	3 669	569 717	126 836	696 553	147 615	-	548 938	72 712	476 226
1990	347 527	70 108	42 826	112 934	106 776	-1 118	566 119	133 284	699 403	148 285	-	551 118	72 232	478 886
1991	339 993	71 950	43 847	115 797	96 265	-4 722	547 333	132 114	679 447	140 248	-430	538 769	71 049	467 720
1992	339 941	72 189	43 813	116 002	95 241	-1 773	549 411	135 547	684 958	148 271	-668†	535 821†	70 614	465 571†
Not seasonally adjusted														
1989 Q2	84 317	16 602	10 272	26 874	26 040	1 976	139 207	31 336	170 543	37 701	-	-	-	17 373
Q3	88 548	17 279	10 276	27 555	27 212	1 136	144 451	31 653	176 104	38 327	-	-	-	18 646
Q4	90 291	17 499	10 418	27 917	27 814	-362	145 660	33 719	179 379	36 009	-	-	-	18 837
1990 Q1	83 417	17 941	10 509	28 450	28 621	-112	140 376	32 064	172 440	36 640	-	-	-	17 865
Q2	85 222	17 212	10 679	27 891	25 049	578	138 740	33 230	171 970	38 092	-	-	-	17 576
Q3	88 806	17 204	10 734	27 938	26 222	457	143 423	32 727	176 150	37 820	-	-	-	18 335
Q4	90 082	17 751	10 904	28 655	26 684	-2 041	143 580	35 263	178 843	35 733	-	-	-	18 456
1991 Q1	82 263	17 975	10 971	28 946	25 835	-1 431	135 613	30 352	165 965	33 594	-	-	-	17 401
Q2	82 616	17 956	10 952	28 908	22 150	-762	132 912	33 230	166 142	35 500	-	-	-	16 900
Q3	86 463	18 001	10 907	28 908	23 739	-265	138 845	33 173	172 018	35 952	-	-	-	17 949
Q4	88 651	18 018	11 017	29 035	24 541	-2 264	139 963	35 359	175 322	35 202	-	-	-	18 799
1992 Q1	80 655	18 347	11 031	29 378	25 354	-1 023	134 364	32 253	166 617	35 245	-	-	-	17 309
Q2	82 743	18 329	10 917	29 246	21 743	-265	133 467	33 877	167 344	37 758	-	-	-	16 879
Q3	86 901	17 667	10 879	28 546	23 420	664	139 531	33 484	173 015	38 278	-	-	-	17 827
Q4	89 642	17 846	10 986	28 832	24 724	-1 149	142 049	35 933	177 982	36 990	-	-	-	18 599
1993 Q1	82 348	17 876	11 041	28 917	25 745	-1 353	135 657	32 974	168 631	35 454	-	-	-	17 658
Q2	83 967	18 792	10 324	29 116	21 962	-453	134 592	33 851	168 443	35 670	-	-	-	17 148
Seasonally adjusted														
	CAAB	DIAY	DIAW	DIAT	DECU	DGBA	DIAY	DJDG	DIAD	DJDJ			DIAS	
1989 Q3	86 243	17 545	10 378	27 923	27 449	1 345	142 960	31 759	174 719	37 350	-	137 369	18 239	119 130
Q4	86 844	17 343	10 406	27 749	27 160	-114	141 639	32 581	174 220	36 664	-	137 556	18 026	119 530
1990 Q1	86 992	17 547	10 443	27 990	27 628	27	142 637	33 259	175 896	37 630	-	138 266	18 112	120 154
Q2	87 409	17 484	10 673	28 157	27 124	547	143 237	33 264	176 501	37 487	-	139 014	18 433	120 581
Q3	86 778	17 448	10 824	28 272	26 397	-133	141 314	33 110	174 424	36 881	-	137 543	18 029	119 514
Q4	86 348	17 629	10 886	28 515	25 627	-1 559	138 931	33 651	172 582	36 287	-	136 295	17 658	118 637
1991 Q1	85 834	17 902	10 917	28 819	24 669	-1 078	138 244	31 932	170 176	34 908	-84	135 184	17 707	117 477
Q2	84 806	18 086	10 944	29 030	24 063	-1 692	136 207	33 159	169 366	34 726	-104	134 536	17 657	116 879
Q3	84 712	18 039	10 990	29 029	23 750	-1 535	135 956	33 475	169 431	34 923	-117	134 391	17 715	116 676
Q4	84 641	17 923	10 996	28 919	23 783	-417	136 926	33 548	170 474	35 691	-125	134 658	17 970	116 688
1992 Q1	84 227†	18 232	10 983	29 206†	23 817†	-858†	136 392†	33 460	169 930	36 273	-145†	133 434†	17 443†	115 991†
Q2	84 717	18 390	10 909	29 481	23 548	-733	137 013	34 078	170 992	37 262	-160	133 669	17 589	116 080
Q3	85 089	17 750	10 956	28 907	23 450	274	137 720	33 819	171 579	37 222	-175	134 142	17 579	116 563
Q4	85 577	17 817	10 965	29 041	23 926	-456	138 086	34 190	172 457	37 514	-188	134 576	17 639	116 937
1993 Q1	85 882	17 761	10 997	28 919	24 101	-797	138 105	35 079†	172 042	37 715†	-207	135 262	17 752	117 510
Q2	86 309	18 897	10 315	29 179	23 393	255	139 136	34 552	171 830	37 280	-217	136 191	18 096	118 095
Q3	87 104	..	..	29 231	23 687	-423	139 599	..	..	..	-225	136 882	18 061	118 821

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 For years up to and including 1986, totals differ from the sum of the components because of the method used to rebase on 1990 prices.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For details see the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of UK Economic Accounts.

4 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst seasonally and unadjusted versions exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure based and income based estimates can be made only in seasonally adjusted form.

5 Represents Taxes on expenditure less Subsidies, both valued at 1990 prices.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.3 Gross domestic product at factor cost: by category of income¹

£ million, current prices

	Factor incomes									
	Income from employment ²	Gross trading profits of companies ^{3,4,5,6}	Gross trading surplus of public corporations ^{3,5}	Gross trading surplus of general government enter- prises ³	Other income ⁷	Total domestic income ⁸	less Stock appreci- ation	Statistical discrepancy (income) ⁹		
	DJAO	CIAC	ADRD	DJAG	DJAP	DJAU	DJAT	GIXQ	CAOM	
1983	169 847	39 528	10 004	50	46 105	265 534	4 204	-105	261 225	
1984	181 406	43 852	8 511	-117	50 344	283 996	4 513	1 170	280 653	
1985	196 858	51 146	7 262	265	55 109	310 640	2 738	-	307 902	
1986	212 380	47 339	8 213	155	62 020	330 107	1 835	-	328 272	
1987	229 832	59 068	6 993	-75	69 584	365 402	4 727	-	360 675	
1988	255 634	63 997	7 554	-32	80 650	407 803	6 375	-	401 428	
1989	283 454	66 464	6 528	199	92 175	448 820	7 061	-	441 759	
1990	312 358	64 748	3 801	12	104 098	485 017	6 131	-	478 886	
1991	328 257	61 409	1 809	-36	105 917	497 356	2 522	-10	494 824	
1992	341 009	64 574	2 122†	89	109 113	516 598	2 216	-150†	514 741†	
Not seasonally adjusted										
1989 Q3	71 701	16 216	1 167	61	23 404	112 549	1 149	-	111 474	
Q4	74 135	17 546	1 804	81	23 976	117 542	1 685	-	114 110	
1990 Q1	75 236	15 942	1 359	32	25 241	117 810	1 943	-	116 084	
Q2	77 568	15 834	843	-12	26 046	120 279	1 624	-	119 167	
Q3	79 230	16 364	593	43	26 346	122 576	1 797	-	121 982	
Q4	80 324	16 608	1 006	-51	26 465	124 352	767	-	121 653	
1991 Q1	80 562	15 009	542	-6	26 170	122 277	1 066	-10	122 659	
Q2	81 599	14 958	483	-73	26 480	123 447	998	-8	122 860	
Q3	82 383	14 012	343	39	26 534	123 311	211	-2	123 657	
Q4	83 713	17 430	441	4	26 733	128 321	247	10	125 648	
1992 Q1	84 629	14 722	323	18	27 047	126 739	1 103	-37†	126 151†	
Q2	85 180	15 651	580†	-2	27 435	128 747	549	-41	128 501	
Q3	85 304	15 048	448	46	27 438	128 218	-4	-39	129 654	
Q4	85 896	19 153	771	27	27 193	132 894	568	-33	130 435	
1993 Q1	85 636	18 092	742	-40	27 285	131 471	1 172	2	132 799	
Q2	86 365	18 559	812	58	27 386	133 023	1 087	12	134 380	
Q3	..	..	562	..	..	..	..	19	136 199	
Seasonally adjusted										
	DIAC	CIAD	ADRO		DJBH	DIAD	DJCE			
1989 Q3	71 655	16 093	1 569	61	23 391	112 769	1 295	-	111 474	
Q4	73 648	16 645	1 483	81	23 970	115 827	1 717	-	114 110	
1990 Q1	75 746	15 594	1 090	32	25 324	117 786	1 702	-	116 084	
Q2	77 586	16 002	1 046	-12	25 964	120 586	1 419	-	119 167	
Q3	79 196	17 527	972	43	26 323	124 061	2 079	-	121 982	
Q4	79 830	15 625	693	-51	26 487	122 584	931	-	121 653	
1991 Q1	81 062	15 597	557	-6	26 269	123 479	810	-10	122 659	
Q2	81 601	15 389	447	-73	26 341	123 705	837	-8	122 860	
Q3	82 365	14 812	421	39	26 511	124 148	489	-2	123 657	
Q4	83 229	15 611	384	4	26 796	126 024	396	10	125 648	
1992 Q1	85 127†	14 414†	333	18	27 124	127 041†	853	-37†	126 151†	
Q2	85 262	15 741	545†	-2	27 285	128 909	367	-41	128 501	
Q3	85 335	16 582	527	46	27 415	130 012	319	-39	129 654	
Q4	85 667	17 287	717	27	27 289	131 145	677	-33	130 435	
1993 Q1	86 917	18 126	750	-40	27 340	133 505	708	2	132 799	
Q2	87 261	19 020	777	58	27 226	134 887	519†	12	134 380	
Q3	88 115	19 606	641	..	..	136 480	300	19	136 199	

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 Wages and salaries, forces' pay and employers' contributions.

3 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

4 Including financial institutions.

5 Figures reflect privatisations.

6 Includes quarterly alignment adjustment. For details, see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

7 Income from rent and from self-employment, and the imputed charge for the consumption of non-trading capital.

8 The sum of the factor incomes before deducting stock appreciation.

9 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst seasonally adjusted and unadjusted versions exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure-based and income-based estimates can be made only in seasonally adjusted form.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National income and expenditure

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product; at constant factor cost

1990 = 100

Output at constant factor cost										
	Service Industries									Gross domestic product excluding oil and gas extraction ²
	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Total production industries ¹	Construction	Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communication	Financial and Business services	Government and other services	Total services	Gross domestic product ²	
1990 weights	19	281	72	142	84	186	217	629	1000	983
	CKAP	DVZI	DVJO	CKAQ	CKAR	CKJB	CKJC	CKCE	DJDD	CKJL
1985	95.3	88.0	73.0	81.3	80.3	82.4	92.3	85.2	85.2	84.2
1986	95.5	90.1	76.0	85.8	83.7	87.2	94.0	88.8	88.6	87.8
1987	93.5	93.7	84.9	91.4	89.6	90.9	96.6	92.8	92.7	91.9
1988	92.1	98.2	92.3	96.9	94.2	96.6	99.1	97.2	97.3	96.8
1989	96.7	100.3	97.6	100.8	99.1	97.8	99.6	99.3	99.4	99.4
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	103.9	96.0	92.1	95.3	97.3	100.0	100.5	98.8	97.7	97.6
1992	106.0	95.6	87.1	93.9	98.6	99.2	101.6	98.7	97.2	97.0 [†]
Seasonally adjusted										
1983 Q4	87.4	84.9	71.1	75.4	74.9	76.2	90.1	80.7	81.3	80.3
1984 Q1	96.2	85.5	72.0	78.0	75.6	77.6	90.6	81.9	82.2	81.2
Q2	102.3	82.8	72.9	77.3	76.5	78.4	90.6	82.1	81.4	80.4
Q3	103.4	82.0	73.5	77.8	77.8	79.5	90.9	82.8	81.5	80.6
Q4	100.3	83.1	72.8	79.0	78.9	81.2	91.4	83.9	82.4	81.3
1985 Q1	97.3	86.0	73.8	79.8	79.9	81.4	91.9	84.5	83.8	82.7
Q2	97.2	89.4	73.0	80.9	79.7	81.6	92.4	84.9	85.4	84.4
Q3	90.9	88.5	71.9	81.7	80.5	82.4	92.2	85.4	85.4	84.6
Q4	96.0	87.9	73.5	82.5	81.0	84.1	92.5	86.2	86.1	85.2
1986 Q1	93.4	88.5	70.3	83.4	82.0	85.7	93.3	87.3	86.7	85.9
Q2	93.8	89.8	75.9	85.2	82.7	86.8	93.6	88.2	88.1	87.3
Q3	97.2	90.2	78.0	86.5	83.6	87.6	94.3	89.1	89.1	88.1
Q4	97.3	92.0	79.9	87.9	86.6	88.7	94.7	90.3	90.4	89.7
1987 Q1	95.3	92.0	81.6	88.6	85.5	89.2	95.3	90.7	90.7	89.8
Q2	94.3	92.9	82.6	90.9	89.6	90.1	96.1	92.3	92.0	91.1
Q3	91.9	94.5	86.4	92.4	91.6	92.0	97.1	93.8	93.6	92.8
Q4	92.7	95.4	89.0	93.9	91.6	92.3	98.0	94.5	94.5	93.8
1988 Q1	92.5	96.5	90.9	95.5	94.0	94.9	98.3	96.1	96.0	95.3
Q2	92.2	97.2	91.6	95.6	92.8	95.9	99.0	96.5	96.5	95.9
Q3	91.6	99.4	92.3	97.3	93.8	97.8	99.4	97.7	97.9	97.5
Q4	92.2	99.6	94.2	99.1	96.2	97.9	99.8	98.6	98.6	98.4
1989 Q1	95.9	99.9	96.4	100.4	97.7	97.3	99.9	99.0	99.1	99.1
Q2	95.4	99.9	98.0	100.8	98.6	97.7	99.7	99.2	99.3	99.4
Q3	98.3	100.5	97.6	100.9	100.1	97.7	99.2	99.3	99.5	99.4
Q4	97.2	100.8	98.6	100.9	100.0	98.6	99.4	99.6	99.8	99.7
1990 Q1	97.8	100.3	100.7	101.6	101.2	100.0	99.7	100.4	100.4	100.3
Q2	99.3	101.6	101.0	101.0	100.3	100.2	100.0	100.3	100.7	100.5
Q3	100.6	99.8	100.4	99.7	99.3	99.7	100.1	99.8	99.8	100.0
Q4	102.2	98.3	97.9	97.8	99.2	100.1	100.2	99.5	99.1	99.2
1991 Q1	103.7	97.1	94.5	96.8	95.9	100.0	100.1	98.8	98.1	98.1
Q2	104.8	95.9	92.7	95.2	97.2	99.9	100.4	98.7	97.6	97.7
Q3	103.0	95.4	91.4	95.0	97.5	100.1	100.7	98.8	97.5	97.3
Q4	104.1	95.8	89.8	94.3	98.4	99.9	101.0	98.8	97.5	97.3
1992 Q1	103.8	95.0	88.1	93.3	98.3	99.0	101.2	98.4	96.9	96.7
Q2	105.0	94.9	87.5	93.7	98.2	99.0	101.4	98.5	97.0 [†]	96.9 [†]
Q3	108.4	96.0	86.8	94.1	98.8	99.1	101.6	98.8	97.4	97.1
Q4	106.9	96.6 [†]	85.9	94.5	99.0	99.7	102.1	99.2	97.7	97.3
1993 Q1	103.1	96.7	83.8	95.5	100.1	101.2	102.6	100.3	98.2	97.9
Q2	100.2	97.7	83.7	96.0	101.0	102.4	102.9	100.9	98.6	98.3
Q3	..	98.7	..	96.8	..	..	..	101.5	99.2	98.7

1 The latest data for the index of production (series DVZI) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for the output measure of gross domestic product.

2 Embraces an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditure.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.5 Personal income, expenditure and saving

£ million

	Personal income before tax						Less United Kingdom taxes on income (pay- ments)	Less Social security contrib- utions	Less Miscel- laneous current deduct- ions	Community Charge	Total personal dispos- able income ^{2,3,4}	Con- sumers' expend- iture ⁴	Balance: personal saving ³	Saving ratio ⁵	Real personal dispos- able income at 1990 prices ⁶	Index of real personal dispos- able income (1990 = 100)
	Wages, salaries and forces' pay	Employ- ers' contri- butions	Current grants from general govern- ment	Other personal income	Total ¹											
	ALJA	AIJD	AIIE	AIIF	AIJA	AIIG	AIIH	CFGD	ADBH		AIJU	AIJK	AAAU	AIIM	CECO	CECQ
1988	223 762	31 872	52 175	92 567	400 376	48 272	32 106	2 347	-		317 651	299 449	18 202	5.7	354 929	93.4
1989	249 103	34 351	54 033	104 934	442 421	53 587	32 902	2 441	586		352 905	327 363	25 542	7.2	372 356	98.0
1990	275 016	37 342	58 939	116 094	487 391	61 450	34 651	2 569	8 629		380 092	347 527	32 565	8.6	380 092	100.0
1991	288 054	40 203	69 187	119 138	516 582	63 293	36 373	2 719	8 128		406 069	365 057	41 012	10.1	378 189	99.5
1992	299 623	41 386	79 592	129 949	550 550	64 975	37 464	2 789	7 859		437 463	382 696	54 767	12.5	388 589	102.2
Not seasonally adjusted																
1988 Q2	54 991	7 883	12 751	22 697	98 322	10 788	7 972	584	-		78 978	71 870	7 108	9.0	88 496	93.1
Q3	56 622	8 061	13 051	23 742	101 476	12 114	8 225	591	-		80 546	78 134	2 412	3.0	89 421	94.1
Q4	58 790	8 308	13 339	25 066	105 503	13 143	8 371	595	-		83 394	80 981	2 413	2.9	91 427	96.2
1989 Q1	59 448	8 236	13 174	24 412	105 270	12 591	8 274	603	-		83 802	76 092	7 710	9.2	90 555	95.3
Q2	61 395	8 539	13 386	25 937	109 257	12 350	8 376	610	195		87 726	79 520	8 206	9.4	92 989	97.9
Q3	63 012	8 689	13 552	27 030	112 283	13 701	8 135	635	195		89 617	84 346	5 271	5.9	94 053	99.0
Q4	65 248	8 887	13 921	27 555	115 611	14 945	8 117	593	196		91 760	87 405	4 355	4.7	94 759	99.7
1990 Q1	66 180	9 056	14 156	27 332	116 724	14 865	8 553	659	196		92 451	82 112	10 339	11.2	93 895	98.8
Q2	68 317	9 251	14 545	27 781	119 894	14 258	8 805	665	2 811		93 355	84 381	8 974	9.6	94 260	99.2
Q3	69 809	9 421	14 701	30 030	123 961	15 981	8 569	635	2 811		95 965	89 058	6 907	7.2	95 668	100.7
Q4	70 710	9 614	15 537	30 951	126 812	16 346	8 724	610	2 811		98 321	91 976	6 345	6.5	96 269	101.3
1991 Q1	70 639	9 923	15 946	28 705	125 213	16 068	9 308	654	2 812		96 371	85 028	11 343	11.8	93 203	98.1
Q2	71 629	9 970	17 218	29 535	128 352	14 900	9 133	687	1 772		101 860	88 911	12 949	12.7	94 614	99.6
Q3	72 444	9 939	17 533	30 163	130 079	16 089	8 884	709	1 772		102 625	93 858	8 767	8.5	94 505	99.5
Q4	73 342	10 371	18 490	30 735	132 938	16 236	9 048	669	1 772		105 213	97 260	7 953	7.6	95 867	100.9
1992 Q1	74 436	10 193	18 757	31 337	134 723	18 297	9 937	705	1 772		104 012	89 238	14 774	14.2	93 993	98.9
Q2	75 051	10 129	19 700	31 802	136 682	14 751	9 310	671	2 029		109 916	93 391	16 525	15.0	97 369	102.5
Q3	74 669	10 635	20 267	32 693	138 264	15 830	8 725	702	2 029		110 978	98 218	12 760	11.5	98 176	103.3
Q4	75 467	10 429	20 868	34 117	140 881	16 097	9 492	706	2 029		112 557	101 849	10 708	9.5	99 051	104.2
1993 Q1	74 968	10 668	21 356	31 366	138 358	16 634	9 841	741	2 029		109 113	94 465	14 648	13.4	95 117	100.1
Q2	75 732	10 633	21 451	32 160	139 976	15 012	10 018	692	2 004		112 250	98 128	14 122	12.6	96 051	101.1
Seasonally adjusted																
	ALJB	AIJR	AIIS	AIIT	AIJQ	AIJU	AIIV	CFGE			AIJW	AIJX	AAUJ	AIJZ	CECP	CECR
1988 Q3	56 577	8 024	13 140	23 773	101 514	12 036	8 207	589			80 682	76 343	4 339	5.4	89 503	94.2
Q4	58 369	8 255	13 163	24 533	104 320	12 531	8 377	610			82 802	78 049	4 753	5.7	90 771	95.5
1989 Q1	59 893	8 303	13 268	24 845	106 309	12 767	8 262	596			84 684	79 717	4 967	5.9	91 205	96.0
Q2	61 424	8 531	13 437	26 409	109 801	12 968	8 252	606			87 780	81 185	6 595	7.5	93 505	98.4
Q3	62 977	8 678	13 619	26 831	112 105	13 615	8 202	632			89 461	82 213	7 248	8.1	93 855	98.8
Q4	64 809	8 839	13 709	26 849	114 206	14 237	8 186	607			90 980	84 248	6 732	7.4	93 791	98.7
1990 Q1	66 647	9 099	14 270	27 895	117 911	14 677	8 458	652			93 928	85 928	8 000	8.5	95 100	100.1
Q2	68 344	9 242	14 555	28 219	120 360	15 189	8 671	658			93 031	86 179	6 852	7.4	94 368	99.3
Q3	69 761	9 435	14 784	29 846	123 826	15 743	8 694	633			95 945	87 138	8 807	9.2	95 558	100.6
Q4	70 264	9 566	15 330	30 134	125 294	15 841	8 828	626			97 188	88 282	8 906	9.2	95 066	100.0
1991 Q1	71 120	9 942	16 097	29 425	126 584	15 560	9 123	647			98 442	89 105	9 337	9.5	94 835	99.8
Q2	71 637	9 964	17 089	30 029	128 719	16 039	9 002	679			101 227	90 779	10 448	10.3	94 574	99.5
Q3	72 392	9 973	17 712	30 062	130 159	15 845	9 067	702			102 773	92 046	10 727	10.4	94 591	99.5
Q4	72 905	10 324	18 289	29 602	131 120	15 849	9 181	691			103 627	93 127	10 500	10.1	94 189	99.1
1992 Q1	74 954	10 191	18 798	32 415	136 358	17 561	9 692	694			106 639	93 556 [†]	13 051	12.2	96 029	101.1
Q2	75 036	10 132	19 443	32 243	136 854	15 967	9 189	667			109 002	95 017	13 987	12.7	97 203	102.3
Q3	74 587	10 668	20 509	32 567	138 331	15 654	8 937	694			111 017	96 104	14 744	13.3	98 229	103.4
Q4	75 046	10 395	20 842	32 724	139 007	15 793	9 646	734			110 805	97 749	13 105	11.8	97 128	102.2
1993 Q1	75 487	10 707	21 529	32 735	140 458	15 857	9 575	725			112 272	98 972	13 286	11.8	97 397	102.5
Q2	75 690	10 688	21 282	32 260	139 920	16 186	9 901	691			111 138	100 141	11 175	10.1	95 814	100.8
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	101 868	..	..	..	..

1 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

2 Equals total personal income before tax less payments of taxes on income, social security contributions and other current transfers.

3 Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

4 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

5 Personal saving as a percentage of total personal disposable income.

6 Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1990 = 100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

National income and expenditure

1.6 Consumers' expenditure¹

£ million

	Durable goods				Other goods								Services			Total consumers' expenditure ²
	Cars, motor cycles and other vehicles	Fur- niture and floor cover- ings	Other durable goods	Total	Food (house- hold expend- iture)	Beer	Other alcohol- ic drink	Tobacco	Clothing other than footwear	Footwear	Energy products	Other goods	Rent, rates and water charges ²	Other serv- ices ³		
At current prices																
1988	CCDT	CCDU	CCDV	AILL	CCDW	CCDX	CCDY	CCDZ	CCEA	CCEB	CCEC	CCED	CCEE	CCEF	AIJK	
1988	17 454	6 201	8 775	32 430	36 490	10 039	8 715	7 900	15 832	3 191	19 332	32 636	36 444	96 440	299 449	
1989	20 035	6 386	9 050	35 471	39 173	10 676	9 132	8 120	16 474	3 373	20 480	36 272	40 209	107 983	327 363	
1990	19 034	6 422	9 289	34 745	41 816	11 701	9 993	8 578	17 243	3 633	22 422	39 566	38 915	118 915	347 527	
1991	15 918	6 461	9 517	31 896	44 048	12 849	10 780	9 536	17 520	3 605	24 995	41 310	42 248	126 270	365 057	
1992	16 237	6 877	9 655	32 769	45 264	13 267	11 345	10 104	17 624	3 622	25 448	43 339	47 223	132 691	382 696	
Not seasonally adjusted																
1990 Q2	4 579	1 495	1 988	8 062	10 692	2 939	2 164	2 146	4 039	922	5 035	9 331	9 217	29 834	84 381	
Q3	6 275	1 524	2 103	9 902	10 478	3 120	2 323	2 186	4 154	930	4 951	9 374	9 434	32 206	89 058	
Q4	2 772	1 693	3 031	7 496	10 887	3 384	3 733	2 230	5 399	1 020	6 617	11 992	9 678	29 540	91 976	
1991 Q1	4 432	1 743	2 229	8 404	10 314	2 503	1 932	2 152	3 642	749	6 822	9 233	9 917	29 360	85 028	
Q2	3 634	1 507	2 001	7 142	11 225	3 144	2 367	2 431	4 054	901	5 793	9 754	10 648	31 452	88 911	
Q3	5 544	1 535	2 132	9 211	11 081	3 492	2 499	2 460	4 193	926	5 222	9 844	10 759	34 171	93 858	
Q4	2 308	1 676	3 155	7 139	11 428	3 710	3 982	2 493	5 631	1 029	7 158	12 479	10 924	31 287	97 260	
1992 Q1	4 237	1 789	2 223	8 249	10 669	2 639	2 061	2 420	3 548	719	7 087	9 657	11 240	30 949	89 238	
Q2	3 748	1 587	1 983	7 318	11 643	3 424	2 459	2 587	4 035	902	5 698	10 362	11 914	33 049	93 391	
Q3	5 700	1 652	2 231	9 583	11 269	3 417	2 625	2 539	4 186	950	5 296	10 326	12 000	36 027	98 218	
Q4	2 552	1 849	3 218	7 619	11 683	3 787	4 200	2 558	5 855	1 051	7 367	12 994	12 069	32 666	101 849	
1993 Q1	4 546	1 957	2 365	8 868	11 017	2 761	2 189	2 497	3 751	769	7 237	10 303	12 308	32 765	94 465	
Q2	3 958	1 796	2 142	7 896	11 811	3 563	2 607	2 621	4 243	936	5 884	10 684	12 794	34 889	98 128	
Revalued at 1990 prices																
	CCBJ	CCBK	CCBL	CCBI	CCBM	CCBN	CCBO	CCBP	CCBQ	CCBR	CCBS	CCCK	CCCL	CCBV	CCBH	
1988	19 258	6 864	8 828	34 950	41 541	11 779	10 010	8 889	17 230	3 550	22 479	36 305	37 959	110 099	334 591	
1989	20 917	6 748	9 150	36 815	42 281	11 767	9 989	8 877	17 094	3 568	22 305	38 485	38 426	115 999	345 406	
1990	19 034	6 422	9 289	34 745	41 816	11 701	9 993	8 578	17 243	3 633	22 422	39 566	38 915	118 915	347 527	
1991	14 968	6 115	9 389	30 472	41 870	11 393	9 708	8 336	17 091	3 444	23 209	38 563	39 328	116 579	339 993	
1992	14 819	6 303	9 630	30 752	42 380	11 046	9 663	7 958	17 167	3 462	22 977	38 873	39 682	115 981	339 941	
Not seasonally adjusted																
1990 Q2	4 606	1 501	1 985	8 092	10 720	2 977	2 176	2 139	4 029	929	5 124	9 401	9 713	29 922	85 222	
Q3	6 250	1 519	2 111	9 880	10 475	3 066	2 287	2 159	4 204	930	4 788	9 339	9 747	31 931	88 806	
Q4	2 646	1 650	3 008	7 304	10 708	3 263	3 650	2 166	5 261	992	6 310	11 731	9 776	28 921	90 082	
1991 Q1	4 312	1 703	2 253	8 268	9 876	2 373	1 854	2 068	3 668	730	6 650	8 900	9 799	28 077	82 263	
Q2	3 391	1 425	1 953	6 769	10 670	2 794	2 122	2 078	3 921	855	5 362	9 111	9 820	29 114	82 616	
Q3	5 181	1 445	2 100	8 726	10 575	3 032	2 216	2 097	4 159	887	4 705	9 085	9 842	31 139	86 463	
Q4	2 084	1 542	3 083	6 709	10 749	3 194	3 516	2 093	5 343	972	6 492	11 467	9 867	28 249	88 651	
1992 Q1	3 914	1 661	2 212	7 787	9 875	2 253	1 801	1 999	3 522	689	6 491	8 766	9 890	27 582	80 655	
Q2	3 412	1 453	1 958	6 823	10 854	2 870	2 100	2 012	3 893	860	5 081	9 293	9 908	29 049	82 743	
Q3	5 100	1 521	2 257	8 878	10 708	2 823	2 225	1 977	4 159	920	4 781	9 214	9 930	31 286	86 901	
Q4	2 393	1 668	3 203	7 264	10 943	3 100	3 537	1 970	5 593	993	6 624	11 600	9 954	28 064	89 642	
1993 Q1	4 249	1 800	2 369	8 418	10 158	2 244	1 828	1 890	3 736	735	6 513	9 095	9 978	27 753	82 348	
Q2	3 617	1 613	2 125	7 355	10 918	2 830	2 148	1 903	4 067	869	5 125	9 558	9 996	29 178	83 967	
Seasonally adjusted																
	CCBX	CCBY	CCBZ	CCBW	CCCA	CCCB	CCCC	CCCD	CCCE	CCCF	CCCG	CCCM	CCCN	CCCJ	CAAB	
1990 Q3	4 663	1 591	2 307	8 561	10 369	2 930	2 498	2 145	4 333	903	5 742	9 876	9 747	29 674	86 778	
Q4	4 369	1 568	2 321	8 258	10 447	2 904	2 489	2 131	4 139	878	5 625	9 839	9 776	29 862	86 348	
1991 Q1	3 963	1 583	2 387	7 933	10 459	2 901	2 463	2 108	4 317	869	5 775	9 733	9 799	29 477	85 834	
Q2	3 635	1 531	2 325	7 491	10 443	2 762	2 436	2 087	4 267	854	5 965	9 598	9 820	29 063	84 806	
Q3	3 857	1 508	2 305	7 670	10 478	2 899	2 412	2 083	4 287	858	5 637	9 638	9 842	28 908	84 712	
Q4	3 513	1 493	2 372	7 378	10 490	2 831	2 397	2 058	4 220	863	5 812	9 594	9 867	29 131	84 641	
1992 Q1	3 577	1 531	2 344	7 452	10 453	2 763	2 402	2 039	4 175	825	5 656	9 578	9 890	29 044	84 227 [†]	
Q2	3 645	1 560	2 347	7 552	10 598	2 836	2 410	2 020	4 251	865	5 612	9 761	9 908	29 025	84 717	
Q3	3 705	1 586	2 477	7 768	10 621	2 699	2 423	1 963	4 301	889	5 806	9 787	9 930	28 997	85 089	
Q4	3 892	1 626	2 462	7 980	10 708	2 748	2 428	1 936	4 440	883	5 903	9 747	9 954	28 915	85 577	
1993 Q1	3 890	1 653	2 503	8 046	10 753	2 756	2 440	1 928	4 420	878	5 649	9 943	9 978	29 080	85 882	
Q2	3 876	1 731	2 550	8 157	10 651	2 797	2 456	1 911	4 443	873	5 703	10 024	9 996	29 169	86 309	
Q3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	87 104

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

3 Including the adjustments for international travel, etc and final expenditure by private non-profit making bodies.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.7 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

£ million

	Manufacturing ¹										Distributive trades							
	Analysis by industry group										Analysis by type of asset							
	All industries	Mining and quarrying	Metals	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather	Solid and nuclear fuel oil refining	Other manufacturing	Total ¹	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Wholesale ²	Retail ³	Electricity gas and water supply	Other industries	
	Book value of stocks and work in progress at end December 1992 ⁴	120 550	980	3 771	4 991	23 773	6 571	2 656	1 082	7 179	50 023	14 582	18 173	17 268	18 648	15 967	2 795	32 137
At current prices																		
	DHBF	DGGW	DGBR	DGBS	DGBT	DGBU	DGBV	DGHD	DGBW	DHBA	DHCO	DHDE	DHCT	DHBG	DHBE	DGGE	DHBW	
1988	4 745	24	37	113	528	-77	25	8	241	873	327	177	368	971	791	37	2 049	
1989	3 585	214	72	180	-198	47	-119	26	156	164	-46	-368	581	775	346	113	1 973	
1990	-1 118	-103	-204	-207	-1 442	146	-85	29	-152	-1 914	-266	-1 511	-136	-552	181	-129	1 399	
1991	-5 069	217	-410	-99	-2 295	-192	-252	-169	-351	-3 769	-870	-1 434	-1 467	-648	-401	177	-645	
1992	-1 992	64	-270	-75	-1 717	-19	-71	-3	-235	-2 388	-534	-1 856	1	-113	683	-142	-96	
Not seasonally adjusted																		
1990 Q2	551	19	20	134	-34	-99	112	-179	60	14	21	-314	307	-302	88	-6	738	
Q3	482	-38	-49	-11	-525	241	-134	189	25	-264	212	25	-501	59	168	114	443	
Q4	-2 079	-24	-12	-299	-879	-15	-121	42	-210	-1 493	-322	-1 283	113	-683	277	-108	-48	
1991 Q1	-1 493	110	-213	1	-159	-108	72	-43	-37	-487	-467	-25	5	2	-673	-161	-284	
Q2	-844	8	-177	21	-567	-1	87	-22	-36	-695	-209	-477	-10	-281	-182	218	88	
Q3	-374	44	-18	22	-658	74	-199	21	-79	-838	214	-10	-1 042	182	257	160	-179	
Q4	-2 358	55	-2	-143	-911	-157	-212	-125	-199	-1 749	-408	-922	-420	-551	197	-40	-270	
1992 Q1	-1 098	-54	-152	-33	-648	-2	117	38	-37	-716	-298	-865	447	-102	-164	-10	-52	
Q2	-313	64	43	24	169	-77	147	30	99	435	62	97	276	-400	-362	-213	163	
Q3	580	59	-43	47	-410	190	-171	-52	-19	-457	163	-132	-489	314	518	51	95	
Q4	-1 161	-5	-118	-113	-828	-130	-164	-19	-278	-1 650	-461	-956	-233	75	691	30	-302	
1993 Q1	-1 513	-82	-131	-47	-607	-29	117	113	-65	-599	-230	-211	-158	-4	-385	112	-555	
Q2	-831	105	6	-5	468	-195	189	2	206	672	-401	251	822	-374	-543	88	-779	
Revalued at 1990 prices																		
Value of stocks and work in progress at end December 1992 ⁴																		
	DGBA	DGGZ	DGBX	DGBY	DGBZ	DGCA	DGCB	DGHF	DGCC	DHBM	DGAX	DGAY	DGAW	DHBO	DHBN	DGGY	DHBR	
1988	5 532	17	51	119	621	-77	25	8	253	992	349	249	393	1 066	867	104	2 486	
1989	3 669	215	69	190	-164	57	-117	34	165	200	-51	-370	620	851	352	-62	2 113	
1990	-1 118	-103	-204	-207	-1 412	146	-85	29	-152	-1 914	-266	-1 511	-136	-552	181	-129	1 399	
1991	-4 722	224	-409	-96	-2 308	-175	-241	-170	-335	-3 564	-861	-1 358	-1 346	-613	-404	200	-565	
1992	-1 773	47	-268	-78	-1 523	-21	-62	4	-219	-2 171	-506	-1 672	5	-94	639	-102	-92	
Seasonally adjusted																		
1990 Q3	-133	-39	-62	-90	-358	77	-22	78	15	-440	-123	-474	157	-355	-19	-7	727	
Q4	-1 559	-38	-57	-145	-344	36	-17	70	-117	-644	-107	-517	-20	-275	103	-32	-673	
1991 Q1	-1 078	157	-117	-4	-467	-69	-45	-47	-48	-748	-285	-186	-276	-134	-332	-38	17	
Q2	-1 692	-23	-209	-57	-797	62	-58	21	-121	-1 180	-270	-627	-283	-118	-102	165	-434	
Q3	-1 535	38	-53	-38	-634	-93	-65	-52	-121	-1 004	-131	-401	-472	-74	-27	54	-522	
Q4	-417	52	-30	3	-410	-75	-73	-92	-47	-632	-175	-144	-315	-267	57	19	374	
1992 Q1	-858 [†]	-24	-74	-51	-806	30	-15	47	-76	-992	-102	-904	14	-183	631	185	-656	
Q2	-733	32	15	-35	-147	-36	4	1	2	-197	-44	-192	38	-181	-336	-341	102	
Q3	274	54	-89	-4	-359	10	-36	-61	-45	-523	-191	-383	51	36	108	-63	758	
Q4	-456	-15	-120	12	-211	-25	-15	17	-100	-459	-169	-193	-98	234	236	117	-296	
1993 Q1	-797	-49	-33	-72	-621	29	-2	142	-20	-719	12	-282	-450	-29	-35	214	-289	
Q2	255	87	-14	-63	41	-127	35	-53	92	-36	-322	-250	536	-163	-159	6	-1 000	
Q3	-423	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts of manufacturing are due to rounding.

2 Classes 61-63 excluding activity heading 6148 - motor vehicles and accessories.

3 Classes 64-65 excluding activity headings 6510 and 6520 - motor vehicles and accessories and filling stations.

4 Seasonally unadjusted stock levels.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National income and expenditure

1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

£ million

Analysis by sector and type of asset									
	Private sector ¹	General government ¹	Public corporations ¹	Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Other new buildings and works ¹	Dwellings		Total
							Private	Public	
At current prices									
	DFDG	AAYE	AAAK	DJEJ	DFCX	DFCT	DFDF	DFDH	DFDC
1988	80 032	6 506	4 580	8 849	31 504	30 250	17 601	2 914	91 118
1989	89 486	9 582	5 467	10 324	36 382	35 749	18 234	3 846	104 535
1990	89 162	12 659	4 955	10 266	36 762	38 991	16 530	4 227	106 776
1991	80 612	12 143	3 779	8 646	34 678	35 923	14 467	2 820	96 534
1992	76 071	12 566	4 255	8 432	34 329	32 417	15 152	2 562	92 892
1990 Q2	22 368	1 905	975	2 430	8 605	9 039	4 547	627	25 248
Q3	22 430	2 489	1 268	2 448	8 932	9 544	4 506	757	26 187
Q4	22 753	2 994	1 325	2 381	9 396	10 218	4 266	811	27 072
1991 Q1	20 388	4 225	1 353	2 308	9 222	10 186	3 128	1 122	25 966
Q2	19 503	2 081	801	2 145	7 937	8 171	3 617	515	22 385
Q3	20 058	2 821	838	1 782	8 424	8 929	4 028	554	23 717
Q4	20 663	3 016	787	2 411	9 095	8 637	3 694	629	24 466
1992 Q1	18 745	4 845	1 217	2 327	8 905	9 335	3 173	1 067	24 807
Q2	18 253	2 144	826	1 985	7 741	7 323	3 757	417	21 223
Q3	19 186	2 543	1 057	2 022	8 330	7 779	4 118	517	22 766
Q4	19 907	3 034	1 155	2 098	9 353	7 980	4 104	561	24 096
1993 Q1	18 118	5 313	1 562	2 712	9 321	8 745	3 026	1 189	24 993
Q2	18 599	2 151	829	2 090	8 493	6 599	3 938	459	21 579
Revalued at 1990 prices									
	DFDQ	DFDS	DFCZ	DFEH	DFCY	DFCU	DFDP	DFDR	DFDM
1988	92 043	7 579	5 104	10 372	33 770	35 775	21 303	3 506	104 726
1989	94 778	10 054	5 671	11 231	37 925	37 525	19 686	4 136	110 503
1990	89 162	12 659	4 955	10 266	36 762	38 991	16 530	4 227	106 776
1991	79 697	12 688	3 880	8 008	33 957	37 522	13 942	2 836	96 265
1992	77 052	13 765	4 424	7 306	33 176	37 354	14 673	2 732	95 241
Not seasonally adjusted									
1990 Q2	22 173	1 900	976	2 431	8 609	9 025	4 359	625	25 049
Q3	22 452	2 504	1 266	2 422	8 853	9 514	4 683	750	26 222
Q4	22 567	2 995	1 322	2 314	9 384	10 252	4 138	796	26 884
1991 Q1	20 171	4 303	1 361	2 197	9 112	10 388	3 028	1 110	25 835
Q2	19 176	2 153	821	1 975	7 701	8 451	3 510	513	22 150
Q3	19 866	2 995	878	1 633	8 267	9 404	3 873	562	23 739
Q4	20 484	3 237	820	2 203	8 877	9 279	3 531	651	24 541
1992 Q1	18 898	5 218	1 238	2 103	8 669	10 402	3 058	1 122	25 354
Q2	18 559	2 334	850	1 739	7 496	8 408	3 656	444	21 743
Q3	19 514	2 803	1 103	1 717	8 015	9 138	3 993	557	23 420
Q4	20 081	3 410	1 233	1 747	8 996	9 406	3 966	609	24 724
1993 Q1	17 993	6 073	1 679	2 338	8 663	10 501	2 939	1 304	25 745
Q2	18 474	2 575	913	1 763	7 868	7 980	3 841	510	21 962
Seasonally adjusted									
	DFEB	DFED	DFDA	DEBP	DEBO	DFCV	DFAA	DFEC	DECU
1990 Q3	21 945	3 122	1 330	2 527	9 003	9 688	4 214	965	26 397
Q4	21 058	3 268	1 301	2 248	8 634	9 887	3 956	902	25 627
1991 Q1	20 664	2 826	1 179	2 120	8 542	9 581	3 700	726	24 669
Q2	20 084	3 016	963	2 180	8 471	9 272	3 406	734	24 063
Q3	19 374	3 494	882	1 630	8 467	9 525	3 444	684	23 750
Q4	19 575	3 352	856	2 078	8 477	9 144	3 392	692	23 783
1992 Q1	19 433	5 624	960	1 900	8 389	9 298	3 703	747	23 817 [†]
Q2	19 376	3 336	986	1 803	8 296	9 442	3 522	635	23 548
Q3	19 015	3 251	1 234	1 736	8 215	9 266	3 591	692	23 450
Q4	19 228	3 554	1 244	1 867	8 296	9 348	3 857	658	23 926
1993 Q1	18 704	4 143	1 389	2 182	8 320	9 331	3 551	852	24 101
Q2	18 981	3 765	1 017	1 876	8 296	9 171	3 705	715	23 393
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 687

¹ Including transfer costs of land and buildings.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

continued

£ million

Analysis by industry group

	Mining and quarrying	Electricity, gas and water supply	Manufact- uring	Distribu- tion, hotels and catering repairs ¹	Transport and communica- tion ^{1,2}	Financial and business services etc ¹	Other industries and services ^{1,3}	Dwellings	Transfer cost of land and buildings	Total
At current prices										
	DFTO	DFTP	DFDD	DFDJ	DFDI	DFEL	DFEM	DFDK	DFBH	DFDC
1988	3 536	3 119	12 415	9 456	7 875	15 532	13 214	20 515	5 456	91 118
1989	4 055	3 943	14 248	9 468	9 604	20 372	16 384	22 080	4 381	104 535
1990	4 700	4 742	14 227	9 136	9 453	21 051	18 455	20 757	4 255	106 776
1991	5 958	5 608	13 183	8 352	9 279	15 386	17 318	17 287	4 163	96 534
1992	5 751	6 349	12 485	8 015	8 446	13 434	17 643	17 714	3 055	92 892
Not seasonally adjusted										
1990 Q2	1 156	1 022	3 406	2 316	1 999	5 375	3 712	5 174	1 088	25 248
Q3	1 212	1 175	3 478	2 266	2 245	5 312	4 145	5 263	1 091	26 187
Q4	1 236	1 165	3 744	2 303	2 485	5 584	4 390	5 077	1 088	27 072
1991 Q1	1 304	1 459	3 137	2 008	2 945	4 460	5 417	4 250	986	25 966
Q2	1 458	1 286	3 148	1 985	2 143	3 718	3 482	4 132	1 032	22 385
Q3	1 660	1 323	3 324	2 136	1 980	3 375	4 190	4 582	1 146	23 717
Q4	1 536	1 540	3 574	2 223	2 211	3 833	4 229	4 323	999	24 466
1992 Q1	1 387	1 659	2 843	2 089	2 690	3 496	5 746	4 240	657	24 807
Q2	1 472	1 425	2 967	1 722	1 714	3 455	3 598	4 174	696	21 223
Q3	1 379	1 650	3 170	2 098	1 862	3 002	4 013	4 635	957	22 766
Q4	1 513	1 615	3 505	2 106	2 180	3 481	4 286	4 665	745	24 096
1993 Q1	1 469	1 643	2 953	..	..	..	..	4 215	715	24 993
Q2	1 563	1 447	2 977	..	..	..	..	4 397	823	21 579
Revalued at 1990 prices										
	DFTM	DFTN	DFDN	DFDU	DFDT	DFEO	DFEP	DFDV	DFDW	DFDM
1988	4 047	3 490	13 846	10 638	8 768	17 331	15 244	24 809	6 553	104 726
1989	4 252	4 094	14 984	9 923	10 100	21 387	17 222	23 822	4 719	110 503
1990	4 700	4 742	14 227	9 136	9 453	21 051	18 454	20 757	4 255	106 776
1991	6 126	5 619	12 803	8 331	9 111	15 578	17 822	16 778	4 097	96 265
1992	6 256	6 520	11 907	8 251	8 311	13 907	19 106	17 405	3 578	95 241
Not seasonally adjusted										
1990 Q2	1 154	1 021	3 411	2 316	2 008	5 355	3 703	4 984	1 097	25 049
Q3	1 206	1 169	3 450	2 251	2 232	5 286	4 133	5 433	1 062	26 222
Q4	1 239	1 168	3 722	2 298	2 464	5 593	4 392	4 934	1 073	26 884
1991 Q1	1 320	1 451	3 099	1 997	2 919	4 446	5 491	4 138	974	25 835
Q2	1 490	1 283	3 049	1 963	2 093	3 685	3 542	4 023	1 022	22 150
Q3	1 718	1 333	3 230	2 136	1 954	3 472	4 350	4 435	1 111	23 739
Q4	1 598	1 552	3 425	2 235	2 145	3 975	4 439	4 182	990	24 541
1992 Q1	1 468	1 667	2 734	2 134	2 672	3 613	6 148	4 180	738	25 354
Q2	1 596	1 462	2 816	1 756	1 687	3 600	3 886	4 100	840	21 743
Q3	1 507	1 700	3 015	2 166	1 827	3 123	4 368	4 550	1 164	23 420
Q4	1 685	1 691	3 342	2 195	2 125	3 571	4 704	4 575	836	24 724
1993 Q1	1 656	1 705	2 794	..	..	2 352	..	4 243	759	25 745
Q2	1 731	1 494	2 763	..	..	1 952	..	4 351	891	21 962
Seasonally adjusted										
	DENA	DENB	DECV	DFEF	DFEE	DFER	DFES	DFEG	DECX	DECU
1990 Q3	1 158	1 225	3 359	2 226	2 478	5 358	4 423	5 179	991	26 397
Q4	1 198	1 182	3 336	2 125	2 370	5 246	4 276	4 858	1 036	25 627
1991 Q1	1 419	1 243	3 251	2 079	2 594	4 553	4 038	4 426	1 066	24 689
Q2	1 509	1 409	3 258	2 054	2 278	3 774	4 611	4 140	1 030	24 063
Q3	1 618	1 391	3 195	2 094	2 063	3 562	4 626	4 128	1 043	23 750
Q4	1 580	1 576	3 099	2 104	2 146	3 689	4 547	4 084	958	23 783
1992 Q1	1 581	1 412	2 908	2 201	2 201	3 664	4 788	4 450	812	23 817 [†]
Q2	1 597	1 609	2 989	1 881	1 909	3 663	5 044	4 157	849	23 548
Q3	1 392	1 788	2 978	2 098	2 068	3 150	4 641	4 283	1 102	23 450
Q4	1 686	1 711	3 032	2 071	2 133	3 430	4 633	4 515	815	23 926
1993 Q1	1 797	1 498	3 028	1 863	2 437	2 341	..	4 403	830	24 101
Q2	1 727	1 635	2 922	1 887	1 991	2 019	..	4 420	896	23 393
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 687

1 No estimates of an acceptable quality for 1992 are available.

2 This series capital formation in imported ships is included at the time of delivery instead of when the expenditure takes place.

3 Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing construction and other service industries.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National income and expenditure

1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry¹

£ million

Analysis by industry according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992 (incl. leased assets)								
Sub-section	Solid and nuclear fuels, oil refining	Chemical and man-made fibres	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Food, beverages and tobacco
	DF	DG	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DA
At current prices								
	BAXZ	BAYA	BAYB	BAYC	BAYD	BAYE	BAYF	BAYG
1990	957	2 205	259	1 537	1 105	1 393	1 982	1 914
1991	951	2 303	176	871	910	1 201	2 137	1 941
1992	768	..	3 148	..	..	3 894	..	..
1990 Q2	172	540	58	364	256	338	493	508
Q3	229	566	55	381	279	292	509	509
Q4	306	598	73	411	282	354	484	484
1991 Q1	235	448	44	262	243	288	435	456
Q2	222	604	46	207	226	271	523	460
Q3	264	577	44	198	197	305	538	537
Q4	230	674	42	204	244	337	641	488
1992 Q1	204	..	716	..	..	945	..	..
Q2	160	..	780	..	..	899	..	..
Q3	204	..	768	..	..	946	..	..
Q4	200	..	884	..	..	1 104	..	..
1993 Q1	197	..	701	..	..	936	..	..
Q2	120	..	794 [†]	901 [†]
Q3	114	..	847	..	..	1 040	..	..
Revalued at 1990 prices								
	BAXG	BAXH	BAXI	BAXY	BAXJ	BAXK	BAXL	BAXM
1990	956	2 205	259	1 537	1 105	1 393	1 982	1 915
1991	918	2 219	171	839	883	1 170	2 093	1 884
1992	739	..	2 972	..	..	3 723	..	..
Seasonally adjusted								
1990 Q2	222	550	61	397	275	365	506	523
Q3	229	558	55	407	286	296	463	477
Q4	273	510	68	379	244	334	461	474
1991 Q1	207	520	45	241	249	271	479	481
Q2	279	587	47	229	232	287	530	470
Q3	245	561	44	196	201	309	506	477
Q4	187	551	35	173	201	303	578	456
1992 Q1	169	..	768	..	..	977	..	..
Q2	192	..	758	..	..	902	..	..
Q3	189	..	729	..	..	905	..	..
Q4	189	..	717	..	..	839	..	..
1993 Q1	172 [†]	..	757 [†]	924 [†]
Q2	138	..	750	..	..	880	..	..
Q3	105	..	785	..	..	978	..	..

¹ Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry¹

continued

£ million

Sub-section	Analysis by industry SIC 1992 (including leased assets)			Analysis by type of asset			
	Textiles and leather products	Pulp, paper and products printing and publishing	Other manufacturing	New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery	Total
	DB,DC	DE	DD,DN,DH				
At current prices							
	BAYH	BAYI	BAYJ	BAXN	BAXO	BAXP	BAXQ
1990	430	1 325	1 120	1 907	789	11 531	14 227
1991	360	1 472	861	1 811	622	10 750	13 183
1992	..	..	4 675	1 377	724	10 384	12 485
1990 Q2	115	303	259	445	184	2 777	3 406
Q3	107	277	274	409	190	2 879	3 478
Q4	107	394	251	590	175	2 979	3 744
1991 Q1	105	402	219	401	164	2 572	3 137
Q2	78	319	192	448	109	2 591	3 148
Q3	88	362	214	494	171	2 659	3 324
Q4	89	389	236	468	178	2 928	3 574
1992 Q1	..	..	978	328	171	2 344	2 843
Q2	..	..	1 128	346	170	2 451	2 967
Q3	..	..	1 252	342	203	2 625	3 170
Q4	..	..	1 317	361	180	2 964	3 505
1993 Q1	..	..	1 119	324	196	2 433	2 953
Q2	..	..	1 167 [†]	308	162 [†]	2 512 [†]	2 982 [†]
Q3	..	..	1 305	331	234	2 741	3 306
Revalued at 1990 prices							
	BAXR	BAXS	BAXT	BAXU	BAXV	BAXW	BAXX
1990	430	1 325	1 120	1 907	789	11 531	14 227
1991	357	1 426	843	1 900	570	10 333	12 803
1992	..	..	4 473	1 583	647	9 677	11 907
Seasonally adjusted							
1990 Q2	112	312	418	620	201	2 920	3 741
Q3	108	287	191	327	181	2 851	3 359
Q4	108	340	145	433	185	2 718	3 336
1991 Q1	107	423	228	463	131	2 657	3 251
Q2	79	315	203	501	126	2 631	3 258
Q3	86	362	208	503	155	2 537	3 195
Q4	85	326	204	433	158	2 508	3 099
1992 Q1	..	..	994	405	148	2 355	2 908
Q2	..	..	1 137	426	176	2 387	2 989
Q3	..	..	1 155	394	164	2 420	2 978
Q4	..	..	1 187	358	159	2 515	3 032
1993 Q1	..	..	1 160	466	173	2 374 [†]	3 013 [†]
Q2	..	..	1 133 [†]	391	167 [†]	2 343	2 901
Q3	..	..	1 166	401	187	2 446	3 034

¹ Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population¹

Thousands

	England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1974	24 075	25 393	49 468	2 519	2 722	5 241	755	772	1 527	27 349	28 887	56 236
1975	24 091	25 378	49 470	2 516	2 716	5 232	753	770	1 524	27 361	28 865	56 226
1976	24 089	25 370	49 459	2 517	2 716	5 233	754	769	1 524	27 360	28 856	56 216
1977	24 076	25 364	49 440	2 515	2 711	5 226	754	769	1 523	27 345	28 845	56 190
1978	24 067	25 375	49 443	2 509	2 704	5 212	754	770	1 523	27 330	28 848	56 178
1979	24 113	25 395	49 508	2 505	2 699	5 204	755	773	1 528	27 373	28 867	56 240
1980	24 156	25 448	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	56 330
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	754	783	1 538	27 409	28 943	56 352
1982	24 143	25 459	49 601	2 489	2 677	5 167	754	784	1 538	27 386	28 920	56 306
1983	24 176	25 478	49 654	2 485	2 665	5 150	756	787	1 543	27 417	28 931	56 347
1984	24 244	25 519	49 764	2 484	2 662	5 146	760	791	1 550	27 487	28 972	56 460
1985	24 330	25 594	49 924	2 480	2 656	5 137	763	795	1 558	27 574	29 044	56 618
1986	24 403	25 672	50 075	2 475	2 646	5 121	768	798	1 567	27 647	29 116	56 763
1987	24 493	25 750	50 243	2 471	2 641	5 112	773	802	1 575	27 737	29 193	56 930
1988	24 576	25 817	50 393	2 462	2 632	5 094	774	804	1 578	27 813	29 253	57 065
1989	24 669	25 893	50 562	2 460	2 630	5 091	777	806	1 583	27 907	29 330	57 236
1990	24 766	25 953	50 719	2 467	2 636	5 102	780	809	1 589	28 013	29 398	57 411
1991 ²	24 995	26 104	51 100	2 470	2 637	5 107	778	817	1 594	28 242	29 559	57 801
1992 ²	25 099	26 178	51 277	2 473	2 638	5 111	787	823	1 610	28 358	29 640	57 998

1 Figures may not add due to rounding.

2 The population estimates at mid-1991 for England and Wales, and Scotland are final figures based on the 1991 Census of Population. Mid-1991 estimates are not fully comparable with those for earlier years which were based upon 1981 Census results. The estimates for 1982-1990 will be revised in due course to remove the discontinuity.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 1992¹

Thousands

	Resident population										
	England and Wales ²		Wales ²		Scotland ²		Northern Ireland ²		United Kingdom ²		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
0-4	1 771.5	1 683.1	98.3	93.6	167.3	159.1	66.4	62.9	2 005.1	1 905.1	3 910.2
5-9	1 674.0	1 584.9	97.2	92.2	164.2	156.9	67.4	63.8	1 905.5	1 805.6	3 711.1
10-14	1 607.6	1 518.9	93.8	88.6	163.6	155.9	66.0	63.7	1 837.2	1 738.5	3 575.7
15-19	1 598.6	1 508.0	91.9	86.6	165.9	157.3	65.2	60.9	1 829.6	1 726.2	3 555.8
20-24	1 964.4	1 894.5	106.0	100.4	205.5	198.4	68.7	64.1	2 258.6	2 157.1	4 415.7
25-29	2 168.8	2 086.8	107.4	104.8	212.0	207.6	62.9	62.9	2 443.7	2 357.2	4 800.9
30-34	1 967.8	1 913.6	100.7	100.4	199.5	197.9	57.6	59.6	2 224.9	2 171.4	4 396.3
35-39	1 711.8	1 695.6	92.2	92.8	174.2	175.5	51.7	51.7	1 937.7	1 922.8	3 860.5
40-44	1 760.5	1 756.1	99.2	98.9	169.9	172.1	48.2	48.7	1 978.6	1 976.8	3 955.4
45-49	1 700.0	1 694.9	94.8	95.2	159.5	162.1	46.3	47.6	1 905.8	1 904.7	3 810.5
50-54	1 360.9	1 362.0	79.9	79.6	136.4	143.9	38.4	39.9	1 535.7	1 545.7	3 081.4
55-59	1 281.8	1 295.2	75.2	76.8	130.0	140.7	34.9	37.4	1 446.7	1 473.4	2 920.1
60-64	1 228.1	1 305.5	73.6	78.7	123.6	140.6	31.9	37.3	1 383.6	1 483.4	2 867.0
65-69	1 129.3	1 293.2	71.5	81.5	109.7	132.9	29.4	35.8	1 268.3	1 461.8	2 730.1
70-74	919.9	1 195.2	57.6	75.3	84.5	118.0	23.3	31.5	1 027.8	1 344.8	2 372.6
75-79	638.1	967.3	38.1	59.6	56.8	94.5	15.5	24.8	710.5	1 106.5	1 817.0
80-84	389.8	761.6	22.1	45.1	33.6	70.6	8.8	17.7	432.2	849.9	1 282.0
85 and over	205.9	641.8	11.5	37.2	16.5	54.5	4.3	13.3	226.7	709.3	936.0
0-14	5 053.0	4 787.0	289.3	274.4	495.0	471.9	199.8	190.3	5 747.9	5 449.2	11 197.1
15-64	16 782.7	16 512.4	920.8	914.4	1 676.6	1 696.1	505.7	510.1	18 945.0	18 718.6	37 663.5
65 and over	3 282.9	4 878.9	200.9	298.8	301.2	470.4	81.3	123.0	3 665.4	5 472.3	9 137.7
All ages	25 098.6	26 178.2	1 411.0	1 487.6	2 472.8	2 638.5	786.8	823.4	28 358.3	29 640.1	57 998.4

1 Figures may not add due to rounding.

2 The population estimates at mid-1991 for England and Wales, and Scotland are final figures based on the 1991 Census of Population. Mid-1991 estimates for Northern Ireland are provisional, based on early 1991 Census results. Mid-1991 estimates are not fully comparable with those for earlier years which were based on 1981 Census results. The estimates for 1982-1990 will be revised in due course to remove the discontinuity.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.3 Births and marriages

Thousands

	Live births ¹					Marriages				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
1986	661.0	37.0	65.8	28.2	755.0	347.9	19.5	35.8	10.2	393.9
1987	681.5	37.8	66.2	27.9	775.6	351.8	19.5	35.8	10.4	397.9
1988	693.6	38.8	66.2	27.8	787.6	348.5	19.3	35.6	10.0	394.1
1989	687.7	38.0	63.5	26.1	777.3	346.7	19.5	35.3	10.0	392.0
1990	706.1	38.9	66.0	26.5	798.6	331.2	18.4	34.7	9.6	..
1991 ²	699.2	38.1	67.0	26.3	792.5	306.8	16.6	33.8	9.2	..
1992 ²	689.7	37.5	65.8	25.6	781.0	..	..	..	9.4	..
1989 Q4	168.2	9.5	15.6	5.9	189.8	61.7	3.4	7.4	1.6	70.7
1990 Q1	168.3	9.2	16.1	6.8	191.3	47.1	2.7	4.7	1.1	52.9
Q2	179.3	9.8	16.3	6.8	202.4	101.2	5.6	10.1	2.9	114.3
Q3	184.0	10.1	16.9	6.6	207.5	127.3	7.0	12.7	4.0	144.3
Q4	174.5	9.7	16.6	6.3	197.3	55.6	3.1	7.1	1.6	64.2
1991 Q1 ²	171.5	9.4	16.4	6.7	194.5	41.5	2.3	4.2	1.1	46.8
Q2 ²	175.8	9.6	16.6	6.8	199.2	89.5	4.7	9.4	2.7	101.6
Q3 ²	181.8	9.9	17.3	6.8	205.9	121.5	6.8	13.1	4.0	138.7
Q4 ²	170.2	9.2	16.7	6.0	192.9	54.2	2.9	7.0	1.4	62.7
1992 Q1 ²	172.7	9.5	16.5	6.6	195.8	39.9	2.2	4.5	1.0	45.4
Q2 ²	175.6	9.5	16.4	6.7	198.7	89.1	4.7	10.1	2.7	101.9
Q3 ²	178.1	9.7	16.9	6.6	201.5	..	..	13.5	4.3	..
Q4 ²	163.3	8.8	16.0	5.7	185.0	..	..	6.9	1.4	..
1993 Q1 ²	168.6	..	15.8	6.2	190.6	..	..	4.2	..	..
Q2 ²	..	..	15.6	6.4	..	..	..	9.7	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.4 Deaths registered¹

Thousands

	Total					Infants under one year				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBD8	BBD9	BBD0	BBD1	BBD2	BBD3	BBD4	BBD5	BBD6	BBD7
1986	581.2	34.7	63.5	16.1	660.7	6.31	0.35	0.58	0.29	7.18
1987	567.0	33.9	62.0	15.3	644.3	6.27	0.36	0.56	0.24	7.06
1988	571.4	34.0	62.0	15.8	649.2	6.27	0.29	0.54	0.25	7.06
1989	576.9	35.1	65.0	15.8	657.7	5.81	0.30	0.55	0.18	6.54
1990	564.8	34.0	61.5	15.4	641.8	5.56	0.27	0.51	0.20	6.27
1991 ²	570.0	34.1	61.1	15.1	646.2	5.16	0.25	0.47	0.19	5.82
1992 ²	558.0	33.8	60.9	15.0	634.2	4.54	0.23	0.45	0.15	5.14
1989 Q4	165.0	10.1	19.3	4.6	188.9	1.58	0.08	0.15	0.05	1.78
1990 Q1	156.3	9.4	16.9	4.5	177.8	1.57	0.08	0.15	0.06	1.77
Q2	135.7	8.1	15.1	3.5	154.3	1.35	0.07	0.14	0.05	1.54
Q3	126.3	7.6	13.7	3.5	143.5	1.27	0.06	0.10	0.05	1.43
Q4	146.6	8.9	15.8	3.9	166.3	1.38	0.05	0.12	0.04	1.54
1991 Q1 ²	158.8	9.7	16.3	4.4	179.5	1.39	0.08	0.14	0.05	1.58
Q2 ²	137.2	8.3	14.9	3.7	155.8	1.33	0.06	0.11	0.05	1.49
Q3 ²	126.6	7.6	13.8	3.3	143.6	1.19	0.06	0.11	0.05	1.35
Q4 ²	147.5	8.6	16.1	3.7	167.3	1.26	0.06	0.11	0.04	1.41
1992 Q1 ²	156.8	9.4	16.5	4.2	177.6	1.20	0.06	0.13	0.04	1.36
Q2 ²	132.2	8.1	14.7	3.6	150.4	1.12	0.06	0.11	0.04	1.26
Q3 ²	126.0	7.6	14.0	3.5	143.5	1.09	0.04	0.10	0.03	1.22
Q4 ²	143.2	8.7	15.7	3.7	162.6	1.13	0.06	0.12	0.04	1.29
1993 Q1 ²	..	..	16.8	4.0	..	..	..	0.11	0.04	..
Q2 ²	..	..	15.4	3.9	..	..	..	0.11	0.04	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

3 Employment

3.1 Distribution of the workforce

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted		
	Workforce ¹	Workforce in employment ¹	Employees in employment			Self-employed persons (with or without employees) ²	HM Forces ³	Workforce ¹	Employees in employment
			Males	Females	Total				
At June									
	DYDB	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDD	BCAJ
1989	28 427	26 684	11 992	10 668	22 661	3 253	308	28 480	22 670
1990	28 498	26 943	12 046	10 872	22 918	3 298	303	28 549	22 913
1991	28 296	26 055	11 530	10 731	22 262	3 143	297	28 338	22 251
1992	28 149 [†]	25 470 [†]	11 207 [†]	10 646 [†]	21 853 [†]	2 990 [†]	290	28 180 [†]	21 839 [†]
1993	27 814	24 949	10 861	10 507	21 368	2 989	271	27 846	21 354
1990 Q3	28 521	26 847	12 043	10 829	22 873	3 259	303	28 506	22 856
Q4	28 564	26 713	11 884	10 891	22 775	3 220	300	28 495	22 703
1991 Q1	28 396	26 254	11 642	10 727	22 369	3 181	298	28 426	22 450
Q2	28 296	26 055	11 530	10 731	22 262	3 143	297	28 338	22 251
Q3	28 302	25 851	11 447	10 664	22 112	3 104	297	28 296	22 105
Q4	28 305 [†]	25 753 [†]	11 345 [†]	10 693	22 038 [†]	3 066	295	28 234 [†]	21 969 [†]
1992 Q1	28 260	25 553	11 227	10 642 [†]	21 868	3 028	293	28 276	21 943
Q2	28 149	25 470	11 207	10 646	21 853	2 990 [†]	290	28 180	21 839
Q3	27 907	25 060	11 035	10 442	21 477	2 977	284	27 903	21 479
Q4	28 003	25 019	10 935	10 498	21 433	2 936	280	27 924	21 365
1993 Q1	27 817	24 820	10 850	10 425	21 275	2 914	275	27 833	21 346
Q2	27 814	24 949	10 861	10 507	21 368	2 989	271	27 846	21 354

1 The workforce consists of the workforce in employment and the unemployed (claimants); the workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces and participants in work-related government training programmes. For more details see the August 1988 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

2 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the 1981 census of population and the results of Labour Force Surveys. The estimates are not seasonally adjusted.

3 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.2 Employees in employment: all industries¹

Great Britain Industries analysed according to Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Thousands

			1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 Q3
SIC 1980												
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	DYGB	01-03	268	290	263	256	260	276	244	244	255	..
Production industries												
Coal, oil and natural gas	DYGP	11-14	150	148	141	135	131	130	122	117	103	100
Electricity, gas and water supply	DYGO	15-17	280	278	273	272	264	262	258	253	247	244
Manufacturing industries	DYAW	2-4	4 599	4 574	4 512	4 417	4 396	4 342	4 217	4 175	4 190	4 218
Total production industries	DYCO	1-4	5 029	4 999	4 926	4 824	4 791	4 735	4 597	4 544	4 540	4 562
Construction	DYGB	50	965	971	934	904	886 [†]	870	849	830	807	..
Service industries												
Wholesale distribution and repairs	DYOT	61-63,67	1 131	1 123	1 122	1 112	1 087	1 058	1 058	1 054	1 062	..
Retail distribution	DYGO	64-65	2 294	2 311	2 364	2 303	2 287	2 232	2 298	2 219	2 221	..
Hotels and catering	DYGV	66	1 232	1 198	1 131	1 125	1 205	1 183	1 150	1 126	1 177	..
Transport	DYGN	71-77	899	885	890 [†]	899	892	884	886	881	883	..
Post and telecommunications	DYGX	79	429	429	424 [†]	415	411	383	380	378	373	..
Banking, finance and insurance	DYGY	81-85	2 633	2 614	2 595	2 579	2 583	2 553	2 550	2 566	2 577	..
Public administration	DYGE	91-92	1 960	1 807	1 807	1 816 [†]	1 809	1 806	1 809	1 803	1 815	..
Education	DYHA	93	1 710	1 737	1 844 [†]	1 872	1 840	1 733	1 841	1 847	1 832	..
Medical and other health services, veterinary services	DYHB	95	1 491	1 510	1 524	1 537	1 552	1 549	1 557	1 565 [†]	1 566	..
Other services	DYHC	94,96-98	1 677	1 686	1 665	1 686	1 710	1 673	1 669	1 674	1 713	..
Total service industries	DYCR	6-9	15 457	15 310	15 368 [†]	15 343	15 374	15 053	15 199	15 112	15 219	..
Total employees in employment ¹	DYCM	0-9	21 719	21 569	21 491 [†]	21 326	21 310	20 934	20 889	20 731	20 824	..
of which:												
Males	DYCA		11 253	11 170	11 068 [†]	10 952	10 932	10 760	10 661	10 578	10 588	..
Females	DYCB		10 467	10 399	10 423	10 374 [†]	10 378	10 174	10 228	10 154	10 236	..

Note: Quarterly data on above 2 tables relate to March, June, September and December.

1 Excluding private domestic service.

Source: Department of Employment

3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries¹

Great Britain Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Thousands

SIC 1980 Divisions or Classes	Coal, oil and natural gas extraction and processing	Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply	Manufacturing industries	Metal manufacturing, ore and other mineral extraction	Chemical and man-made fibres	Mechanical engineering	Office machinery, electrical engineering and instruments	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment
	11-14	15-17	2-4	21-24	25-26	32	33-34,37	35	36
At June									
	DYGF	DYGG	DYAW	DYGH	DYGI	DYGJ	DYBK	DYGL	DYGM
1989	167	290	5 080	372	329	763	733	262	228
1990	157	284	4 994	385	325	741	718	246	243
1991	150	280	4 599	337	307	679	664	222	220
1992	131	264	4 396	319	305	649	627	232	193
1993	103	247	4 190	295	293	614	605	215	174
1992 Apr	131	271	4 389	317	305	652	630	226	200
May	131	267	4 380	312	303	651	633	225	198
Jun	131	264	4 396	319	305	649	627	232	193
Jul	130	265	4 376	315	305	648	621	235	190
Aug	130	264	4 353	314	303	644	618	234	188
Sep	130	262	4 342	310	302	636	618	232	187
Oct	128	263	4 298	305	301	632	606	225	184
Nov	124	261	4 262	303	300	626	604	222	181
Dec	122	258	4 217	300	296	618	605	217	179
1993 Jan	121	258	4 184	296	294	615	600	212	179
Feb	118	257	4 173	295	292	611	601	213	179
Mar	117	253	4 175	295	292	609	599	217	179
Apr	111	252	4 163	293	292	612	598	216	176
May	105	251	4 158	293	291	612	597	212	176
Jun	103	247	4 190	295	293	614	605	215	174
Jul	102	248	4 203	294	293	618	603	213	172
Aug	101	247	4 200	295	294	623	603	209	171
Sep	100	244	4 218	296	289	622	609	210	169

SIC 1980 Divisions or Classes	Production and construction industries							
	Metal goods nes	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather, footwear and clothing	Timber, wooden furniture, rubber, plastics etc	Paper products, printing and publishing	Construction	of which	
							Total	Females
	31	41/42	43-45	46,48-49	47	50		
At June								
	DYGN	DYGO	DYGP	DYGO	DYGR	DYGS	DYCS	DYCH
1989	333	530	514	531	487	1 056	6 594	4 862
1990	313	524	477	540	481	1 060	6 494	22 380
1991	282	528	414	483	461	965	5 994	21 719
1992	268	489	407	456	453	886 [†]	5 677 [†]	4 161 [†]
1993	253	459	401	438	443	807	5 347	3 898
1992 Apr	264	488	409	454	443	..	..	..
May	263	491	406	452	444	..	..	..
Jun	268	489	407	456	453	..	..	..
Jul	267	492	394	453	456	..	..	..
Aug	262	492	393	451	455	..	..	..
Sep	259	494	399	449	455	..	..	..
Oct	258	492	392	449	454	..	..	..
Nov	256	489	390	445	447	..	..	..
Dec	253	480	389	436	445	..	..	..
1993 Jan	251	475	387	433	443	..	..	..
Feb	251	467	389	430	447	..	..	..
Mar	250	465	393	428	447	..	..	..
Apr	251	459	390	432	444	..	..	..
May	252	456	390	436	443	..	..	..
Jun	253	459	401	438	443	..	..	..
Jul	253	465	399	451	441	..	..	..
Aug	252	462	399	451	442	..	..	..
Sep	256	466	411	440	449	..	..	..

¹ Includes Divisions 1-5 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

Source: Department of Employment

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities¹

Full-time equivalents (thousands)

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 Apr	1992 Oct	1993 Apr
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	11.7	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	11.0	10.8	10.9	10.0
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:										
Customs and Excise	BCDC	25.1	25.8	26.3	26.4	26.9	27.0	26.4	25.6	25.1
Inland Revenue	BCDD	69.3	67.8	66.6	67.0	66.0	65.7	68.9	68.1	66.5
Department for National Savings	BCDE	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.1
Treasury and others ^{2,3}	BCDF	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.3	9.3	10.1	10.0	5.4	5.3
Total	BCDB	111.0	110.1	108.6	109.0	109.2	109.6	111.6	105.3	103.0
Education and Science ⁴	BCDG	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
Employment ²	BCDH	55.7	60.5	58.3	55.0	52.4	49.0	57.1	58.3	57.4
Energy ^{5,6}	BCDI	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	—	—
Environment ^{7,13}	BCDJ	34.9	34.2	32.9	30.6	29.2	25.8	23.2	20.9	17.4
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.7
Health and Social Security ⁸	BCDO	94.9	97.7	102.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health ^{8,9}	BAKR	—	—	—	10.9	7.5	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.8
Home	BCDL	37.5	37.6	39.2	40.8	42.7	44.1	49.7	51.6	51.4
Scotland	BCDN	12.9	13.0	11.9	12.3	12.6	12.9	13.1	13.4	13.5
Social Security ⁸	BAKS	—	—	—	83.4	80.9	79.0	78.3	82.3	84.8
Trade and Industry ^{2,5,6}	BCDQ	14.8	14.8	14.6	14.7	13.6	13.4	12.7	13.4	12.2
Transport	BCDR	14.7	14.3	14.2	14.2	15.5	15.3	15.0	14.8	14.4
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4
Other civil departments ^{3,4,10}	BCDT	21.5	25.1	27.8	30.7	31.0	30.9	31.3	37.4	39.4
Total civil departments	BCDU	424.9	433.8	436.2	427.9	421.0	413.7	425.9	430.0	425.0
Defence ^{11,12}	BCDW	169.5	164.0	143.4	141.3	141.4	140.2	139.5	137.9	129.2
Total all departments	BCDX	594.4	597.8	579.6	569.2	562.4	553.9	565.3	567.8	554.2
of which										
Non-industrials	BCDY	498.2	507.5	506.5	499.8	495.2	490.0	504.2	510.6	502.8
Industrials	BCDZ	96.2	90.3	73.1	69.4	67.2	63.9	61.1	57.2	51.4

Machinery of Government changes prior to 1 April 1985 are given in the *Annual Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*. Figures may not add due to rounding.

1 All annual figures are at 1 April.

2 On 31 July 1989 a new department, the Central Statistical Office, was formed, incorporating staff from the Department of Trade and Industry, Cabinet Office and the Department of Employment.

3 In mid-April 1992 the responsibility for Central Office of Information and HM Stationary Office transferred from the Chancellor of the Exchequer to the Cabinet Office and in mid-July 1992 some functions of HM Treasury also transferred to the Cabinet Office.

4 With effect from mid-April 1992, the responsibility for Science transferred from the Department for Education to the Cabinet Office/OPSS.

5 Includes the Office of Gas Supply (formed 18 August 1986) and the Office of Electricity Regulation (formed 1 September 1989).

6 With effect from mid-April 1992, the Department of Trade and Industry took over responsibility for most Energy issues.

7 Includes Property Services Agency Services and Ordnance Survey. Also includes Office of Water Services. During April 1992 some functions of the Department of the Environment were transferred to the Department of National Heritage.

8 With effect from 25 July 1988, the Department of Health and Social Security was split into the Department of Health and the Department of Social Security.

9 On 1 April 1990 approximately 3,000 staff at the Department of Health were transferred to the NHS and therefore are no longer in the staffing count.

10 On 1 October 1986 a new department, the Crown Prosecution Service, was formed. On 20 July 1987 a new department, the Serious Fraud Office, was formed. During April 1992 a new department, the Department of National Heritage, was formed from parts of six other government departments.

11 Around 4,100 non-industrial and 12,500 industrial staff in the Devonport and Rosyth Dockyards are excluded from 1988.

12 3,620 non-industrial and 2,700 industrial staff of the MOD Atomic Weapon Establishment(AWE) are excluded from April 1993.

13 The Projects Division of PSAS was sold to Tarmac in December 1992 and 3,400 staff are excluded from the staffing count from that date.

Source: HM Treasury

Central Statistical Office
AN EXECUTIVE AGENCY OF GOVERNMENT

MONEY MATTERS

Do you need to be in the know about financial statistics?

If so, can you afford to be without *Financial Statistics*, monthly from the CSO?



From HMSO and through good booksellers

Financial Statistics.

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.

Price £10.00 net ISSN 0015-203X

(Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage £120.00 net)

3.5 UK Service personnel intake, outflow and strengths

Thousands

	Royal Naval Services ⁴			Army			Royal Air Force			All Services		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Intake¹												
Financial year												
1988/89	5.5	0.7	6.2	19.9	1.5	21.3	5.4	0.9	6.3	30.9	3.0	33.9
1989/90	5.8	0.9	6.7	20.4	1.7	22.1	6.2	1.5	7.7	32.3	4.1	36.4
1990/91	5.7	1.2	6.9	16.0	1.5	17.5	5.1	1.7	6.8	26.8	4.4	31.2
1991/92	5.6	1.0	6.6	15.5	1.6	17.1	3.2	0.9	4.2	24.4	3.5	27.9
1992/93	1.9	0.4	2.3	10.3	1.1	11.4	0.9	0.3	1.2	13.1	1.8	14.8
Quarter												
1990/91												
Jan-Mar	1.7	0.5	2.2	2.8	0.3	3.1	1.2	0.4	1.6	5.6	1.3	6.9
1991/92												
Apr-Jun	1.2	0.3	1.5	3.1	0.4	3.6	1.1	0.3	1.4	5.5	1.0	6.5
Jul-Sept	1.8	0.3	2.1	5.6	0.4	5.9	0.9	0.3	1.2	8.2	1.0	9.2
Oct-Dec	1.1	0.2	1.3	2.8	0.4	3.3	0.6	0.2	0.8	4.6	0.8	5.4
Jan-Mar	1.4	0.3	1.7	4.0	0.3	4.3	0.7	0.2	0.8	6.1	0.8	6.9
1992/93												
Apr-Jun	0.5	0.1	0.6	2.9	0.3	3.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	3.6	0.5	4.1
Jul-Sept	0.7	0.1	0.8	3.8	0.5	4.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	4.7	0.7	5.4
Oct-Dec	0.4	0.1	0.5	1.9	0.2	2.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	2.6	0.4	3.0
Jan-Mar	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.7	0.1	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.3	2.2	0.2	2.4
Outflow²												
Financial year												
1988/89	6.5	0.6	7.1	22.8	1.2	24.1	7.2	0.9	8.2	36.6	2.7	39.3
1989/90	7.4	0.7	8.0	23.8	1.3	25.1	8.3	1.1	9.5	39.5	3.1	42.6
1990/91	7.4	0.7	8.1	21.7	1.2	22.8	7.0	1.1	8.1	36.1	3.0	39.1
1991/92	6.1	0.7	6.8	18.3	1.1	19.5	5.6	0.9	6.6	30.1	2.7	32.8
1992/93	4.7	0.5	5.1	21.0	1.3	22.3	5.5	0.7	6.2	31.1	2.5	33.7
Quarter												
1990/91												
Jan-Mar	1.7	0.2	1.9	4.7	0.3	4.9	1.6	0.3	1.9	8.0	0.7	8.7
1991/92												
Apr-Jun	1.5	0.2	1.7	3.8	0.3	4.1	1.6	0.3	1.9	7.0	0.7	7.7
Jul-Sept	1.7	0.2	1.9	4.7	0.3	5.1	1.6	0.3	1.8	8.0	0.8	8.7
Oct-Dec	1.5	0.2	1.6	4.9	0.3	5.2	1.2	0.2	1.5	7.7	0.6	8.3
Jan-Mar	1.4	0.2	1.6	4.8	0.3	5.1	1.2	0.2	1.4	7.4	0.6	8.1
1992/93												
Apr-Jun	1.2	0.1	1.3	4.6	0.3	4.9	1.5	0.2	1.7	7.2	0.6	7.9
Jul-Sept	1.2	0.1	1.3	7.3	0.4	7.7	1.5	0.2	1.7	10.0	0.7	10.7
Oct-Dec	1.1	0.1	1.2	4.7	0.3	5.0	1.2	0.2	1.4	7.0	0.6	7.6
Jan-Mar	1.2	0.1	1.3	4.4	0.3	4.7	1.3	0.2	1.5	6.9	0.6	7.5
Strength³												
1 April												
1988	62.2	3.3	65.4	151.7	6.4	158.1	87.0	6.3	93.3	300.9	15.9	316.9
1989	61.2	3.5	64.7	148.9	6.7	155.6	85.1	6.3	91.4	295.4	16.3	311.6
1990	59.6	3.7	63.2	145.8	7.0	152.8	83.0	6.7	89.7	288.5	17.2	305.7
1991	57.9	4.2	62.1	140.3	7.3	147.6	81.2	7.2	88.4	279.5	18.6	298.1
1992	57.5	4.6	62.1	137.6	7.8	145.4	78.7	7.3	86.0	273.8	19.6	293.4
1993												
1990												
1 Jan	57.9	3.9	61.8	142.4	7.2	149.6	81.6	7.1	88.7	282.1	18.1	300.1
1 Apr	57.9	4.2	62.1	140.3	7.3	147.6	81.2	7.2	88.4	279.5	18.6	298.1
1 Jul	57.8	4.3	62.1	139.8	7.5	147.3	80.6	7.2	87.8	278.3	18.9	297.2
1 Oct	57.9	4.5	62.3	140.4	7.6	148.0	80.0	7.2	87.2	278.4	19.1	297.5
1992												
1 Jan	57.6	4.5	62.0	138.3	7.8	146.0	79.3	7.2	86.5	275.3	19.3	294.6
1 Apr	57.5	4.6	62.1	137.6	7.8	145.4	78.7	7.3	86.0	273.8	19.6	293.4
1 Jul	56.9	4.6	61.5	135.8	7.8	143.6	77.4	7.2	84.5	270.1	19.6	289.6
1 Oct	56.3	4.6	60.9	132.4	7.9	140.3	76.2	7.0	83.2	264.9	19.5	284.4
1993												
1 Jan	55.7	4.6	60.3	129.6	7.8	137.4	75.2	6.9	82.1	260.5	19.3	279.9
1 Apr	54.9	4.5	59.4	127.0	7.6	134.6	74.1	6.8	80.9	255.9	18.9	274.8

1 Regard must be taken of the effect of seasonal patterns and differences in planned annual intake levels in any comparisons of quarterly or annual intakes.

2 Some personnel have a liability for Reserve Service. The figures include deaths.

3 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods because of delays in

recording transfers between the Services and similar occurrences.

4 It has been decided that Royal Marine figures will no longer be shown separately but will be included under the new heading of Royal Naval Services. Also from 1 April 1992, female specialist officers in the Army who have previously been included in male officer numbers will now be included under female totals.

Source: Ministry of Defence

Employment

3.6 Local authority staffing¹

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)²

		1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 Q2
England								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers	BCHA	471.1	474.1	466.8	455.8	464.2	462.4	395.8
Others	BCHB	363.4	363.8	360.3	350.6	360.3	359.1	316.3
Construction	BCHC	81.7	80.0	76.7	76.1	73.8	72.5	70.9
Transport	BCHD	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
Social services	BCHH	234.4	233.9	232.7	232.8	230.0	228.4	225.8
Public libraries and museums	BCHF	32.5	32.4	32.4	32.6	32.3	32.2	31.9
Recreation, parks and baths	BCHG	71.7	69.7	72.7	72.7	67.8	67.0	68.6
Environmental health	BCHI	19.2	19.4	19.6	19.6	19.4	19.3	19.0
Refuse collection and disposal	BCHJ	24.6	24.1	23.5	23.2	22.8	22.3	21.8
Housing	BCHK	65.2	65.1	65.5	65.3	65.5	65.8	65.5
Town and country planning	BCHL	23.2	23.2	23.1	23.1	22.8	22.6	22.5
Fire service: Regulars	BAIV	34.4	34.4	34.3	34.3	34.2	34.2	34.2
Others	BAIW	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.7
Other services ³	BCHM	242.4	239.6	238.0	238.2	235.2	231.8	226.7
Total of above	BCHN	1 671.0	1 666.8	1 652.8	1 631.6	1 635.7	1 624.8	1 506.2
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCHO	120.6	120.9	120.8	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4
Cadets	BAIX	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Traffic wardens	BAIY	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Civilians	BAIZ	44.4	44.7	44.9	45.7	46.4	46.5	46.7
Magistrates' courts	BAJA	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.9	10.0
Probation staff: Officers	BAJB	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.1
Others	BAJC	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.9
Total Law and Order	BAJD	194.4	195.1	195.3	196.9	197.8	197.9	198.2
Agency staff	BAJE	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.4
Total(excluding special employment and training measures)	BCHR	1 866.5	1 863.1	1 849.1	1 829.5	1 834.4	1 824.1	1 705.8
Wales								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers	BCGA	31.8 [†]	31.9	31.1	30.9	31.7	31.2	27.8
Others	BCGB	24.1 [†]	24.2	22.7	21.7	22.7	22.7	20.5
Construction	BCGC	6.8	6.8 [†]	6.5	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.9
Transport	BCGD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Social services	BCGE	15.8 [†]	15.9	15.8	16.1	16.0	16.1	15.9
Public libraries and museums	BCGF	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Recreation, parks and baths	BCGG	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.8	5.3	5.4 [†]	6.0
Environmental health	BCGH	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
Refuse collection and disposal	BCGI	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Housing	BCGJ	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Town and country planning	BCGK	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
Fire service: Regulars	BAKV	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8
Others	BAKU	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other services ³	BCGM	18.8	18.8	18.7 [†]	18.8	18.5	18.4	18.3
Total of above	BCGN	114.3 [†]	114.5	112.5	111.8	112.4	111.8	106.4
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCGO	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Cadets	BAKV	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Traffic wardens	BAKW	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Civilians	BAKX	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Magistrates' courts	BAKY	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
Probation staff: officers	BAKE	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Others	BALA	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total Law and Order	BALB	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.5
Agency staff	BALC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	BCGR	124.5 [†]	124.8	122.8	122.2	122.8	122.3	116.8

1 Figures are based on surveys undertaken on behalf of central and local government by the Local Government Management Board (LGMB) and the National Joint Council for Local Authority Services (Scottish Councils).

2 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to

approximate full-time equivalents: for teachers and lecturers in further education, 0.11; teachers in primary and secondary education and all other non-manual employees, 0.53; manual employees, 0.41.

3 Including central services departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

4 An estimated 97,000 FTEs were lost to the Local Authority sector, when most further education institutions became the responsibility of the Further Education Funding Council (FEFC) on 1 April 1993.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office

3.6 Local authority staffing¹

continued

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)²

		1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 Q2
Scotland								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers ³	BCMA	59.7	60.1	59.7	59.1	60.0	60.4	54.0
Others ⁴	BCMB	27.7	27.9	27.6	27.8	28.1	28.7	26.0
Construction	BCMC	12.8	12.3	12.4	12.6	14.1	14.2	14.0
Transport	BCMD	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Social services	BCME	36.7	36.8	36.8	37.2	37.2	37.5	37.3
Public libraries and museums	BCMF	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6
Recreation, leisure and tourism	BCMG	11.9	11.7	13.3	13.4	11.9	12.1	13.7
Environmental health	BCMH	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.7
Cleansing	BCMI	7.9	7.8	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.9	8.2
Housing	BCMJ	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
Physical planning	BCMK	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
Fire service	BCML	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3
Other services ⁵	BCMN	57.5	58.0	58.7	58.5	56.9	57.5	56.9
Total of above	BCMH	236.1	236.7	239.0	239.4	238.6	241.1	233.1
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCMO	13.9	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.1	14.1	14.2
Others ⁶	BCMP	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1
Administration of district courts	BCMQ	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total (excluding special employment measures) and training	BCMR	254.8	255.5	257.8	258.3	257.8	260.4	252.5

For footnote 1 see previous page.

2 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for lecturers and teachers, 0.40; non-manual staff (excluding teachers), 0.58; manual employees, 0.46.

3 Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (ie courses of an academic nature or those leading to a qualification).

4 Includes school-crossing patrols.

5 Including central services departments (eg engineers and finance) and all services not shown separately.

6 Includes civilian employees of police forces and traffic wardens.

Sources: Department of the Environment;

Joint Staffing Watch;

Welsh Office;

The Scottish Office Environment Department;

Scottish Joint Staffing Watch.

3.7 Number of workers employed in agriculture^{1,2}

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers			
	Whole-time		Part-time		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female								
	BAMY	BAMZ	BANA	BANB	BANC	BAND	BANE	BANF	BANG	BANH	BANI	
1986 Dec	132.7	16.3	29.7	29.8	208.3	58.5	36.9	95.4	220.9	82.7	303.6	
1987 Jun	127.4	14.5	31.4	28.8	202.1	55.9	37.7	93.5	214.7	81.0	295.7	
1987 Dec	125.5	17.1	31.6	29.3	203.6	59.6	36.1	95.8	216.8	82.5	299.3	
1988 Jun	120.7	14.5	31.3	29.0	195.5	56.2	36.7	92.8	208.2	80.2	288.4	
1988 Dec	122.2	16.3	31.1	28.9	198.5	56.2	32.0	88.3	209.5	77.2	286.7	
1989 Jun	114.6	15.1	30.6	27.7	188.1	54.0	34.3	88.3	199.2	77.1	276.3	
1989 Dec	114.4	16.9	29.3	27.9	188.5	51.8	31.3	82.9	195.3	76.1	271.4	
1990 Jun	109.7	15.5	31.5	28.1	184.8	55.6	34.9	90.5	196.7	78.6	275.3	
1990 Dec	106.5	17.8	30.0	27.2	181.5	52.4	26.4	78.7	188.9	71.4	260.3	
1991 Jun	104.6	14.9	31.1	27.6	178.3	53.8	32.8	86.6	189.6	75.3	264.9	
1991 Dec	102.0	17.2	32.1	27.0	178.3	55.1	26.6	81.7	189.2	70.8	260.0	
1992 Jun	99.8	14.7	30.5	26.3	171.3	54.3	31.9	86.2	184.6	72.8	257.5	
1992 Dec ³	93.0	13.2	29.8	24.3	160.4	40.7	22.4	63.1	163.5	60.0	223.5	
1993 Jun ⁴	96.8	13.8	31.8	25.5	168.0	58.5	30.2	88.7	187.2	69.5	256.7	

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees.

2 Including estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales.

3 Great Britain only.

4 Provisional.

Source: Agricultural Departments

Employment

3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries¹ Great Britain

Thousands

	Operatives working overtime						Operatives on short-time					
	Hours of overtime worked			Stood off for whole week		Working part of week			Total			
	Number of operatives			Number of operatives	Total number of hours lost	Number of operatives	Hours lost		Number of operatives	Hours lost		
		Total	Average				Total	Average		Total	Average	
	BCIA	BCIB	BCIC	BCIG	BCIH	BCII	BCIJ	BCIK	BCID	BCIE	BCIF	
1991 Jul	1 082	10 118	9.3	6	211	47	414	8.7	52	624	11.9	
Aug	999	9 344	9.3	12	445	42	378	9.0	53	822	15.3	
Sep	1 024	9 486	9.3	8	321	46	402	8.7	54	723	13.3	
Oct	1 108	10 456	9.4	3	113	44	368	8.4	47	480	10.2	
Nov	1 110	10 247	9.2	5	193	41	396	9.6	46	589	12.8	
Dec	1 074	10 219	9.5	7	275	34	346	10.3	41	621	15.2	
1992 Jan	957	8 554	8.9	14	553	47	423	9.0	61	977	16.0	
Feb	1 065	9 509	8.9	2	70	60	593	9.9	62	664	10.7	
Mar	998	9 118	9.1	7	275	59	541	9.2	66	816	12.4	
Apr	1 066	9 803	9.2	5	196	48	481	10.0	53	677	12.7	
May	1 111	10 709	9.6	3	101	30	268	8.8	33	369	11.2	
Jun	1 016	9 483	9.3	5	181	33	305	9.2	38	485	12.9	
Jul	1 053	10 011	9.5	2	78	24	250	10.6	26	328	12.8	
Aug	973	9 094	9.3	3	123	27	265	10.0	30	388	13.1	
Sep	977	9 465	9.7	5	194	34	294	8.8	39	487	12.6	
Oct	1 028	9 695	9.4	4	137	35	311	9.0	38	448	11.7	
Nov	1 045	9 656	9.2	5	178	38	370	9.7	43	647	12.8	
Dec	943	9 032	9.6	12	444	52	526	10.1	64	970	15.3	
1993 Jan	905	8 372	9.2	6	241	55	483	8.9	61	724	11.9	
Feb	928	8 828	9.5	10	375	55	537	9.9	64	912	14.2	
Mar	923	8 564	9.3	4	156	46	421	9.2	50	586	11.8	
Apr	878	7 936	9.0	3	105	26	198	7.7	28	303	10.6	
May	1 002	9 470	9.4	3	115	23	160	7.0	26	276	10.6	
Jun	955	8 891	9.3	3	133	26	284	11.0	29	417	14.2	
Jul	1 075	10 387	9.7	1	26	25	159	6.4	25	184	7.3	
Aug	927	9 042	9.8	1	36	16	137	8.4	17	173	10.1	
Sep ²	1 000	9 453	9.5	4	138	12	69	5.9	15	208	13.5	

¹ Divisions 2-4 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.
² Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

3.9 Unemployed in United Kingdom¹ Analysis by duration of unemployment

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks		Over 26 and up to 52 weeks		Up to 26 weeks		Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	
	BCNA	BCNB	BCNC	BCND	BCNE	BCNF	BCNG	BCNH
1988 Q1	758.1	288.3	846.3	1 892.7	416.9	158.2	254.3	829.5
Q2	662.9	310.6	792.2	1 765.7	360.3	173.0	237.0	770.3
Q3	599.0	278.0	729.3	1 606.3	346.0	155.5	218.9	720.4
Q4	568.5	233.4	682.3	1 484.2	304.5	127.0	203.2	634.6
1990 Q2	569.2	203.5	425.5	1 198.2	233.7	80.2	114.2	428.1
Q3	577.4	207.9	406.8	1 192.1	248.9	75.8	106.8	431.5
Q4	624.4	215.8	404.3	1 244.4	249.0	73.7	103.5	426.2
1991 Q1	809.5	250.3	421.0	1 480.8	292.0	83.1	103.8	479.0
Q2	907.4	313.2	447.6	1 668.2	324.1	98.7	107.5	530.2
Q3	921.8	380.3	480.3	1 782.4	361.7	111.6	111.9	585.2
Q4	880.1	426.2	533.4	1 839.7	343.9	121.8	120.6	586.2
1992 Q1	976.1	454.8	614.4	2 045.4	360.1	135.9	132.5	628.5
Q2	951.2	454.9	694.0	2 100.1	346.3	143.3	146.9	636.5
Q3	912.8	448.1	747.8	2 108.7	369.8	138.0	157.4	665.3
Q4	926.5	434.9	790.4	2 151.9	366.6	130.7	165.2	662.5
1993 Q1	1 048.8	449.2	855.9	2 353.8	391.9	141.9	174.4	708.2
Q2	938.2	473.3	892.7	2 304.2	356.7	157.2	182.3	696.3
Q3	877.7	456.7	896.7	2 231.1	363.9	149.9	184.5	698.2
Q4	853.7	394.4	887.4	2 135.5	346.4	128.1	183.7	658.1

Figures shown are at January, April, July and October respectively.

¹ These figures have been affected by benefit regulations for under 18 year olds introduced in September 1988.

Source: Department of Employment

3.10 Unemployment

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted ^{1,2}			Seasonally adjusted ^{4,5}			Seasonally adjusted ^{4,5}	
	Total	Percentage rate ³	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate ³	Total	Percentage rate ³
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
1987	2 953.4 [†]	10.6	1 955.3	851.3	2 806.5	10.0	2 684.5	9.8
1988	2 370.4	8.4	1 588.1	686.8	2 274.9	8.1	2 161.7	7.9
1989	1 798.7	6.3	1 277.4	507.0	1 784.4	6.3	1 678.8	6.1
1990	1 664.5	5.8	1 231.3	431.4	1 662.7	5.8	1 565.5	5.6
1991	2 291.9	8.1	1 734.6	552.8	2 287.4	8.1	2 187.0	7.9
1992	2 778.6	9.9	..	..	2 766.5	9.8	..	..
1990 Sep	1 673.9	5.9	1 255.1	426.6	1 681.7	5.9	1 585.9	5.7
Oct	1 670.6	5.9	1 288.8	434.8	1 723.6	6.1	1 627.9	5.9
Nov	1 728.1	6.1	1 331.2	446.0	1 777.2	6.2	1 680.7	6.1
Dec	1 850.4	6.5	1 393.0	460.1	1 853.6	6.5	1 755.9	6.3
1991 Jan	1 959.7	6.9	1 425.6	468.0	1 899.6	6.7	1 796.2	6.5
Feb	2 045.4	7.2	1 499.5	486.2	1 984.7	7.0	1 888.0	6.9
Mar	2 142.1	7.6	1 579.3	509.9	2 090.2	7.4	1 990.5	7.2
Apr	2 198.5	7.8	1 639.3	527.3	2 161.5	7.6	2 067.4	7.5
May	2 213.8	7.8	1 690.6	541.6	2 227.8	7.9	2 132.8	7.7
Jun	2 241.0	7.9	1 739.0	553.9	2 293.9	8.1	2 192.9	8.0
Jul	2 367.5	8.4	1 791.1	571.4	2 362.1	8.3	2 261.7	8.2
Aug	2 435.1	8.6	1 835.5	587.0	2 416.8	8.5	2 320.7	8.4
Sep	2 450.7	8.7	1 864.5	593.6	2 451.3	8.7	2 356.1	8.6
Oct	2 426.0	8.6	1 883.4	593.7	2 484.8	8.8	2 374.6	8.6
Nov	2 471.8	8.7	1 919.6	598.1	2 526.3	8.9	2 414.8	8.8
Dec	2 551.7	9.0	1 948.0	603.2	2 550.1	9.0	2 448.2	8.9
1992 Jan	2 673.9	9.5	1 990.2	616.9	2 611.3	9.3	2 503.3	9.1
Feb	2 710.5	9.6	2 022.4	622.5	2 645.8	9.4	2 541.0	9.2
Mar	2 707.5	9.6	2 030.3	622.4	2 647.9	9.4	2 548.2	9.3
Apr	2 736.5	9.7	2 065.9	629.4	2 689.8	9.6	2 590.8	9.4
May	2 707.9	9.6	2 084.2	631.5	2 712.0	9.7	2 610.5	9.5
Jun	2 678.2	9.5	2 089.7	634.6	2 722.5	9.7	2 618.1	9.5
Jul	2 774.0	9.9 [†]	2 112.9	647.2	2 758.3	9.8	2 652.8	9.6
Aug	2 845.5	10.1	2 149.4	661.7	2 815.7	10.0	2 702.6	9.8
Sep	2 847.4	10.1	2 176.2	667.2	2 841.0	10.1	2 735.4	9.9
Oct	2 814.4	10.0	2 198.8	669.0	2 868.1	10.2	2 760.3	10.0
Nov	2 864.1	10.2	2 236.5	676.2	2 912.8	10.3	2 805.9	10.2
Dec	2 983.3	10.6	2 283.4	689.6	2 972.4	10.6	2 866.0	10.4
1993 Jan	3 062.1	10.9	2 299.4	693.7	2 992.3	10.6	2 885.9	10.5
Feb	3 042.6	10.8	2 277.0	689.8	2 966.8	10.6	2 859.4	10.5
Mar	2 996.7	10.7	2 259.3	681.7	2 941.0	10.5	2 834.5	10.4
Apr	3 000.5	10.7	2 256.1	683.8	2 939.9	10.5	2 834.3	10.4
May	2 916.6	10.4	2 241.4	675.4	2 916.8	10.4	2 812.3	10.3
Jun	2 865.0	10.2	2 238.0	674.0	2 912.0	10.4	2 807.3	10.3
Jul	2 929.3	10.4	2 237.3	679.0	2 916.3	10.4	2 811.2	10.3
Aug	2 960.0	10.5	2 234.9	687.0	2 921.9	10.4	2 815.9	10.3
Sep	2 912.1	10.4	2 221.3 [†]	682.8 [†]	2 904.1 [†]	10.3	2 798.8 [†]	10.2
Oct	2 793.6	9.9	2 189.6	665.5	2 855.1	10.2	2 751.1	10.1

1 Unadjusted figures for 1988 were affected by the benefit regulations for those aged under 18 introduced in September 1988, most of whom are no longer eligible for income support. This reduced the UK adjusted total by about 90,000 on average, with most of this effect having taken over the two months to October 1988.

2 The unadjusted unemployment figures between September 1989 and March 1990 are affected by the change in the conditions of the Redundant Mineworkers Payment Scheme. An estimated 15 500 men left the count as a result of this change.

3 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of unemployed claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of unemployed claimants, employees in employment, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) for 1992 and 1993 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

4 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

5 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted unemployment figures are provisional and can be subject to revision in the following month.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

Employment

3.11 Unemployment¹

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted³

	North	Yorkshire and Humbeside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPAW	DPAX	DPAY	DPAZ	DPBA	DPBB	DPBC	DPBD	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1986	219.9	291.7	189.1	78.7†	750.1†	195.8	327.7†	422.3	168.3	331.7	122.6
1987	201.3	266.4	171.6	69.4	657.9	172.3	292.0	383.8	148.1	321.8	122.1
1988	171.0	221.0†	137.4†	50.4	495.8	133.8†	229.7	320.8	123.9	278.2	113.2
1989	140.0	175.1	104.7	35.2	366.9	98.0	167.9	261.9	96.0	233.2	105.6
1990	122.7	161.1	99.3	37.4	372.1	97.2	152.7	234.7	86.2	202.1	97.2
1991	143.4	206.9	141.8	59.0	637.8	160.8	218.4	286.6	113.0	219.3†	100.4†
1992	157.1	235.6	174.0	77.3	851.2	207.9	269.7	322.1	126.7	238.8	106.1
1991 Oct	149.7†	220.9†	155.2†	64.8†	720.3†	179.9†	241.0†	304.6†	120.1†	226.1†	102.4†
Nov	149.9	222.2	158.3	66.9	739.2	183.7	245.9	307.9	121.5	227.8	102.9
Dec	150.8	221.9	160.3	67.8	752.9	186.6	249.4	307.6	121.8	228.0	103.0
1992 Jan	152.4	226.7	164.4	70.5	776.7	192.5	255.4	313.8	123.7	231.5	103.8
Feb	153.0	228.7	166.9	72.2	795.0	195.5	259.2	315.4	123.7	232.2	104.0
Mar	152.0	228.3	166.3	72.7	801.3	196.4	258.3	314.1	122.5	231.3	104.7
Apr	153.5	230.3	169.5	74.5	817.5	201.3	262.3	318.8	123.6	233.8	104.5
May	153.8	231.6	171.5	75.1	828.2	203.1	264.9	319.5	124.1	234.9	105.2
Jun	154.3	232.2	171.5	75.6	833.5	204.1	265.3	319.4	124.6	235.9	106.0
Jul	155.8	234.3	173.5	77.1	847.3	208.1	267.9	321.2	125.9	240.5	107.1
Aug	157.9	237.9	175.8	79.3	871.5	213.4	274.1	326.0	128.4	243.4	108.4
Sep	159.0	240.0	178.0	80.6	885.2	216.1	275.5	326.6	129.5	242.6	107.8
Oct	160.8	241.5	179.5	81.6	899.2	217.1	279.1	327.3	130.0	244.3	107.5
Nov	164.1	245.4	183.1	83.3	918.0	221.3	283.9	329.6	131.0	246.0	107.0
Dec	168.6	250.5	188.3	85.6	940.5	225.4	290.2	333.3	133.4	249.4	107.1
1993 Jan	168.1	252.3	189.7	87.0	951.8	227.0	291.8	334.6	133.7	249.7	107.2
Feb	168.3	252.2	187.3	85.7	945.0	223.9	289.2	330.2	132.1	247.6	107.4
Mar	166.6	248.5	184.8	85.0	939.6	221.8	286.3	326.9	130.5	244.5	106.5
Apr	168.0	248.5	184.4	85.1	938.1	221.3	286.1	328.0	130.2	244.9	105.6
May	168.2	245.6	183.4	83.9	931.5	218.4	282.6	324.6	129.8	244.3	104.5
Jun	170.0	244.4	182.8	84.2	928.6	217.4	281.7	323.7	130.3	244.5	104.7
Jul	170.5	243.7	182.9	84.2	929.9	217.0	281.8	322.8	131.4	246.7	105.1
Aug	171.2	245.2	183.7	84.1	931.4	216.7	282.4	323.0	132.4	246.1	106.0
Sep	170.5	243.2	183.2	83.2	928.7	215.1	280.3	320.3	131.4	242.9	105.3
Oct	168.4	239.7	179.7	81.9	913.4	211.4	274.7	314.2	129.0	239.0	104.0

Unemployment rate²

October	12.1	10.1	9.4	8.2	10.0	9.5	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.4	13.9
---------	------	------	-----	-----	------	-----	------	------	------	-----	------

Note: Seasonally adjusted series takes account of past discontinuities, to be consistent with the current coverage at the count. To maintain a consistent assessment, the seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 and over.

1 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted unemployment figures are provisional and can be subject to revision in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of unemployed claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of unemployed claimants, employees in employment, self-employed,

HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1992 for 1992 and 1993 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

3 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.650 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

Sources: Department of Employment;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.12 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices¹

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

	South East	Greater London ²	East Anglia	South West	West Midlands	East Midlands	Yorkshire and Humber-side	North West	North	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ³	United Kingdom
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted														
	BCRA	BCRB	BCRC	BCRD	BCRE	BCRF	BCRG	BCRH	BCRI	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1989	71.7	23.6	8.3	18.5	20.5	12.9	13.3	24.4	10.7	13.8	21.7	215.8	2.6	218.4
1990	47.6	14.8	5.4	13.9	14.6	10.5	11.7	21.1	10.7	12.1†	21.6	169.1	3.4	172.5
1991	28.8	8.2	3.2	9.9	8.2	7.1	7.9	15.8	6.6	8.2	18.3	113.8	2.8†	116.9
1992	29.2†	8.3†	3.5†	9.0†	7.6†	7.3†	7.9†	14.9†	6.0†	8.5	18.9†	112.8†	3.2	116.0†
1992 Nov	29.4†	9.3†	3.5†	8.0†	8.3†	7.7†	8.8†	16.3†	5.6†	8.2†	20.7†	116.4†	3.6	120.0†
Dec	25.0	8.2	2.9	6.5	6.9	6.7	7.3	14.0	4.8	7.4	18.0	99.6	3.3	102.9
1993 Jan	23.3	7.8	2.8	5.9	6.4	6.2	7.1	12.5	4.8	7.2	15.9	92.1	3.3	95.4
Feb	24.6	8.0	3.0	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.6	13.0	4.8	7.6	17.2	98.0	3.3	101.3
Mar	27.4	9.0	3.6	8.2	7.6	7.6	8.5	14.1	5.3	8.6	18.5	109.6	3.3	112.9
Apr	31.0	9.9	4.1	9.9	8.2	8.6	9.4	15.3	5.9	9.4	18.9	120.7	3.4	124.1
May	32.8	10.0	4.3	10.8	8.9	8.8	10.3	16.0	6.3	10.3	19.0	127.6	3.8	131.4
Jun	33.4	10.2	4.6	11.2	9.4	9.2	10.9	16.0	6.5	10.6	19.0	130.9	4.2	135.1
Jul	32.4	9.9	4.5	10.4	9.3	9.2	10.3	15.4	6.4	10.3	18.2	126.4	4.2	130.6
Aug	30.9	9.6	4.4	10.3	8.9	8.7	10.2	15.3	6.1	10.1	18.4	123.3	4.0	127.3
Sep	34.4	10.9	4.9	11.4	10.1	9.6	11.1	17.4	6.9	10.8	19.9	136.5	4.3	140.8
Oct	38.4	12.5	5.4	11.7	11.0	10.8	12.3	19.2	7.5	11.3	20.1	147.7	4.9	152.6
Seasonally adjusted³														
	BCQA	BCQB	BCQC	BCQD	BCQE	BCQF	BCQG	BCQH	BCQI	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
1992 Nov	27.9	8.5	3.6	9.0	7.3	7.1	8.2	15.3	5.8	8.6	19.9	112.6	4.8	117.4†
Dec	30.4	9.3	3.8	9.4	7.9	7.5	8.6	16.1	6.1	9.1	19.8	118.8	4.6	123.4
1993 Jan	30.2	9.5	3.7	8.8	7.6	7.5	8.5	14.8	6.1	8.8	19.5	115.4	4.9	120.3
Feb	30.3	9.5	3.8	8.7	7.9	7.9	8.9	14.7	5.6	8.7	19.5	115.8	4.7	120.5
Mar	30.4	9.7	4.0	8.5	8.6	8.4	9.3	15.1	5.7	9.1	19.5	118.6	4.6	123.2
Apr	31.2†	9.7†	4.0	8.6†	8.7†	8.9†	9.7†	15.3†	5.6	9.1†	18.1†	119.1†	4.4†	123.5
May	30.6	9.4	4.0	8.4	8.9	8.7	10.0	15.6	5.7	9.3	17.8	118.9	4.7	123.6
Jun	28.7	9.4	3.7	8.3	8.8	8.6	10.0	15.1	5.4	9.0	17.2	114.7	5.0	119.7
Jul	30.5	10.0	4.2	9.6	9.3	9.2	10.2	15.8	5.8	9.5	18.0	122.1	5.5	127.6
Aug	30.4	10.1	4.3	10.2	9.0	8.8	10.2	15.4	5.9	9.9	18.6	122.6	5.4	128.0
Sep	30.1	9.8	4.3	10.3	8.7	8.5	9.9	15.4	6.5	10.1	18.2	122.0	5.3	127.3
Oct	32.7	10.6	4.8	11.1	8.9	9.2	10.5	15.9	7.0	10.6	17.7	128.3	6.1	134.4
Vacancies at career offices: not seasonally adjusted														
	BCSA	BCSB	BCSC	BCSD	BCSE	BCSF	BCSG	BCSH	BCSI	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1989	14.5	7.6	1.0	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.8	25.5	1.3	26.8
1990	9.4	4.9	0.6	1.1	2.3	1.0	1.1	1.5	0.5	0.2	1.1	18.8	0.6	19.4
1991	3.5	2.0	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.7	8.7	0.3	9.0
1992	2.7	1.6	0.3	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	6.7	0.3	7.0
1992 Nov	2.1	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	—	0.5	4.8	0.4	5.2
Dec	1.8	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	—	0.4	4.1	0.4	4.5
1993 Jan	2.1	1.4	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	—	0.3	4.6	0.4	5.0
Feb	2.2	1.4	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	4.9	0.4	5.4
Mar	2.5	1.6	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.5	5.8	0.5	6.3
Apr	2.5	1.5	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.5	5.8	0.5	6.4
May	2.4	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	6.4	0.6	7.0
Jun	3.7	2.2	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.6	8.3	0.7	8.9
Jul	5.1	3.6	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	9.7	0.7	10.4
Aug	3.1	1.6	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	7.3	0.6	7.9
Sep	2.6	1.5	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	7.3	0.7	8.0
Oct	2.9	1.6	0.3	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	7.2	0.7	7.9

1 About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 Included in South East.

3 Excluding vacancies on government programmes (except vacancies on Enterprise Ulster and Action for Community Employment (ACE) which are included in the seasonally adjusted figures for Northern Ireland). Note

that Community Programme vacancies handled by Jobcentres were excluded from the seasonally adjusted series when the coverage was revised in September 1985. The coverage of the seasonally adjusted series is therefore not affected by the cessation of C.P. vacancies with the introduction of Employment Training in September 1988. Figures on the current basis are available back to 1980. For further details see page 143 of the October 1985 *Employment Gazette*.

Source: Department of Employment

Employment

3.13 Industrial stoppages¹

Thousands

SIC 1980	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost ²						
		All industries and services	Coal, coke, mineral oil and natural gas	Metals, engineering and vehicles	Textiles, footwear and clothing	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
		All classes	11-14	21-22, 31-37	43, 45	50	71-79	All other classes
	BCPJ	BCPJ	BCPK	BCPL	BCPM	BCPN	BCPO	BCPP
1987	884	3 546	217	458	50	22	1 705	1 095
1988	759	3 702	222	1 456	90	17	1 490	428
1989	727	4 128	52	655	16	128	625	2 652
1990	285	1 903	94	953	24	14	177	641
1991	175	761	29	181	1	14	60	476
1989 Apr	37	106	6	29	-	22	20	29
May	32	184	2	76	5	15	38	48
Jun	76	259	6	21	2	20	154	57
Jul	389	2 424	10	22	2	29	339	2 022
Aug	6	99	4	22	1	-	15	58
Sep	26	71	4	16	-	14	5	32
Oct	61	162	3	38	-	9	2	110
Nov	26	341	8	228	-	5	8	92
Dec	8	297	1	143	-	-	12	141
1990 Jan	45	443	1	273	1	-	3	165
Feb	24	515	5	347	2	-	8	154
Mar	19	236	13	104	17	4	26	73
Apr	53	112	4	56	1	1	7	42
May	23	131	2	77	-	-	25	26
Jun	20	150	5	45	1	1	60	38
Jul	16	55	9	10	1	-	13	21
Aug	25	67	36	5	1	1	6	19
Sep	15	35	5	8	-	1	1	19
Oct	18	54	5	10	-	-	9	29
Nov	18	65	6	11	-	5	16	26
Dec	9	40	3	5	-	-	4	28
1991 Jan	7	44	5	2	-	4	2	32
Feb	14	36	4	3	-	-	4	25
Mar	40	55	1	4	-	3	2	46
Apr	12	105	-	11	-	2	2	90
May	20	105	2	50	-	-	32	21
Jun	7	53	-	32	-	1	4	16
Jul	10	57	1	13	-	1	13	28
Aug	10	64	12	6	-	-	-	46
Sep	11	78	1	28	-	4	-	44
Oct	17	84	4	24	-	-	-	55
Nov	12	46	-	3	-	-	1	42
Dec	15	34	-	3	-	-	-	31
1992 Jan	17	56	1	14	-	-	1	41
Feb	5	24	1	10	-	-	-	13
Mar	11	35	2	3	1	4	-	25
Apr	7	24	4	8	-	-	-	12
May	10	28	-	4	-	1	7	17
Jun	11	33	-	12	-	3	-	18
Jul	12	37	-	10	-	-	1	25
Aug	17	54	-	4	-	1	1	48
Sep	14	70	-	4	-	-	-	66
Oct	10	47	-	3	-	1	-	43
Nov	25	65	-	3	-	-	1	62
Dec	2	53	-	1	-	-	2	50
1993 Jan	9	46	-	2	-	-	-	44
Feb	20	71	1	30	-	-	-	39
Mar	26	73	-	22	-	1	16	34
Apr	79	153	24	7	-	-	115	8
May	16	26	-	1	-	-	8	17
Jun	4	10	-	3	-	-	5	2
Jul	42 [†]	50 [†]	-	9	-	-	1	39 [†]
Aug	2	19	-	-	-	-	12 [†]	6
Sep	3	8	-	5	-	-	1	2

¹ Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost. The figures for 1993 are provisional.

² The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages in progress in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment

4 Social services

4.1 National insurance and child benefit Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance					Child benefit ¹	
	Weekly averages			At end of period		Families receiving benefits	Children in families receiving benefits
	Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit ²	New claims for		Retirement pensioners ⁵	Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances ⁶		
		Unemployment benefit ³	Sickness and invalidity benefits ^{4,9}				
	BDAD	BDAC	BDAA	BDAE ⁷	BDAF	BDAG	BDAH
1989	364	65.4	19.9	9 318 ⁷	350	6 695	12 024
1990	318	71.0	20.0	9 381	334	6 732	12 121
1991	567	88.1	..	..	..	6 805	12 291
1992	..	..	..	..	..	6 857	12 425
1992 Jun	-	85.3	21.1	-	-	6 898	12 511
Jul	-	107.9	21.4	-	-	6 901	12 521
Aug	642	88.2	19.1	-	-	6 914	12 551
Sep	-	100.7	21.4	9 451.0	321	6 795	12 285
Oct	-	100.3	21.3	-	-	6 810	12 319
Nov	654	93.5	22.6	-	-	6 819	12 340
Dec	-	72.7	17.6	-	-	6 857	12 425
1993 Jan	-	103.7	22.0	-	-	6 803 ⁸	12 307 ⁸
Feb	701	81.9	22.5	-	-	6 820 ⁸	12 347 ⁸
Mar	-	78.1	22.5	9 435.0 [†]	319 [†]	6 843 ⁸	12 399 ⁸
Apr	-	80.8	20.8	-	-	6 866 ⁸	12 450 ⁸
May	659	70.5	19.7	-	-	6 887 ⁸	12 497 ⁸
Jun	-	84.6	21.7	-	-	6 905 ⁸	12 540 ⁸
Jul	-	104.2	20.4	-	-	6 919 ⁸	12 571 ⁸
Aug	640 [†]	81.4	20.2	-	-	6 925 ⁸	12 591 ⁸
Sep	-	90.6 [†]	21.2 [†]	-	-	6 776 ⁸	12 255 ⁸
Oct	-	87.9	21.0	-	-	6 806 ⁸	12 320 ⁸

1 Includes overseas cases.

2 Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the second Thursday in the month.

3 Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.

4 From 6 April 1983 Statutory sick pay was introduced to cover the first 8 weeks of incapacity. From 6 April 1986 the period was extended to 28 weeks. From April 1988 reporting periods will be calendar months instead of all weeks (ending on Tuesday) in each month.

5 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971 and cases where graduated pension only was awarded.

6 Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of £1.50 a week derived from the old Contributory Pensions Acts.

7 Figures include approx. 1.12m cases converted to Pension Strategy Project (PSP) and 7 700 new awards taken on by Pension Strategy Computer System (PSCS).

8 Provisional.

9 The figures are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

Source: Department of Social Security

4.2 Family income supplement / family credit Great Britain

At last Tuesday of first month of quarter, thousands

Families receiving family income supplement / family credit				Families receiving family income supplement / family credit			
	Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families		Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families
				Q4	192	122	314
1987 Q1	BDDB	BDBC	BDBA	1990 Q1	180	119	299
Q2	127	90	217	Q2	192	121	314
Q3	128	92	220	Q3	200	126	326
Q4	129	94	225	Q4	197	129	326
	130	95	224				
1988 Q1	126	94	223	1991 Q1	189	126	315
				Q2	210	131	341
				Q3	222	133	355
				Q4	214	135	349
				1992 Q1	214	136	349
1988 Q2	-	-	243 ²	Q2	235	155	389
Q3	-	-	283 ²	Q3	258	177	435
Q4	-	-	282 ²	Q4	267	190	457
1989 Q1	-	-	279 ²	1993 Q1	269	195	464
Q2	177	108	286	Q2	281	206	487
Q3	195	118	313				

Note: Source: 10% sample to Qtr 1 of 1988, 5% sample from Qtr 2 of 1988.

1 1988 quarter two to 1989 quarter one, no split available.

2 Estimate.

Source: Department of Social Security

Social services

4.3 Income Support Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Elderly aged 60 or over	Unemployed			With disability premium	With lone parent premium not in other groups	Others	Total number of Income Support recipients
		With contributory benefit	Without contributory benefit	Total				
	BALZ	BAMA	BAMB	BAMC	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG
1989 Nov	1 729	82	955	1 036	305	749	465	4 284
1990 Feb	1 712	104	1 014	1 118	317	748	458	4 353
May	1 628	50	944	994	318	767	479	4 186
Aug	1 610	57	1 090	1 147	339	785	444	4 325
Nov	1 562	58	1 018	1 076	354	790	477	4 259
1991 Feb	1 575	81	1 168	1 249	359	817	477	4 477
May	1 502	90	1 221	1 311	355	856	500	4 524
Aug	1 489	103	1 354	1 457	362	883	503	4 694
Nov	1 504	109	1 404	1 513	372	899	535	4 823
1992 Feb	1 497	115	1 545	1 660	381	913	581	5 030
May	1 614	104	1 564	1 668	426	959	401	5 098
Aug	1 628	108	1 735	1 843	459	981	416	5 373
Nov	1 690	116	1 760	1 876	485	985	435	5 511
1993 Feb	1 717	110	1 855	1 965	511	1 000	443	5 675

Source: Department of Social Security

4.4 Family practitioner services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Dental services		Ophthalmic services ⁵		Dental services		Ophthalmic services	
	Pharmaceutical services	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ²	Pairs of NHS glasses dispensed/ vouchers issued ³		Pharmaceutical services	Completed courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment ²	Pairs of NHS glasses dispensed/ vouchers issued ³	
	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists etc ¹		Sight tests paid for ⁶		Prescriptions dispensed by chemists etc ¹		Sight tests paid for ⁶	
	BDDA	BDDB	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
1988	373 608	25 292 ⁷	..	..	39 505	3 055	1 141	322
1989	379 646	24 001 ⁷	..	..	41 016	3 144	716	313
1990	388 799	23 889 ⁷	..	..	..	2 861	417	320
1991	..	24 441 ⁷	..	..	..	2 564	477	374
1992	..	..	..	..	..	2 565	..	..
1989 Q4	100 339	..	..	..	10 906	793	98	76
1990 Q1	97 120	..	2 022	1 196	10 509	757	96	74
Q2	96 404	..	..	..	10 599	794	107	82
Q3	94 506	..	2 156	1 278	10 258	766	102	79
Q4	100 769	5 897 ⁸	..	..	11 054	545	111	85
1991 Q1	100 054	5 638	2 269	1 330	10 815	621	112	79
Q2	99 604	6 018	..	..	10 954	579	126	106
Q3	100 991	6 286	2 573	1 496	10 925	642	116	93
Q4	106 589	6 499	..	..	11 613	621	123	96
1992 Q1	105 843	6 797	2 739	1 552	11 324	638	131	98
Q2	105 652	6 744	..	..	11 538	642	135	95
Q3	104 233	6 411	2 895	1 675	11 329	624	131	103
Q4	109 464	6 563	..	..	11 927	660	141	108
1993 Q1	110 348	6 822	3 025	1 737	11 780	643	133	103
Q2	110 116 [†]	6 662	..	..	11 920	664	147	116
Q3	..	6 449	..	..	..	645	..	..

1 Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.

2 Number scheduled in respect of the stated period.

3 From July 1986 this related to the number of voucher claims submitted.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by chemists and appliance suppliers. Excludes prescriptions dispensed by dispensing doctors and stock orders.

5 From October 1988, data on Ophthalmic services in England and Wales are collected six-monthly.

6 From April 1989 NHS sight tests were made available only to children, people on low income, users of certain complex lenses, persons registered blind or partially sighted, diabetic and glaucoma sufferers and persons aged over 40 who are relatives of glaucoma sufferers.

7 The data refer to financial years rather than calendar years.

8 A new dental contract was introduced on 1 October 1990.

Sources: Department of Health;
National Health Service in Scotland

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police

England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1986	125.5	22.7	931.6	30.0	2 003.9	133.4	583.6	16.7	3 847.4
1987	141.0	25.2	900.1	32.6	2 052.0	133.0	589.0	19.3	3 892.2
1988	158.2	26.5	817.8	31.4	1 931.3	133.9	593.9	22.7	3 715.8
1989	177.0	29.7	825.9	33.2	2 012.8	134.5	630.1	27.6	3 870.7
1990	184.7	29.0	1 006.8	36.2	2 374.4	147.9	733.4	31.1	4 543.6
1991	190.3	29.4	1 219.5	45.3	2 761.1	174.7	821.1	34.6	5 276.2
1992	201.8	29.5	1 355.3	52.9	2 851.6	168.6	892.6	39.4	5 591.7
1989 Q1	39.3	7.0	213.3	8.2	479.6	32.1	156.8	6.0	942.2
Q2	45.2	7.5	192.7	7.8	499.1	32.8	156.0	6.6	947.8
Q3	48.3	8.0	192.3	8.0	505.2	35.4	152.5	7.3	957.0
Q4	44.2	7.2	227.7	9.1	528.8	34.2	164.8	7.8	1 023.8
1990 Q1	41.0	6.6	252.3	8.4	555.2	34.7	175.4	7.2	1 080.9
Q2	47.0	7.4	231.6	8.4	586.3	34.4	188.6	7.8	1 111.3
Q3	49.5	7.9	233.4	8.9	590.5	37.3	175.0	7.7	1 110.3
Q4	47.2	7.2	289.5	10.5	642.4	41.4	194.4	8.4	1 241.0
1991 Q1	41.6	6.6	298.9	9.6	649.3	41.4	195.6	8.2	1 251.2
Q2	48.1	7.6	292.0	10.7	701.1	44.1	214.0	8.5	1 326.2
Q3	52.3	8.1	289.3	11.8	703.8	44.9	198.0	8.9	1 317.2
Q4	48.3	7.1	339.2	13.2	706.9	44.4	213.6	9.0	1 381.6
1992 Q1	45.5	7.2	347.5	12.0	704.6	42.4	223.8	9.9	1 392.9
Q2	53.4	7.4	313.9	12.4	716.5	42.9	220.5	9.7	1 376.7
Q3	53.1	7.8	316.4	13.6	707.5	42.7	212.1	10.3	1 363.4
Q4	49.8	7.1	377.5	14.8	723.1	40.7	236.3	9.6	1 458.8
1993 Q1	47.2	6.7	380.7	14.2	708.9	42.0	239.6	9.0	1 448.2
Q2	53.2	7.9	336.5	13.7	714.2	41.9	229.2	9.7	1 406.3

Source: Home Office

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police

Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecency	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences (monthly)	Total crimes and offences (annual)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB	BEBA
1986	15.7	5.4	342.5	78.9	21.4	238.1	120.4	823.5	822.4
1987	18.5	5.2	356.7	76.6	24.4	249.6	127.2	858.3	858.2
1988	18.0	5.1	344.7	73.5	28.6	248.6	124.9	843.5	855.6
1989	18.5	5.7	354.2	78.6	34.0	277.8	124.8	893.6	902.0
1990	18.6	6.0	386.2	86.2	39.6	294.1	127.2	957.9	959.1
1991	21.7	5.9	432.4	90.1	44.9	305.6	122.7	1 023.0	1 020.7
1992	23.5	6.2	417.0	92.1	52.0	306.5	127.8	1 025.4	1 023.5
1989 Q1	4.4	1.2	84.9	19.0	7.1	69.7	27.7	214.0	..
Q2	4.9	1.4	88.1	20.0	8.6	71.2	33.0	227.2	..
Q3	4.7	1.6	89.4	19.2	8.3	64.6	32.4	220.2	..
Q4	4.5	1.5	91.8	20.5	10.0	72.2	31.7	232.1	..
1990 Q1	4.5	1.5	94.6	21.6	9.1	72.5	30.3	234.0	..
Q2	4.5	1.7	92.5	21.4	9.8	75.0	32.8	237.7	..
Q3	4.8	1.5	96.2	20.7	10.0	71.6	32.6	237.5	..
Q4	4.8	1.4	102.9	22.5	10.7	75.0	31.5	248.7	..
1991 Q1	4.7	1.3	97.6	21.9	10.0	77.9	28.3	241.7	..
Q2	5.2	1.6	107.6	23.2	11.1	79.2	31.0	258.9	..
Q3	5.7	1.6	111.4	21.8	11.8	73.3	32.3	257.8	..
Q4	6.1	1.4	115.7	23.2	12.0	75.2	31.1	264.6	..
1992 Q1	5.7	1.5	105.4	22.7	11.3	78.8	29.0	254.4	..
Q2	6.5	1.6	106.8	24.4	13.0	77.2	33.3	262.8	..
Q3	5.8	1.6	100.6	22.3	13.4	73.8	33.1	250.5	..
Q4	5.5	1.5	104.2	23.0	14.3	76.7	32.4	257.7	..
1993 Q1	5.1	1.5	92.1	21.7	12.8	72.3	29.2	234.7	..
Q2	5.1	1.6	95.5	20.3	14.7	87.3	32.4†	256.9	..

Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

Source: The Scottish Office Home and Health Department

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas¹

Area at the June Census

		Thousand hectares					
		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993 ³
Agricultural land							
Total crops	BFAA	5 255	5 137	5 013	4 955	4 980	4 508
Bare fallow	BFAH	58	65	64	64	53	49
All grasses	BFAE	6 773	6 784	6 843	6 835	6 764	6 732
Sole right rough grazing	BFAF	4 759	4 736	4 713	4 679	4 674	4 618
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAH	570	623	680	712	791	1 372
Total area on agricultural holdings	BFAF	17 415	17 345	17 313	17 246	17 262	17 279
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAH	1 236	1 236	1 236	1 233	1 230	1 230
Total agricultural land	BFAH	18 651	18 581	18 549	18 479	18 493	18 509
Crops							
Cereals (excluding maize and triticale)							
Wheat	BFAK	1 886	2 083	2 013	1 980	2 067	1 762
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAH	1 879	1 652	1 516	1 393	1 297	1 163
Oats	BFAH	120	118	107	103	100	90
Mixed corn	BFAH	5	5	4	4	4	3
Rye	BFAH	7	7	8	9	8	6
Total	BFAJ	3 898	3 866	3 648	3 489	3 476	3 025
Rape grown for oilseed	BFAH	347	321	390	440	421	374
Sugar beet, not for stockfeeding	BFAH	201	197	194	196	197	197
Potatoes	BFAH	180	174	177	176	180	167
Fodder crops	BFAH	393	336	342	336	340	392
Horticultural crops (excluding mushrooms)	BFAH	209	208	208	204	197	182
Orchards: commercial	BFAH	35	33	32	32	33 ²	32
non-commercial	BFAH	2	2	2	2	-	-

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales but not for Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Commercial and non-commercial figures merged as from 1992.

3 Provisional

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.2 Crops: yields and production

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)					Production (thousand tonnes)				
		1989	1990	1991	1992 ¹	1993	1989	1990	1991	1992 ¹	1993
Agricultural crops											
Wheat	BFBH	6.74	6.97	7.25	6.82	-	14 033	14 033	14 363	14 092	-
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBH	4.88	5.22	5.47	5.68	-	8 073	7 911	7 627	7 366	-
Oats	BFBH	4.46	4.96	5.04	5.01	-	529	530	523	504	-
Sugar beet	BFBH	41.80	41.13	-	-	-	8 115	7 900	-	-	-
Potatoes	BFBH	35.80	36.50	35.40	43.30	41.90	6 266	6 488	6 267	7 802	6 996
Horticultural crops											
Field vegetables											
Brussels sprouts	BFBH	15.3	14.2	12.3	13.1	15.0	162.3	130.1	101.9	110.9	128.8
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring greens	BFBH	31.7	31.0	29.6	29.9	31.6	736.3	712.5	664.4	661.0	641.4
Cauliflowers	BFBH	21.7	20.2	17.8	17.5	18.6	378.4	353.6	330.7	345.2	369.4
Carrots	BFBH	42.8	37.5	35.4	37.3	45.8	674.8	582.0	569.0	652.8	818.5
Turnips and swedes	BFBH	35.5	30.6	29.8	31.3	32.1	168.1	140.5	156.8	169.4	175.4
Beetroot	BFBH	37.8	36.7	35.5	35.9	36.3	109.2	96.9	95.8	98.8	104.9
Onions dry bulb	BFBH	37.9	32.2	31.5	34.2	39.0	298.5	221.8	241.1	250.6	299.0
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBH	9.1	7.9	7.5	7.4	7.4	14.5	9.6	8.7	9.1	11.0
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBH	4.6	4.5	4.8	5.2	4.9	219.5	227.0	259.8	261.1	251.3
Lettuce	BFBH	31.5	31.4	29.2	30.7	31.1	273.7	257.2	246.8	250.1	252.9
Protected crops											
Tomatoes	BFBH	211.8	225.3	239.1	247.0	260.8	132.1	134.1	138.7	137.3	135.9
Cucumbers	BFBH	380.9	366.1	389.0	389.9	420.3	100.6	100.3	105.0	108.4	117.7
Lettuce	BFBH	32.4	32.6	32.7	32.8	33.0	52.3	51.8	52.6	49.2	47.7
Fruit											
Dessert apples	BFBH	9.5	18.5	12.0	13.2	16.0	134.2	252.8	158.4	167.4	198.1
Cooking apples	BFBH	15.8	23.4	18.8	18.6	23.2	134.3	194.9	151.9	149.2	178.8
Soft fruit	BFBH	-	-	-	-	-	103.8	96.0	93.6	99.1	106.1
Pears	BFBH	8.2	11.5	10.1	10.6	7.1	32.3	43.1	36.7	38.1	26.0

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Provisional.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.3 Livestock¹

Thousands

		1988 Dec	1989 Jun	1989 Dec	1990 Jun	1990 Dec	1991 Jun	1991 Dec	1992 Jun	1992 Dec	1993 ² Jun
Cattle and calves											
Dairy herd	BPCI	2 976	2 865	2 933	2 847	2 890	2 770	2 779	2 682	2 747	2 677
Beef herd	BPCI	1 432	1 495	1 547	1 599	1 635	1 666	1 662	1 696	1 731	1 758
Holsteins in calf (first calf)	BPCJ	697	793	664	757	673	733	644	762	731	813
Bulls for service	BPCK	75	78	78	82	79	81	78	83	81	85
All other cattle and calves	BPCL	6 729	6 744	6 700	6 774	6 566	6 616	6 461	6 566	6 316	6 462
Total cattle and calves	BPCQ	11 909	11 975	11 922	12 059	11 843	11 866	11 623	11 788	11 605	11 795
Sheep and lambs											
Ewes kept for breeding	BPCN	18 108	16 205	18 760	16 760	19 075	16 944	18 864	17 099	19 105	17 198
Rams kept for service	BPCO	505	490	525	500	525	503	532	504	538	504
Lambs under one year old	BPCP	9 665	21 564	9 347	22 023	9 510	21 942	8 515	22 329	8 763	22 283
All other sheep and lambs	BPCY	825	4 728	1 046	4 515	1 037	4 232	1 021	4 041	1 072	4 216
Total sheep and lambs	BPCM	29 103	42 988	29 678	43 799	30 147	43 621	28 932	43 973	29 477	44 202
Pigs											
Sows and gilts for breeding	BPCR	829	831	838	854	855	874	869	871	888	920
Boars being used for service	BPCS	41	42	42	43	44	45	44	45	46	48
Barren sows for fattening	BPCU	10	10	11	10	10	10	10	9	11	11
All other pigs	BPCV	6 746	6 627	6 493	6 542	6 471	6 668	6 596	6 683	6 760	6 919
Total pigs	BPCQ	7 627	7 509	7 383	7 449	7 380	7 596	7 519	7 608	7 704	7 899
Poultry											
Ducks and geese	BPCW	1 941	2 110	2 794	2 217	2 102	2 191	2 041	2 347	2 300	2 479
Total fowls	BPCV	128 159	120 351	117 690	124 615	118 449	127 228	118 748	123 992	122 074	127 840

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales but not for Scotland and Northern Ireland. For further details refer to the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

2 Provisional.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)							Meat produced (thousand tonnes)				
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
1988 ¹	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	BFHN	BFHJ
1989 ¹	222	56	3	127	1 300	32	1 284	78.8	26.8	66.3	13.0	185.0
1990 ¹	227	58	2	147	1 488	28	1 182	81.5	30.5	60.5	13.5	186.0
1991 ¹	236	54	4	153	1 515	27	1 157	83.5	30.8	62.0	13.8	190.0
1992 ¹	236	65	4	138	1 406	21	1 174	88.0	32.1	64.8	14.1	196.0
1992 ¹	222	54	3	120	1 471	31	1 183	80.0	29.6	88.1	12.3	188.0
1992 Jul	222	57	3	121	1 753	33	1 299	79.9	34.6	74.3 [†]	14.2	203.1 [†]
Aug	186	48	3	112	1 695	28	1 073	67.4	32.6	61.9	12.4	174.3
Sep	211	56	3	119	1 735	28	1 087	77.5	33.4	63.4	13.4	187.7
Oct	288	68	3	150	2 234	39	1 413	102.9	43.3	83.2	17.7	247.1
Nov	233	58	2	130	1 740	28	1 171	83.7	33.9	66.8	14.2	198.7
Dec	224	47	2	124	1 651	25	1 144	78.5	32.2	64.8	13.5	189.0
1993 Jan	275	66	2	138	1 631	36	1 411	99.4	33.2	83.1	16.1	231.7
Feb	210	50	1	108	1 090	29	1 101	75.8	22.8	63.9	12.0	174.5
Mar	205	47	1	110	976	28	1 070	73.9	20.7	61.6	11.5	167.6
Apr	213	46	1	128	911	32	1 264	75.2	19.9	72.8	11.9	179.8
May	165	37	1	114	903	26	1 058	58.7	19.6	58.9	9.9	147.2
Jun	150	40	1	98	1 097	25	1 061	55.4 [†]	22.0 [†]	59.0	9.9	146.2
Jul	193	55	2	124	1 660	32	1 348	71.8	32.5	75.8	13.3	193.5
Aug	163	43	2	108	1 486	25	1 080	59.6	29.1	62.0	11.3 [†]	161.9
Sep	176	49	2	128	1 678	28	1 194	65.2	32.9	70.7	12.5	181.3
Oct	233	67	2	168	2 078	35	1 531	86.4	41.0	90.5	16.2	234.1

1 Annual averages.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley				Breakfast cereals: ² production	Biscuits: production
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home-grown barley for food ¹	Disposals for food and brewing				
		Home-produced	Imported									Stocks	Stocks			
	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN	BFDN	BFDN
1985	301	301	95	1 033	304	303	13	12	7	36	374	395	975	21	58	58
1986	272	257	146	1 263	308	305	13	13	8	37	473	472	1 143	20	59	59
1987	322	318	87	918	319	313	14	13	8	27	394	397	795	22	58	58
1988	284	281	147	952	333	325	16	15	9	35	382	399	845	23	..	..
1989	352	347	73	918	328	328	20	19	11	43	410	416	1 043	23	..	..
1992 Jun ³	340	334	52	652	307	309	12	16	7	18	107	201	477	29	..	..
Jul ³	358	381	64	621	356	357	12	17	10	13	206	226	466	25	..	..
Aug ³	268	308	63	570	288	296	19	17	9	17	555	294	724	24	..	..
Sep ³	303	309	76	565	303	310	25	19	9	24	489	284	927	26	..	..
Oct ³	373	382	102	565	375	378	28	23	12	32	400	333	996	26	..	..
Nov ³	342	314	93	639	319	320	21	21	12	30	245	266	976	26	..	..
Dec ³	313	311	103	641	325	330	16	18	9	29	128	201	902	24	..	..
1993 Jan ³	380	350	102	654	356	353	17	20	10	26	316	375	846	20	..	..
Feb ³	318	290	83	656	291	295	17	16	7	28	354	413	787	24	..	..
Mar ³	306	305	85	642	305	314	17	15	8	26	216	294	709	27	..	..
Apr ³	334	331	107	614	346	351	17	15	8	27	177	266	619	23	..	..
May ³	307	295	91	606	302	305	10	15	8	22	128	235	514	25	..	..
Jun ³	303	301	99	593	312	317	10	14	7	18	49	160	402	28	..	..
Jul ³	243	317	154	482	367	371	8	16	8	10	94	134	364	25	..	..
Aug ³	170	179	140	471	252	255	18	15	7	13	357	165	561	24	..	..
Sep ³	333	308	173	493	302	384	24	21	11	16	518	204	875	28	..	..

1 Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.

3 Provisional.

2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1986	375.0	33.6	183.3	288.8	53.3	934.0
1987	319.2	29.1	182.7	299.4	56.1	886.4
1988	313.3	28.7	182.6	307.8	62.2	894.6
1989	321.9	28.3	177.8	292.8	64.3	885.0
1990	321.8	26.5	186.5	309.4	69.0	913.1
1990 Q3	272.4	21.1	193.9	332.0	40.6	859.8
Q4	372.4	32.7	204.3	336.1	59.7	1 005.2
1991 Q1	374.5	29.4	187.6	310.1	141.4	1 043.1
Q2	257.1	19.9	194.9	330.7	61.4	864.1
Q3	255.2	16.6	197.8	327.3	29.2	826.1
Q4	366.3	25.3	204.0	320.7	53.9	970.2
1992 Q1	379.3	21.1	192.6	304.2	142.6	1 039.8
Q2	259.5	14.8	195.9	320.4	59.1	849.6
Q3	270.2 [†]	14.8 [†]	206.2 [†]	326.9 [†]	31.8 [†]	850.0 [†]
Q4	374.8	21.5	216.6	322.9	56.4	992.3
1993 Q1	390.9	20.0	201.9	302.2	138.0	1 053.0
Q2	276.1	15.5	203.5	316.4	63.1	874.7
Q3	293.0	18.1	207.5	334.5	37.9	891.0

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.7 Potatoes, sugar and jam

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)						
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals		Syrup and treacle: production	Glucose: production	Jam and marmalade: production	
	From home crop	Imports ⁴	Exports	Stocks ^{1,2}		For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks				
	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGJ	BFGK	BFGL
1986	459	68	13	3 111	112.1	188.3	185.7	907.9	4.3	39.3	14.5
1987	456	64	13	3 168	106.4	191.5	189.7	899.1	4.4	37.6	14.6
1988	463	60	8	3 347	109.1	193.0	191.7	978.4	4.4	41.6	14.5
1989	414	81	12	2 933	86.5	196.2	194.7	850.0	4.3	45.2	15.1
1990	415	72	13	3 078	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992 Jul	348 [†]	103	8	..	..	224.8	219.5	393.5	4.5	51.3	..
Aug	399	55	8	..	..	171.6	169.2	325.2	3.6	46.6	..
Sep	443	53	7	..	82.8	192.8	188.9	294.1	3.7	49.9	..
Oct	562	53	20	5 432	310.2	220.5	214.2	463.9	5.4	47.7	..
Nov	424	51	22	4 649	303.2	216.8	214.3	646.3	4.5	47.0	..
Dec	506	61	21	..	302.2	195.0	190.2	887.9	3.6	37.6	..
1993 Jan	439	..	..	3 628	267.1	140.6 ⁵	135.2 ⁵	1 079.3	4.0	42.3	..
Feb	416	..	..	..	16.8	151.5 ⁵	146.5 ⁵	1 009.1	5.1	41.8	..
Mar	462	..	..	..	..	200.7 ⁵	193.9 ⁵	905.9	3.9	49.9	..
Apr	421	..	..	..	..	171.6 ⁵	168.4 ⁵	819.8	4.4	43.7	..
May	367	..	..	..	..	177.7 ⁵	173.5 ⁵	725.3	3.9	50.4	..
Jun	381	..	..	..	..	209.2 ⁵	199.6 ⁵	620.6	3.9	50.2	..
Jul	375	..	..	..	..	179.8 ⁵	175.2 ⁵	519.5	4.9	49.7	..
Aug	421	..	..	..	..	159.6 ⁵	158.4 ⁵	445.1	3.0	44.5	..
Sep	487	..	..	..	80.9	181.2 ⁵	180.1 ⁵	418.7	4.3	51.4 [†]	..
Oct	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.9	52.5	..

For further information refer to Section 6 of the Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes in the January edition of Monthly Digest.

1 Changes in stocks differ from movements into human consumption due to wastage when dressing potatoes on producers'/merchants' premises.

2 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

3 From January 1984, total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

4 Excludes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

5 Provisional.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
Central Statistical Office

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham			Meat stocks in cold storage				
	Production	Disposals (including for canning)	Canned meat: production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
	BAKQ	BFIC	BFID	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFIJ	BFIE
1988	16.6	37.9	7.2	78.3	20.7	10.4	12.0	121.4
1989	16.2	37.9	9.8	55.7	15.8	8.8	11.5	91.8
1990	15.0	36.8	8.9	..	..	..	..	..
1991	14.6	35.8	10.4	..	..	..	..	..
1992	14.0	33.9	10.7	..	..	..	..	..
1992 Jun	13.2	32.9	..	168.7	16.3	9.4	8.7	203.1
Jul	15.0	32.0	..	171.1	17.8	8.6	9.4	206.9
Aug	12.6	33.9	12.3	169.9	17.4	8.0	9.7	204.9
Sep	11.8	32.9	..	170.5	14.7	8.5	9.8	203.5
Oct	15.7	35.1	..	178.3	15.1	8.7	11.5	213.6
Nov	14.5	36.2	12.3	182.7	13.3	9.6	11.1	216.6
Dec	15.5	36.0	..	185.8	10.7	10.0	11.7	218.2
1993 Jan	16.1	..	..	181.3	9.4	9.8	11.7	212.1
Feb	12.7	..	..	183.2	6.5	9.8	11.2	210.6
Mar	13.7	..	..	186.6	6.4	11.3	11.6	215.9
Apr	15.5	..	..	185.7	7.8	11.5	11.8	216.8
May	13.9	..	..	184.4	9.9	11.6	12.4	218.3
Jun	14.2	..	..	174.7	11.0	11.7	12.7	210.2
Jul	17.7	..	..	179.2	13.3	10.9	13.6	217.0
Aug	13.1	..	..	176.3	13.0	11.1	13.5	214.0
Sep	14.2	..	..	166.3 [†]	15.6 [†]	11.3 [†]	12.4 [†]	205.6 [†]
Oct	17.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
Central Statistical Office

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Freeze, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts			Vegetable oil		Marine oil				
	Disposals							Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent				
	For food in the United Kingdom													
	UK landings	Total (landed weight)	Landed weight	Fileted weight	Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Disposals	Stocks ¹	Usage ²	Stocks ³	Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
	BFJA	BFJB	BFJC	BFJD	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1985	57.1	95.5	59.3	24.7	101.1	35.4	37.2	86.0	71.5	16.3	42.3	31.5	9.0	—
1986	51.9	51.9	59.3	24.7	106.1	35.9	38.5	99.6	74.5	14.9	22.4	32.0	8.7	6.3
1987	65.9	97.7	69.8	29.1	127.2	46.7	36.2	117.6	95.0	13.9	15.9	32.6	8.9	6.1
1988	—	—	—	—	155.9	55.0	25.8	129.6	86.3	10.7	12.0	31.3	8.6	8.0
1989	66.6	—	—	—	143.7	49.1	24.0	124.5	86.2	11.8	10.7	30.6	11.6	10.1
1992 Sep	52.5	—	—	—	148.5	52.5	26.2	147.5	81.4	7.5	7.0	26.1	10.8	12.8
Oct	58.9	—	—	—	165.5	56.9	29.3	133.3	85.5	10.1	6.9	34.2	15.3	13.8
Nov	62.4	71.2	42.0	17.5	172.7	62.0	26.3	153.6	93.3	6.6	8.4	28.9	10.3	12.0
Dec	40.5	—	—	—	176.7	62.2	29.0	156.5	94.0	7.5	7.9	28.6	11.3	11.7
1993 Jan	45.5	—	—	—	176.8	58.9	33.8	—	102.7	9.0	7.9	33.5	12.2	12.5
Feb	79.3	69.2	51.6	21.5	166.6	57.4	36.9	—	100.6	8.3	10.2	27.3	9.2	12.7
Mar	39.5	—	—	—	171.1	57.1	38.9	—	109.8	8.4	8.1	27.2	12.7	11.1
Apr	30.3	—	—	—	174.0	60.2	46.3	—	109.3	9.1	9.0	30.8	11.2	11.9
May	32.7	102.1	90.9	37.9	109.1	37.5	42.6	—	112.6	8.0	8.3	26.4	11.7	12.6
Jun	40.1	—	—	—	126.8	39.8	39.1	—	108.5	7.4	7.0	24.5	9.5	12.8
Jul	49.4	—	—	—	108.5	30.0	27.6	—	101.4	7.6	7.5	27.4	9.7	12.7
Aug	65.2	66.2	64.4	26.8	158.2	59.1	30.7	—	91.3 [†]	7.3	5.4	25.2 [†]	9.0 [†]	10.2
Sep	—	—	—	—	142.0 [†]	53.2 [†]	25.5 [†]	—	80.5 [†]	8.5 [†]	5.0 [†]	27.3	10.5	13.3 [†]
Oct	—	—	—	—	180.8	65.4	36.0	—	98.4	10.2	6.3	34.3	15.2	13.2

1 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

2 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

3 Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners, and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres			Thousand tonnes											Supply of hen eggs for human consump- tion (million dozen) ^{1,2}
	Liquid milk	Milk for manufac- ture	Total milk dis- posals	Condensed and evaporated milk		Milk powder				Butter		Cheese			
						Full-cream		Skimmed		Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks		
				Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks					Pro- duction		Stocks
	BFKB	BFKC	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BKFF	BFKG	BFKN	
1985	576	679	1 272	15.0	8.4	5.1	3.3	20.1	22.6	16.8	221.7	21.3	115.2	77.3	
1986	572	699	1 298	14.5	6.5	4.7	2.2	22.3	18.7	18.5	256.9	21.4	123.5	74.1	
1987	569	647	1 219	15.0	9.0	7.8	4.5	16.1	18.4	14.7	157.9	22.0	112.6	73.1	
1988	568	619	1 187	15.3	10.3	8.7	6.5	11.4	21.7	11.6	51.6	24.8	145.6	72.5	
1989	567	598	1 165	17.3	14.9	8.0	6.5	11.1	20.7	10.8	33.0	23.3	135.8	64.1	
1992 Aug	561	565	1 127	17.0	9.4	8.5	5.3	7.6	8.38	7.7	43.00	28.2	145.4	—	
Sep	553	533	1 086	16.7	10.2	7.1	4.8	8.0	8.41	7.7	37.50	25.7	150.4	—	
Oct	577	524	1 101	16.7	9.1	4.4	3.1	8.3	7.66	8.8	34.50	24.4	156.2	68.4	
Nov	569	466	1 035	18.8	10.8	5.6	1.6	6.8	6.31	7.4	37.30	20.9	153.2	—	
Dec	558	545	1 104	17.8	10.3	5.2	2.0	12.1	11.84	8.7	41.10	20.6	146.0	—	
1993 Jan	568	565	1 134	14.2	8.6	5.2	2.2	9.4	11.76	9.2	40.10	27.8	146.5	—	
Feb	525	506	1 031	15.5	7.9	4.9	1.0	9.2	9.20	8.6	38.30	23.3	142.8	67.7	
Mar	586	562	1 148	19.8	8.5	4.8	1.5	8.0	7.60	9.4	29.80	27.4	137.9	—	
Apr	566	586	1 152	17.3	9.0	4.6	1.6	9.8	10.13	9.5	35.70	29.5	142.2	—	
May	569	680	1 249	16.8	12.8	6.7	1.9	13.1	14.70	10.6	35.90	34.3	149.8	67.8	
Jun	550	555	1 105	16.8	11.0	7.7	1.4	8.3	13.21	7.3	32.70	27.3	154.7	—	
Jul	569 [†]	568 [†]	1 137	12.2	10.8	5.5	1.5	9.7	14.30	8.4	28.30	28.0	158.2	68.8	
Aug	563	600	1 163	18.1	11.3	5.8	1.3	13.3	12.17	10.8	22.80	28.3	160.9	—	
Sep	560	567	1 127	14.1	10.5	6.2	1.8	11.2	10.80	9.2	—	26.8	163.6	—	
Oct	577	556	1 133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

For further information refer to Section 6 of the Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes in the January edition of Monthly Digest.

1 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out.

2 This series has been revised as a result of changes in survey methodology and grossing-up procedures.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.11 Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes													Million litres	
	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Soups: production ²	Cocoa beans: production ³	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks	
	Pro-duction	Stocks ¹	Pro-duction	Stocks ¹			Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks ¹	Dis-posals ⁴	Stocks	Dis-posals	Stocks	Concen-trated: sales	Unconcen-trated: sales
	BFLA	BFLB	BFLC	BFLD	BFLF	BFLF	BFLG	BFLH	BFLI	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLM	BFLN	BFLN	BFLN
1987	3.4	13.2	60.2	153.2	27.4	7.9	70.00	73.60	63.1	13.1	51.1	9.4	8.40	46.5	309.4
1988	3.0	7.9	58.4	106.6	26.2	8.4	75.55	66.56	..	13.6	50.2	8.5	8.30	47.2	302.3
1989	2.9	9.3	61.3	134.5	..	9.6	67.27	74.80	..	13.5	51.4	8.2	7.20	46.2	342.7
1990	10.4	71.57	81.28	..	12.1	48.4	8.7	11.30	46.5	359.6
1991	12.4	69.74	80.65	..	12.6	42.8	8.4	10.10	..	..
1992 May	12.6	57.59	68.43	..	12.04	38.4	8.7	8.1	..	..
Jun	54.69	65.65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	60.00	72.65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	12.4	68.10	78.44	..	12.88	38.6	7.8	11.7	..	..
Sep	83.07	98.74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	94.56	110.93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	14.8	85.37	99.67	..	11.68	39.9	10.3	10.3	..	..
Dec	69.53	80.64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993 Jan	53.79	64.21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	14.9	69.38	79.01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	79.61	90.65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	66.13	76.46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	13.8	63.53	74.37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	59.97	70.93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	60.66 [†]	73.32 [†]
Aug	12.7	75.12	85.46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Manufacturers' stocks only.

2 Canned and powdered soups.

3 Quantity of beans ground.

4 Including exports.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
Central Statistical Office

6.12 Tobacco products

Monthly averages or calendar months

Released for home consumption												Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
Thousand million			Million kilogrammes									
Cigarettes			Home-produced				Imported					
Home-produc-ed	Imported	Total	Cigars	Other tobacco products		Total	Cigars	Other tobacco products ¹		Total		
				Hand-rolling	Other ¹							
	BFMB	BFMC	BFMA	BFMF	BFMG	BFMH	BFME	BFMJ	BFMK	BFMI	BFMD	
1986	6.90	0.98	7.92	0.19	0.40	0.23	0.82	0.016	0.005	0.021	0.84	
1987	7.50	0.98	8.47	0.20	0.40	0.22	0.82	0.016	0.007	0.022	0.84	
1988	7.30	0.78	8.11	0.20	0.38	0.20	0.77	0.017	0.008	0.025	0.80	
1989	7.40	0.70	8.00	0.19	0.36	0.19	0.74	0.015	0.011	0.026	0.76	
1990	7.27	0.86	8.13	0.18	0.34	0.18	0.70	0.013	0.011	0.024	0.72	
1992 Nov	6.14	0.50	6.64	0.36	0.33	0.13	0.82	0.021	0.024	0.045	0.87	
Dec	3.66	0.74	4.40	0.07	0.22	0.14	0.43	0.011	0.015	0.026	0.45	
1993 Jan ²	5.34 [†]	0.49	5.83 [†]	0.05	0.22	0.13	0.40	0.006	0.015	0.021	0.42	
Feb	6.77	0.75 [†]	7.52	0.09	0.29	0.15	0.53	0.002	0.018	0.017	0.55	
Mar	19.10	2.30	21.40	0.20	0.55	0.22	0.97	0.009	0.025	0.034	1.00	
Apr	0.77	0.04	0.81	0.09	0.09	0.11	0.29	0.005	0.011	0.016	0.31	
May	1.99	0.11	2.10	0.12	0.21	0.13	0.46	0.007	0.015	0.022	0.48	
Jun	4.96	0.31	5.27	0.12	0.29	0.15	0.58	0.009	0.018	0.027	0.85	
Jul	12.12	0.72	12.84	0.29	0.51	0.25	1.00	0.010	0.018	0.028	1.03	
Aug	2.90	0.49	3.39	0.06	0.12	0.09	0.27	0.009	0.016	0.025	0.30	
Sep	4.48	0.62	5.10	0.10	0.22	0.12	0.44	0.010	0.017	0.027	0.47	

1 Excluding snuff.

2 From January 1993, as a result of the introduction of the European Single Market, data relating to imports from EU countries have had to be estimated and figures are therefore less reliable than previously.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

6.13 Alcoholic drink¹

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Thousand hectolitres										Thousand hectolitres of alcohol		
	Released for home consumption										Released for home consumption		
	Beer ⁷				Wine of fresh grapes						Spirits		Spirits: total production ⁶
	Beer production ²	Home produced ³	Imported	Total	Still		Total sparkling	Total	Made wine	Cider and perry	Home produced whisky	Other ⁵	
					Not exceeding 15% ⁴	15% or more ⁴							
	BFNK	BFNM	BFNN	BFNL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BFNV	BFNW	BFNX	BFNY	BFNZ
1990 Feb	3 997	3 886	288	4 174	320.5	18.0	19.7	358.1	43.9	260.3	23.3	30.3	1 150.2
Mar	5 028	4 912	389	5 301	413.1	22.1	22.2	457.3	66.5	255.8	34.4	51.2	-
Apr	4 786	4 652	324	4 976	438.8	22.4	25.2	486.3	41.7	273.8	22.6	31.0	-
May	5 756	5 591	436	6 027	534.4	24.9	31.2	580.5	47.2	309.7	28.1	41.4	1 243.1
Jun	5 508	5 345	477	5 822	476.2	21.8	28.3	526.3	68.1	301.2	28.8	40.1	-
Jul	5 052	4 897	447	5 344	523.8	23.4	31.1	578.3	57.9	400.4	29.3	39.9	-
Aug	5 578	5 430	482	5 912	458.1	18.1	25.4	501.7	48.2	327.9	23.3	35.4	961.3
Sep	4 808	4 687	420	5 106	422.4	22.8	25.7	470.9	44.6	334.7	27.5	38.6	-
Oct	5 435	5 295	480	5 775	639.2	45.4	36.6	720.2	81.6	349.5	46.0	59.5	-
Nov	5 689	5 539	597	6 136	799.1	76.6	53.7	929.5	88.5	344.4	81.2	98.5	1 321.3
Dec	3 656	3 527	406	3 932	597.0	66.6	46.1	709.7	77.9	318.9	56.1	75.4	-
1991 Jan	4 000	3 887	329	4 216	257.0	13.9	16.5	267.4	30.5	202.8	12.7	22.8	-
Feb	3 940	3 843	299	4 142	295.5	16.5	13.5	325.5	40.3	274.3	20.2	28.2	1 054.4
Mar	5 043	4 924	351	5 275	481.4	26.9	21.3	529.6	57.6	289.4	44.9	55.2	-
Apr	4 987	4 828	418	5 247	460.3	19.6	19.9	499.7	41.5	282.2	15.7	25.7	-
May	5 252	5 100	451	5 551	492.4	22.0	23.6	538.0	41.8	241.4	22.9	33.3	1 248.9
Jun	4 808	4 627	466	5 093	482.7	20.1	28.9	531.7	48.5	291.7	26.6	35.1	-
Jul	5 203	5 022	484	5 506	522.9	23.5	26.2	572.4	56.9	375.4	27.2	39.1	-
Aug	4 953	4 781	498	5 279	471.2	24.9	21.4	517.6	56.1	320.0	26.4	39.2	961.4
Sep	4 915	4 769	491	5 260	470.9	19.5	21.8	512.2	63.9	344.1	26.0	37.8	-
Oct	5 571	5 406	551	5 958	659.6	45.8	35.6	741.0	81.3	229.8	39.7	56.4	-
Nov	5 221	5 055	570	5 624	771.2	58.6	43.7	873.5	107.2	498.1	68.8	86.1	1 211.1
Dec	3 823	3 631	421	4 052	614.8	65.5	43.9	724.2	75.8	363.3	51.4	87.9	-
1992 Jan	3 712	3 613	318	3 931	273.9	15.3	13.6	302.8	41.0	452.3	10.4	20.9	-
Feb	3 954	3 845	319	4 164	332.0	16.9	12.3	361.3	40.9	219.1	22.5	28.5	1 064.5
Mar	4 586	4 453	434	4 887	475.4	21.6	17.7	514.7	71.0	294.3	35.1	44.5	-
Apr	4 697	4 542	430	4 971	480.6	20.6	18.1	519.3	51.7	348.3	19.6	28.4	-
May	4 953	4 777	463	5 240	503.2	19.1	21.8	544.1	53.0	306.5	21.3	34.3	1 148.1
Jun	5 563	5 402	542	5 944	531.2	16.8	26.0	574.1	73.6	419.6	23.5	37.0	-
Jul	5 330	5 088	560	5 648	538.9	20.6	25.4	584.9	82.4	393.8	25.3	38.5	-
Aug	4 467	4 224	476	4 700	450.8	18.7	18.5	487.9	64.3	351.7	24.6	34.4	867.9
Sep	4 718	4 537	516	5 052	514.2	26.1	24.6	564.9	74.5	350.7	29.2	41.6	-
Oct	4 912	4 713	505	5 218	620.4	37.9	27.4	685.6	88.9	402.8	34.2	47.8	-
Nov	4 899	4 688	571	5 259	768.8	64.1	40.1	872.9	116.3	388.8	58.6	74.4	1 112.1
Dec	4 097	3 922	400	4 322	690.4	67.3	46.9	804.6	118.9	470.1	53.5	74.5	-
1993 Jan ¹	3 494	3 394	175	3 569	270.2	14.3	14.9	299.4	40.1	186.5	11.7	20.5	-
Feb	3 852	3 742	226	3 968	366.6	12.9	14.8	394.4	44.9	217.5	20.2	27.6	1 027.7
Mar	5 001	4 881	239	5 121	494.9	23.5	19.9	538.4	76.6	325.4	38.6	47.5	-
Apr	4 725	4 513	306	4 819	504.6	18.1	21.2	543.9	57.2	437.2	20.2	28.3	-
May	4 849	4 577	332	4 908	514.9	18.9	22.5	556.3	66.2	343.9	21.6	32.1	1 054.5
Jun	4 724	..	..	4 794	560.9	18.9	24.9	604.8	91.9	431.8	27.9	40.4	-
Jul	5 252	..	..	5 322	567.2	17.0	25.9	610.1	88.3	435.3	26.9	37.0	-
Aug	4 968	..	..	5 058	499.4	18.5	19.3	537.2	82.6	380.1	26.6	36.4	785.5 ¹
Sep	..	..	..	..	538.4	22.0	21.8	582.1	83.0	398.6	28.1	38.9	-

1 From January 1993, as a result of the introduction of the European Single Market, data relating to imports from EU countries have had to be estimated and figures are therefore less reliable than previously.

2 The figures relating to both home production and releases for home consumption take account of brewing at high gravity with the addition of some brewing liquor after fermentation.

3 Home produced figures are beer production less exports.

4 Percentage alcohol by volume.

5 Includes imported spirits.

6 A small quantity of molasses spirit is used in beverage spirit production. See Section 9 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*. From

7 June 1993 there has been a change in the way that beer duty is calculated. The new system of end product means that duty is charged at a later stage in the brewing process. This difference in timing is roughly a month so that June production under the new system is roughly comparable to the May figure under the old system. From June 1993 onwards, figures are converted to bulk hectolitres to make them comparable with the earlier data. Because of the change to end product duty it is also no longer possible to estimate reliable export and import figures. Net imports have therefore been estimated to give the total clearance figure.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1990 = 100

Summary											
Sub-section ¹	Manufacturing Industries										Electricity, gas and water
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	77	844	110	47	23	86	74	302	202	79
	DVZI	DVZJ	DVZK	DVZL	DVZM	DVZN	DVZO	DVZP	DVZQ	DVZR	DVZS
1986	90.1	133.8	85.6	93.6	104.4	105.2	84.1	86.4	82.2	80.3	95.1
1987	93.7	134.1	89.6	95.5	107.7	96.5	90.9	91.7	84.5	87.3	97.6
1988	98.2	123.4	95.9	98.3	106.1	99.3	95.6	100.8	92.0	95.9	97.7
1989	100.3	104.3	100.2	98.7	102.5	103.0	100.3	102.8	99.8	99.6	97.3
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	96.0	101.0	94.7	99.6	89.8	106.8	102.5	90.1	92.9	92.7	105.9
1992	95.6	104.8 [†]	93.9	101.0	89.4	110.6	104.5	86.3	90.6	92.3	105.4
Seasonally adjusted											
1988 Q4	99.6	115.2	98.3	97.9	105.9	93.6	98.4	103.8	95.7	99.0	98.9
1989 Q1	99.9	102.7	100.2	97.6 [†]	104.6	96.9	100.2	106.1	99.1	100.5	94.1
Q2	99.9	99.2	99.9	98.5	103.1	106.8	99.4	102.3	99.1	99.8	99.7
Q3	100.5	107.0	100.2	99.0	101.2	103.7	100.5	100.8	101.0	98.6	97.5
Q4	100.8	108.4	100.4	99.9	101.3	104.5	101.2	101.9	100.0	99.7	97.9
1990 Q1	100.3	103.3	100.6	100.1	102.8	100.4	101.4	101.1	99.7	101.0	94.1
Q2	101.6	108.8	101.1	99.4	101.3	97.4	101.0	103.0	101.3	101.3	100.2
Q3	99.8	93.4	100.1	100.3	98.6	101.3	99.7	99.8	100.5	100.0	102.7
Q4	98.3	94.5	98.3	100.1	97.3	100.9	97.9	96.0	98.5	97.7	103.0
1991 Q1	97.1	98.7	96.2	100.0	92.0	106.9	100.4	91.8	95.1	93.9	104.9
Q2	95.9	95.1	94.6	99.9	90.4	101.9	101.2	90.0	93.3	92.8	110.2
Q3	95.4	103.4	94.0	99.1	88.7	107.3	103.8	89.6	91.6	92.1	102.6
Q4	95.8	106.6	93.8	99.5	88.2	111.0	104.7	88.9	90.7	91.8	106.1
1992 Q1	95.0	103.4	93.4	100.4	88.2	106.3	103.9	87.1	90.1	92.1	103.9
Q2	94.9	99.8	93.8	101.6	88.6	114.4	103.6	87.4	90.0 [†]	92.3	102.3
Q3	96.0	105.6 [†]	94.2	101.4	90.1	112.2	104.2	86.9 [†]	90.8	92.8	105.2
Q4	96.6 [†]	110.5	94.2	100.6	90.8	109.6	106.5	84.0	91.5	92.2	109.2
1993 Q1	96.7	106.6	95.2 [†]	101.8	89.3 [†]	107.5 [†]	107.6 [†]	86.7	92.0	94.2	103.4 [†]
Q2	97.7	109.7	95.8	100.6	90.3	109.6	106.8	87.0	93.3	95.2 [†]	106.2
Q3	98.7	117.1	95.7	100.4	90.7	111.7	107.8	84.8	93.1	95.4	112.0
1991 Oct	95.8	108.8	93.5	100.1	88.2	112.6	105.3	89.6	89.3	91.6	107.3
Nov	96.2	104.9	94.5	99.3	89.3	108.6	105.0	89.0	92.3	92.2	106.7
Dec	95.3	106.1	93.5	99.0	87.1	111.8	104.0	88.1	90.6	91.6	104.3
1992 Jan	94.5	106.6 [†]	92.6	99.8	86.8	102.1	105.2	85.7	89.0	91.5	102.7
Feb	95.5	104.8	93.8	100.9	89.0	108.2	102.8	88.1	90.6	92.4	105.2
Mar	95.0	98.9	93.8	100.4	88.8	108.6	103.6	87.5	90.8	92.4	103.8
Apr	95.7	103.6	94.1	100.9	88.9	114.2	103.5	87.8	90.6	92.7	105.5
May	94.2	99.2	93.0	101.8	87.6	113.1	103.0	87.5	88.7	91.5	102.5
Jun	94.8	96.6	94.3	102.2	89.4	116.0	104.2	86.8	90.6	92.8	99.0
Jul	95.3	100.0	94.0	100.9	89.4	110.2	104.8	87.6	90.4	92.6	105.0
Aug	96.1	106.3	94.3	101.5	89.9	112.1	102.9	87.3	90.9	93.3	105.4
Sep	96.7 [†]	110.3	94.3	101.7	91.0	114.3	104.8	85.7	91.0	92.5	108.3
Oct	97.6	112.6	94.8	100.1	91.2	108.7	106.0	85.5	93.0	92.7	112.1
Nov	96.4	109.0	94.1	100.3	90.9	111.3	105.5	85.5	91.1	92.4	108.8
Dec	95.8	109.9	93.5	101.3 [†]	90.2	108.8	107.9	81.1	90.3	91.4	106.8
1993 Jan	96.2	105.7	94.7 [†]	100.4	90.3 [†]	106.3 [†]	105.6 [†]	87.5 [†]	91.9 [†]	93.5 [†]	102.9 [†]
Feb	97.4	111.9	95.6	103.6	89.0	108.6	108.0	86.5	92.3	94.3	102.6
Mar	96.5	102.3	95.2	101.3	88.7	107.7	109.1	86.1	91.7	94.6	104.6
Apr	96.9	104.2	95.6	100.2	89.6	108.7	106.7	87.5	93.1	94.8	103.5
May	98.5	107.8	96.9	101.5	91.8	108.2	107.5	88.6	94.7	96.1	106.7
Jun	97.7	117.1	94.9	100.2	89.4	111.8	106.2	84.9	91.9	94.6	108.4
Jul	98.7	117.3	96.0	100.4	90.7	112.3	108.1	85.7	93.6	95.2	109.5
Aug	98.6	119.9	95.4	100.0	90.9	110.8	107.7	84.2	92.6	95.3	112.1
Sep	98.7	114.0	95.8	100.8	90.5	112.1	107.7	84.4	93.0	95.7	114.5

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

¹ Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1990 = 100

Sub-section ¹	Detailed analysis							
	Mining and quarrying			Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing		Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying		Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products		
Weights	59	16	2	110	45	2	23	86
	DVZT	DVZU	DVZV	DVZL	DVZW	DVZX	DVZN	DVZO
1986	137.6	123.8	100.2	93.6	103.7	119.4	105.2	84.1
1987	139.4	118.1	102.7	96.5	107.0	123.2	96.5	90.9
1988	126.0	115.6	109.2	98.3	105.8	113.9	99.3	95.6
1989	102.6	110.2	108.3	98.7	102.1	113.7	103.0	100.3
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	100.8	102.4	94.9	99.6	90.1	84.8	106.8	102.5
1992	108.6†	92.2	88.7	101.0	89.7	83.4	110.6	104.5
Seasonally adjusted ²								
1988 Q4	115.0	116.3	109.6	97.9	105.8	109.3	93.6	98.4
1989 Q1	98.1	118.8	109.4	97.6†	104.1	114.8	96.9	100.2
Q2	94.6	114.8	111.6	98.5	102.6	114.8	106.8	99.4
Q3	107.4	105.4	108.0	99.0	100.7	112.9	103.7	100.5
Q4	110.4	101.7	104.2	99.9	100.9	112.2	104.5	101.2
1990 Q1	104.7	98.2	102.8	100.1	102.6	108.2	100.4	101.4
Q2	111.4	100.6	98.2	99.4	101.2	103.1	97.4	101.0
Q3	91.5	99.6	99.6	100.3	98.6	98.4	101.3	99.7
Q4	92.4	101.6	99.4	100.1	97.6	90.4	100.9	97.9
1991 Q1	97.5	103.4	98.4	100.0	92.4	81.9	106.9	100.4
Q2	92.7	104.4	93.4	99.9	90.8	80.7	101.9	101.2
Q3	104.4	100.7	94.7	99.1	88.7	88.2	107.3	103.8
Q4	108.6	101.0	93.0	99.5	88.2	88.3	111.0	104.7
1992 Q1	105.8	96.7	87.4	100.4	88.3	85.3	106.3	103.9
Q2	101.6	93.7	89.7	101.6	88.8	84.7	114.4	103.6
Q3	110.0†	91.4	89.2	101.4	90.5	80.7	112.2	104.2
Q4	117.6	86.8	88.4	100.6	91.1	82.7	109.6	106.5
1993 Q1	113.3	83.6†	91.3†	101.8	89.4†	87.4†	107.5†	107.6†
Q2	121.4	69.2	88.4	100.6	90.4	87.5	109.6	106.8
Q3	130.5	70.5	91.7	100.4	90.9	84.9	111.7	107.8
1991 Oct	111.0	102.8	93.0	100.1	88.2	87.8	112.6	105.3
Nov	105.8	103.0	92.8	99.3	89.2	90.9	108.6	105.0
Dec	109.0	97.3	93.2	99.0	87.2	86.3	111.8	104.0
1992 Jan	109.8	96.9	87.6	99.8	86.9	85.6	102.1	105.2
Feb	107.6	96.4	89.6	100.9	89.2	84.4	108.2	102.8
Mar	100.0	96.8	85.0	100.4	88.9	86.0	108.6	103.6
Apr	106.9	93.2	88.3	100.9	89.0	84.9	114.2	103.5
May	101.1†	93.5	90.5	101.8	87.9	81.2	113.1	103.0
Jun	97.4	94.5	90.2	102.2	89.4	87.9	116.0	104.2
Jul	102.6	92.0	88.5	100.9	89.8	82.0	110.2	104.8
Aug	110.9	91.3	89.7	101.5	90.3	80.3	112.1	102.9
Sep	116.4	90.7	89.3	101.7	91.5	79.8	114.3	104.8
Oct	120.1	87.8	89.3	100.1	91.6	82.4	108.7	106.0
Nov	115.9	86.1	88.6	100.3	91.2	84.1	111.3	105.5
Dec	116.9	86.6	87.3	101.3†	90.6	81.8	108.8	107.9
1993 Jan	111.8	84.2†	97.0†	100.4	90.4†	87.9†	106.3†	105.6†
Feb	120.3	83.8	88.4	103.6	89.1	87.3	108.6	108.0
Mar	108.0	82.7	88.5	101.3	88.8	87.0	107.7	109.1
Apr	112.9	73.7	87.9	100.2	89.7	87.8	108.7	106.7
May	119.3	67.5	89.4	101.5	91.9	90.5	108.2	107.5
Jun	131.9	66.3	87.8	100.2	89.6	84.3	111.8	106.2
Jul	130.9	70.3	91.0	100.4	90.9	86.0	112.3	108.1
Aug	134.9	68.1	92.0	100.0	91.1	85.1	110.8	107.7
Sep	125.8	73.2	92.1	100.8	90.8	83.6	112.1	107.7

1 Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification* 1992. 2 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, IOP Section, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1990 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)

Sub-section ¹	Engineering and allied industries				Other manufacturing					Sect E
	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	
	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	
Weights	74	97	107	98	26	90	37	39	10	79
	DVZP	DVZY	DVZZ	DUCN	DUCP	DUCO	DUCQ	DUCR	DUCS	DVZS
1986	86.4	87.2	80.0	79.5	83.9	77.8	75.7	88.0	80.6	95.1
1987	91.7	86.4	84.2	82.9	91.1	85.1	84.6	93.2	84.8	97.6
1988	100.8	93.9	93.1	89.0	102.1	93.0	92.5	102.6	93.3	97.7
1989	102.8	97.8	99.8	101.7	101.5	97.8	97.2	105.2	98.5	97.3
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	90.1	89.8	95.7	93.1	86.9	95.1	94.6	90.5	87.1	105.9
1992	86.3	85.0	95.2	91.1	86.0	95.7	96.6	86.7	84.4	105.4
Seasonally adjusted ²										
1988 Q4	103.8	97.2	96.3	93.5	105.6	95.7	95.5	106.4	96.3	96.9
1989 Q1	106.1	98.9	97.3	101.2	107.0	97.3	96.9	107.4	99.0	94.1
Q2	102.3	96.5	98.4	102.5	103.0	97.5	96.7	106.4	98.2	99.7
Q3	100.8	97.5	101.5	104.1	98.0	97.2	96.6	104.4	97.2	97.5
Q4	101.9	98.4	102.3	99.2	98.1	99.3	98.5	102.6	99.7	97.9
1990 Q1	101.1	102.2	101.3	95.5	101.2	100.7	100.5	102.2	99.8	94.1
Q2	103.0	100.8	102.5	100.4	101.8	101.3	100.4	100.9	105.8	100.2
Q3	99.8	99.7	98.9	103.1	99.3	99.9	100.5	99.0	103.1	102.7
Q4	96.0	97.2	97.3	101.0	97.7	98.1	98.6	97.9	91.3	103.0
1991 Q1	91.8	93.2	98.1	96.6	88.8	96.1	95.4	92.1	89.8	104.9
Q2	90.0	90.5	96.3	92.9	88.2	95.0	94.8	90.5	86.1	110.2
Q3	89.6	88.6	95.2	90.8	85.8	94.6	94.0	90.3	86.9	102.6
Q4	88.9	86.9	93.1	92.0	84.9	94.8	94.1	89.0	85.5	106.1
1992 Q1	87.1	85.9	92.4	91.8	86.1	94.7	96.1	86.1	84.6	103.9
Q2	87.4	85.5	92.8	91.2	84.7	95.6	96.3	87.7	85.5	102.3
Q3	86.9 [†]	84.2	96.3	91.2	86.2	96.4	97.2	86.7	84.1	106.2
Q4	84.0	84.5	99.2	90.0	86.9	96.1	96.9	84.2 [†]	83.5	109.2
1993 Q1	86.7	83.0 [†]	100.4 [†]	91.8 [†]	86.8	98.5 [†]	98.5 [†]	88.2	81.2	103.4 [†]
Q2	87.0	84.7	102.1	92.1	86.3	99.4	101.0	89.8	79.7 [†]	106.2
Q3	84.8	85.2	102.8	90.2	86.6	99.4	102.2	90.3	77.0	112.0
1991 Oct	89.6	86.0	91.8	90.0	84.5	94.4	94.0	89.4	85.4	107.3
Nov	89.0	88.5	94.9	93.2	85.2	95.3	94.7	89.3	85.2	106.7
Dec	88.1	86.1	92.7	92.7	85.1	94.7	93.6	88.3	86.1	104.3
1992 Jan	85.7	84.9	90.3	91.6	84.2	94.4	96.1	87.5	83.1	102.7
Feb	88.1	85.7	93.4	92.3 [†]	87.1	94.8	96.1	88.6	85.4	105.2
Mar	87.5	87.0	93.6	91.5	86.9	95.0	96.2	88.3	85.3 [†]	103.8
Apr	87.8	86.3	93.5	91.9	85.7	95.6	96.8	88.3 [†]	85.4	105.5
May	87.5	84.2	92.0	89.5	83.0	95.2	95.3	86.4	85.1	102.5
Jun	86.8	86.1	93.1	92.3	85.4	96.0	96.6	88.4	86.1	99.0
Jul	87.6	84.0	95.1	91.6	83.9	96.2	97.7	87.1	85.1	105.0
Aug	87.3	84.4	97.0	90.6	87.2	96.7	97.2	87.8	84.1	105.4
Sep	85.7	84.1	96.8	91.5	87.4	96.3	96.8	85.2	83.0	108.3
Oct	85.5	85.6	100.4	92.3	87.6	96.5	96.9	85.5	83.7	112.1
Nov	85.5	84.2	99.6	88.8	87.0	96.3	97.5	84.5	84.0	108.8
Dec	81.1	83.8	97.6	88.8	86.3	95.6	96.2	82.8	82.7	106.8
1993 Jan	87.5 [†]	82.5 [†]	101.4 [†]	90.7	88.1 [†]	98.5 [†]	97.2 [†]	85.1	82.1	102.9 [†]
Feb	86.5	83.6	100.6	92.0	86.1	98.7	98.4	89.3	80.8	102.6
Mar	86.1	82.8	99.1	92.6	86.3	98.3	100.1	90.2	80.7	104.6
Apr	87.5	83.5	102.2	92.8	85.7	98.8	100.7	89.8	80.5	103.5
May	88.6	86.8	103.8	92.8	88.0	99.9	102.3	90.6	80.1	106.7
Jun	84.9	83.9	100.4	90.8	85.2	99.3	99.9	89.1	78.5	108.4
Jul	85.7	85.3	103.6	91.0	87.1	99.1	102.2	89.7	77.4	109.5
Aug	84.2	85.7	102.5	88.5	86.8	99.2	101.8	90.4	77.2	112.1
Sep	84.4	84.6	102.3	91.2	86.0	99.9	102.7	90.9	76.4	114.5

¹ Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992.

² Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, IOP Section, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1990 = 100

	Market sector analysis												
	Consumer goods industries					Investment goods industries					Intermediate goods industries		
	Total	Cars, etc	Other durables	Clothing and footwear, etc	Food, drink and tobacco ¹	Other	Total	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
Weights ²	298	27	32	26	101	111	229	63	73	94	473	165	309
	DVJP	DVJQ	DVJR	DVJS	DVJT	DVJU	DVJV	DVJW	DVJX	DVJY	DVJZ	DVKA	DVKB
1986	87.7	81.5	86.8	107.3	93.3	79.5	81.8	79.2	78.8	85.8	95.7	114.0	85.9
1987	92.6	88.6	92.4	108.3	96.5	86.1	83.1	82.6	80.9	85.1	99.5	114.0	91.9
1988	97.7	101.7	103.0	105.7	98.0	93.0	90.0	92.0	84.7	92.8	102.4	109.5	98.6
1989	100.0	107.7	101.6	102.2	98.8	98.2	98.6	99.6	99.5	97.3	101.3 [†]	101.2	101.3
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	95.2	88.7	90.8	89.6	99.7	95.3	94.1	98.0	94.2	91.3	97.5	104.0	94.1
1992	96.2	90.6	87.2	89.2	101.0	97.3	91.4	98.7	91.0	86.9	97.4	106.6 [†]	92.5
Seasonally adjusted ³													
1988 Q4	99.1	104.4	105.2	105.1	97.6	96.0	94.2	95.8	89.7	96.7	102.6	105.3	101.1
1989 Q1	100.4	111.3	106.4	103.3	97.8	97.6	97.6	96.6	97.6	98.2	101.0	97.8	102.7
Q2	99.9	108.0	103.0	102.2	98.5	97.8	97.5	96.4	100.5	96.0	100.8	100.4	101.0
Q3	99.7	108.3	98.5	101.5	99.0	98.1	100.1	102.7	102.4	96.7	101.2	102.9	100.3
Q4	100.0	103.1	98.6	101.8	100.2	99.2	99.3	102.6	97.5	98.4	102.1 [†]	103.9	101.0
1990 Q1	100.4	97.7	101.1	102.9	99.9	100.8	99.7	102.5	94.8	101.7	100.4	99.0	101.2
Q2	100.9	102.1	100.7	101.0	99.6	101.8	101.3	103.6	99.7	100.9	102.2	103.9	101.3
Q3	100.0	101.0	99.4	98.5	100.3	100.0	100.6	97.9	103.9	100.0	99.3	98.3	99.8
Q4	98.7	99.2	98.8	97.5	100.1	97.5	98.4	95.9	101.6	97.5	98.1	98.8	97.7
1991 Q1	96.3	91.5	93.0	93.5	100.2	95.4	96.9	98.9	98.3	94.5	97.7	102.3	95.2
Q2	95.4	89.9	92.0	91.3	100.0	94.4	94.3	99.0	93.6	91.8	97.0	102.4	94.2
Q3	94.5	85.9	90.0	87.6	99.1	95.5	93.0	97.9	92.0	90.4	97.2	103.5	93.8
Q4	94.7	87.5	88.3	86.0	99.5	96.1	92.1	96.2	93.0	88.8	98.3	107.6	93.3
1992 Q1	95.6	92.3	88.9	88.5	100.2	95.8	90.4	93.4	91.6	87.5	96.9	103.9	93.2
Q2	96.3	92.3	87.1	89.9	101.8	96.4	90.4	94.8	90.5	87.5	96.3	103.4	92.5
Q3	96.3	91.4	85.4	89.6	101.5	97.6 [†]	91.7	101.2	90.9 [†]	86.0	98.0	107.7 [†]	92.8
Q4	96.5	88.3	87.3	89.0	100.7	99.5	93.1	105.3	91.0	86.5	98.6	111.4	91.7
1993 Q1	97.1 [†]	87.0 [†]	86.6 [†]	89.1 [†]	100.9 [†]	101.0	93.9 [†]	107.3 [†]	93.2	85.4 [†]	97.8	106.2	93.4
Q2	97.6	91.9	88.4	91.2	100.2	100.7	94.8	109.8	91.9	86.9	99.2	109.8	93.5 [†]
Q3	97.9	93.6	88.3	89.1	100.5	101.6	94.2	111.0	88.9	87.1	101.3	116.6	93.1
1991 Oct	94.5	83.5	88.1	86.1	100.2	95.8	90.6	94.0	91.7	87.5	99.1	109.4	93.6
Nov	95.0	89.2	88.9	87.2	99.2	96.1	93.8	98.5	94.0	90.5	98.2	106.7	93.7
Dec	94.7	89.7	88.0	84.7	99.1	96.3	91.7	96.0	93.2	87.7	97.4	106.6	92.5
1992 Jan	94.9	88.4	88.1	87.1	99.9	95.8 [†]	89.8	90.7	92.7	86.9	96.5	104.3	92.3
Feb	95.9	94.4	89.7	89.6	100.4	95.5	90.5 [†]	94.0	91.4 [†]	87.4	97.8	105.4	93.7
Mar	95.9	94.2	88.9	88.7	100.4	96.0	91.0	95.5	90.8	88.2	96.4	102.0	93.4
Apr	96.0	92.7	88.0	90.0	100.9	96.1	91.1	95.2	91.3	88.2	97.8	106.6	93.1 [†]
May	95.8	90.4	84.8	89.2	101.9	96.4	89.1	93.5	88.9	86.4	95.8	103.0	91.9
Jun	97.0	93.7	98.5	90.4	102.6	96.7	91.1	95.5	91.5	87.8	95.4	100.5	92.7
Jul	96.1	92.6	83.2	88.7	101.2	97.8	91.2	99.7	91.0	85.7	96.9	104.2	93.0
Aug	96.3	88.9	87.3	89.7	101.7	97.4	92.0	101.6	90.9	86.3	98.0 [†]	107.7 [†]	92.8
Sep	96.6	92.9	85.7	90.4	101.6	97.7	91.9	102.2	90.7	85.9	99.0	111.2	92.5
Oct	96.3	90.0	87.5	89.4	100.0	98.8	94.7	107.4	92.9	87.7	99.9	113.7	92.5
Nov	95.7	82.8	87.1	89.2	100.4 [†]	98.7	92.8	105.1	90.8	86.1	98.8	110.7	92.4
Dec	97.3	86.0	87.3	88.4	101.7	101.2	91.7	103.5	89.5	85.7	97.1	109.8	90.3
1993 Jan	96.7 [†]	84.9 [†]	87.4 [†]	90.3 [†]	100.3	100.6	93.8	108.5 [†]	92.6	85.0 [†]	97.0	105.6	92.4
Feb	97.1	86.7	86.4	88.6	101.1	101.3	94.4	107.9	93.8	85.8	99.1	108.0	94.3
Mar	97.4	89.4	86.2	88.5	101.3	101.2	93.5	105.6	93.4	85.4	97.4	105.0	93.4
Apr	97.1	91.2	86.6	90.4	100.2	100.5	94.9	110.8	93.0	85.7	97.6	105.7	93.3
May	98.3	92.7	91.0	92.6	100.1	101.6	96.1	111.0	92.7	88.7	99.8	109.1	94.9
Jun	97.2	91.9	87.5	90.5	100.2	100.1	93.3	107.6	90.1	86.2	100.1	114.6	92.4
Jul	98.0	95.1	87.8	89.3	100.4	101.6	94.8	112.8	89.3	86.9	101.1	115.5	93.5
Aug	97.5	88.6	88.9	89.1	100.3	101.6	94.2	111.0	88.4	87.5	101.5	117.8	92.7
Sep	98.4	97.1	86.1	88.9	101.0	101.6	93.7	109.1	88.9	86.9	101.3	116.5	93.2

1 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

3 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, IOP Section, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1990 = 100

Summary											
Manufacturing industries											
Sub-section ¹	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights ²	1000	77	844	110	47	23	86	74	302	202	79
	DVZI	DVZJ	DVZK	DVZL	DVZM	DVZN	DVZO	DVZP	DVZQ	DVZR	DVZS
1986	90.1	133.8	85.6	93.6	104.4	105.2	84.1	86.4	82.2	80.3	95.1
1987	93.7	134.1	89.6	96.5	107.7	96.5	90.9	91.7	84.5	87.3	97.6
1988	98.2	123.4	95.9	98.3	106.1	99.3	95.6	100.8	92.0	95.9	97.7
1989	100.3	104.3	100.2	98.7	102.5	103.0	100.3	102.8	99.8	99.6	97.3
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	96.0	101.0	94.7	99.6	89.8	106.8	102.5	90.1	92.9	92.7	105.9
1992	95.6	104.8 [†]	93.9	101.0	89.4	110.6	104.5	86.3	90.6	92.3	105.4
Not seasonally adjusted ²											
	DUDK	DUDL	DUDM	DUDN	DUDO	DUDP	DUDQ	DUDR	DUDS	DUDT	DUDU
1988 Q4	103.2	120.7	101.1	106.4	111.8	92.5	97.9	104.6	98.7	100.5	108.9
1989 Q1	103.8	115.3	101.5	96.2	105.1	101.3	102.0	108.9	102.0	99.7	117.0
Q2	98.5	92.2	99.9	97.1	101.1	104.3	101.7	104.9	98.5	100.4	89.5
Q3	95.3	95.2	97.2	98.6	97.6	103.7	97.4	95.7	96.2	97.5	74.5
Q4	104.2	114.6	102.9	107.4	106.5	102.8	100.4	102.1	103.0	100.8	108.4
1990 Q1	104.6	117.4	102.2	96.8	105.2	103.1	104.0	105.2	103.3	100.8	118.4
Q2	99.5	100.6	100.4	96.4	98.0	97.3	102.5	103.8	100.2	101.5	88.8
Q3	94.4	81.7	97.0	99.1	94.9	102.1	96.4	95.1	95.5	99.0	78.3
Q4	101.5	100.3	100.5	107.7	101.9	97.6	97.1	95.9	101.1	98.6	114.5
1991 Q1	101.2	115.7	97.0	97.1	93.9	110.1	102.2	94.7	98.2	93.1	131.5
Q2	94.4	85.7	95.0	97.5	89.0	104.8	103.6	91.6	93.5	93.8	96.5
Q3	90.2	90.9	91.2	97.8	84.7	107.0	100.4	85.8	87.0	91.5	78.5
Q4	98.7	111.6	95.8	106.2	91.8	105.4	104.2	88.6	93.5	92.2	117.2
1992 Q1	99.4	119.0	94.7	98.3	91.1	109.3	106.5	90.7	92.1	92.4	130.0
Q2	93.4	91.2	93.9	100.1	86.3	118.4	105.2	88.2	89.9	92.7	90.5
Q3	90.7	92.3 [†]	91.4	100.4	86.4	109.9	100.6	83.2	86.5	92.1	80.7
Q4	99.7 [†]	116.9	96.2	106.5	94.1	105.1	106.2	83.5	95.1	92.1	120.4
1993 Q1	100.8	122.6	96.1 [†]	99.2	91.6 [†]	107.6	110.1 [†]	90.0 [†]	93.3 [†]	94.5 [†]	130.1 [†]
Q2	95.7	99.3	95.7	98.5 [†]	87.8	113.3	108.3	88.0	93.0	95.3	92.8
Q3	92.9	101.5	93.0	98.9	87.2	111.6	104.9	81.5	88.4	94.9	83.0
1991 Oct	99.2	110.4	97.8	108.6	97.8	106.4	110.3	96.0	89.7	98.4	103.8
Nov	103.4	112.3	101.0	109.8	101.6	105.1	108.1	96.0	97.6	99.3	121.0
Dec	93.3	112.1	88.5	100.3	76.1	104.9	94.2	73.8	93.3	78.8	126.8
1992 Jan	91.9	120.8	85.5	91.7	81.9	106.2	100.4	82.8	79.7	84.0	132.4
Feb	101.8	123.2	96.6	98.7	95.8	110.5	108.3	94.4	93.7	94.3	135.9
Mar	104.4	113.0	102.0	104.5	95.7	111.3	110.8	95.0	102.8	98.8	121.8
Apr	94.2	104.2	92.3	98.6	83.6	115.3	105.7	87.3	88.3	90.2	104.9
May	91.0	91.2	91.1	99.4	83.7	117.4	103.1	85.4	85.5	90.8	89.1
Jun	95.1	78.2	98.3	102.2	91.7	122.6	106.7	92.0	96.0	97.3	77.5
Jul	88.7	87.1	89.8	97.9	78.1	106.7	100.9	83.4	86.2	89.3	78.6
Aug	85.7	90.4 [†]	86.1	97.6	82.3	107.7	94.0	77.4	79.6	87.8	76.9
Sep	97.5	99.3	98.4	105.6	98.8	115.3	106.7	88.9	93.8	99.2	86.6
Oct	101.3 [†]	115.4	99.4	107.5	101.1	104.2	111.1	91.1	94.4	99.5	108.0
Nov	103.8	116.3	100.9	111.6	102.7	108.3	108.9	92.4	96.9	99.3	123.4
Dec	94.0	118.9	88.3	100.5	78.6	103.0	98.6	67.1	94.0	77.4	130.0
1993 Jan	93.7	119.8	87.6 [†]	92.0 [†]	85.7 [†]	106.2	100.4 [†]	84.8 [†]	83.1 [†]	85.9 [†]	133.6 [†]
Feb	103.4	131.6	98.1	100.5	95.2	109.2	112.5	92.5	95.2	96.4	132.6
Mar	105.3	116.6	102.5	105.3	94.0	117.5	117.3	92.7	101.6	101.2	124.1
Apr	94.7	104.6	93.0	97.3	84.4	110.4	108.6	87.4	89.2	92.1	103.0
May	96.0	99.3	96.1	98.9	88.9	111.9	107.4	89.1	93.9	95.3	92.3
Jun	96.4	94.0	97.9	99.3	90.3	117.7	109.0	87.6	96.0	98.4	83.2
Jul	91.1	101.6	91.3	97.5	79.1	111.4 [†]	105.2	82.6	87.5	91.5	78.9
Aug	87.9	102.2	87.3	95.0	84.0	107.9	99.4	74.5	81.1	90.5	79.7
Sep	99.5	100.7	100.3	104.3	98.4	115.6	110.1	87.5	96.7	102.7	90.5

Note: the figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes. 2 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992.

7.2 Employment and output per head¹

1990 = 100

Sub-section ³	Whole economy ²	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries										Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
				Total manufacturing industries ³	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Solid fuel and nuclear fuel; oil refining	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Metals and metal products	Engineering and related industries	Other manufacturing				
DMBC	DMWA	DMWC	DMWB	DMWH	DMWV	DMWM	DMWN	DMWQ	DMWW	DMWX	DMWD	DMWY			
1986	92.3	103.0	141.1	101.6	103.7	113.9	113.8	99.8	101.1	102.7	94.2	105.7	82.9		
1987	93.9	101.6	123.7	100.7	103.2	113.1	115.5	97.8	98.6	101.0	95.4	103.9	86.9		
1988	96.9	102.4	112.5	102.0	102.6	113.8	116.0	99.4	99.0	102.1	97.8	103.5	92.2		
1989	99.3	102.2	104.0	102.1	100.9	108.5	109.6	101.1	101.1	102.0	100.8	101.6	99.7		
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
1991	97.2	93.6	92.7	93.4	100.3	90.2	97.1	95.6	90.2	92.5	93.8	97.9	91.4		
1992	94.6	88.4	81.3	88.4	94.3	86.6	96.7	93.7	83.7	87.0	89.3	92.5	82.1 [†]		
Seasonally adjusted															
1989 Q4	99.9	101.7	101.4	101.8	100.0	105.2	103.5	101.4	103.0	101.4	101.7	100.7	100.8		
1990 Q1	100.1	101.2	101.8	101.2	99.4	103.0	101.4	101.0	102.3	101.1	101.3	100.4	101.0		
Q2	100.3	100.5 [†]	101.4	100.4	99.3	101.1	99.9	100.5	101.0	100.6	100.7	100.1	101.0		
Q3	100.1	99.8	99.4	99.9 [†]	100.1	99.3	99.6	100.0	99.4	100.0	99.7	99.9	99.8		
Q4	99.5	96.5	97.4	98.5	101.1	96.6	99.1	98.5	97.3	98.3	98.3	99.7	98.1		
1991 Q1	98.5	96.5	95.7	96.3	101.9	93.2	98.3	96.5	94.2	95.8	96.4	99.4	95.6		
Q2	97.5	94.4	94.2	94.2	101.9	90.2	97.4	95.3	91.1	93.2	94.3	98.7	92.7		
Q3	96.8	92.4	92.2	92.2	100.0	88.8	96.7	95.1	88.5	91.1	92.8	97.6	89.8		
Q4	96.1	91.2	88.9	91.0	97.3	88.5	96.2	95.4	86.9	90.1	91.7	96.0	87.3 [†]		
1992 Q1	95.7	90.2	85.2	90.1	95.8	88.5	96.9	95.4	85.8	89.1	91.0	95.1	85.1		
Q2	95.3	89.5	82.3	89.5	94.9	87.9	97.2	94.6	85.5	88.1	90.2	93.2	82.9		
Q3	94.1	87.9	80.6	88.0	94.0	86.2	96.8	93.2	82.8	86.6	88.8	91.7	81.2		
Q4	93.3 [†]	85.9	77.1	86.0	92.6	84.0	95.9	91.7	80.7	84.3	87.1	90.2	79.3		
1993 Q1	92.9	85.1	73.7	85.3	91.6	84.2	93.7	91.1	80.5	83.3	86.8	88.5	78.1		
Q2	93.1	84.9	67.3	85.4	90.0	85.9	92.2	91.0	80.9	83.3	86.8	86.9	77.4		
Q3	..	84.5	62.7	85.2	88.9	87.5	91.1	89.5	80.8	82.8	86.7	85.4	..		
Output per person employed															
DMBE	DMOA	DMOC	DMOB	DMOH	DMOV	DMOM	DMON	DMOQ	DMOW	DMOX	DMOD	DMOY			
1986	96.0	87.5	95.1	84.3	90.3	91.6	92.5	84.3	85.4	80.0	85.2	90.0	91.6		
1987	98.7	92.2	108.5	89.0	93.5	95.2	83.5	93.0	93.0	83.6	91.5	93.9	97.6		
1988	100.3	95.9	109.8	94.0	95.8	93.2	85.6	96.2	101.9	90.1	98.0	94.4	100.0		
1989	100.1	98.2	100.5	98.1	97.8	94.6	94.2	99.2	101.7	97.9	98.8	95.8	98.0		
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
1991	100.5	102.6	109.1	101.4 [†]	99.4	99.6	110.0	107.3	99.9	100.4	98.8	108.2	100.9 [†]		
1992	102.8	108.3 [†]	129.3 [†]	106.3	107.1	103.3	114.4	111.6	103.2	104.2	103.5	114.0	106.1		
Seasonally adjusted															
1989 Q4	99.9	99.1	107.0	98.6	99.9	96.3	101.0	99.8	98.8	98.6	98.0	97.3	97.8		
1990 Q1	100.3	99.1	101.6	99.4 [†]	100.6	99.8	99.0	100.4	98.8	98.6	99.7	93.7	99.7		
Q2	100.4	101.1 [†]	107.4	100.6	100.1	100.2	97.4	100.5	102.0	100.7	100.7	100.2	100.0		
Q3	99.7	100.0	94.0	100.3	100.3	99.3	101.7	99.7	100.4	100.6	100.2	102.8	100.6		
Q4	99.6	99.8	97.1	99.7	99.0	100.7	101.8	99.4	98.7	100.2	99.4	103.3	99.8		
1991 Q1	99.6	100.6	103.2	99.9	98.1	98.7	108.8	104.1	97.4	100.2	97.5	105.5	98.8		
Q2	100.1	101.6	101.0	100.5	98.0	100.2	104.7	106.2	98.8	100.2	98.4	111.6	100.0		
Q3	100.7	103.2	112.2	102.0	99.0	99.9	111.0	109.1	101.2	100.6	99.3	105.1	101.8		
Q4	101.5	105.0	120.0	103.1	102.3	99.7	115.3	109.7	102.3	100.7	100.2	110.6	102.8		
1992 Q1	101.2	105.3	121.4	103.7	104.7	99.7	109.7	108.9	101.5	101.2	101.2	109.2	103.5		
Q2	101.7	106.1	121.3 [†]	104.8	107.1	100.9	117.7	109.5	102.1	102.1	102.3	108.8	105.6 [†]		
Q3	103.5	109.2	131.1	107.1	107.9	104.5	115.9	111.8	104.9	104.8	104.4	115.9	106.9		
Q4	104.8	112.5	143.5	109.5	108.7	108.1	114.3	116.1	104.1	108.5	105.9	121.1	108.3		
1993 Q1	105.8	113.6	144.7	111.6	111.2 [†]	106.1 [†]	114.8 [†]	118.0 [†]	107.7 [†]	110.4 [†]	108.5 [†]	116.8 [†]	107.2		
Q2	106.2 [†]	115.0	163.2	112.2	111.8	105.2	118.8	117.5	107.8	112.0	109.6	122.2	108.2		
Q3	..	116.7	186.9	112.4	112.9	103.6	122.6	120.4	105.0	112.4	110.1	131.2	..		

1 Output per head is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and workforce in employment. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Based on Gross Domestic Product at factor cost.

3 Revised definition.

4 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department of Employment

7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

1990=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry ⁴		
	Implied GDP deflator ¹	Labour costs per unit of output	Wages & salaries per unit of output ²	Wages & salaries per unit of output ³	Output per person per hour	Output per person employed
	DJCM	DJDP	DJDO	DMGH	DMGI	DMOB
1985	75.5	72.6	71.3	81.8	81.6	81.4
1986	77.4	75.5	74.5	85.1	84.7	84.3
1987	81.3	78.6	77.8	87.1	88.8	89.0
1988	86.2	83.6	83.1	89.4	93.5	94.0
1989	92.8	91.2	91.0	93.2	97.7	98.1
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	105.8 [†]	107.4	107.0	106.9	102.4 [†]	101.4 [†]
1992	110.6 [†]	111.7	111.5	108.6	107.2	106.3
1988 Q3	86.9	84.0	83.5	88.7	94.9	95.3
Q4	89.1	86.1	85.7	90.3	95.3	96.1
1989 Q1	90.6	87.9	87.7	90.6	97.2	97.9
Q2	91.4	90.1	89.9	93.0	97.3	97.7
Q3	93.6	92.2	92.1	94.0	97.8	98.1
Q4	95.5	94.6	94.5	95.4	98.6	98.6
1990 Q1	96.6	96.6	96.6	97.2	99.3	99.4 [†]
Q2	98.8	98.7	98.8	98.6	100.5 [†]	100.6
Q3	102.1	101.6	101.6	100.9	100.2	100.3
Q4	102.5	103.1	103.0	103.3 [†]	99.9	99.7
1991 Q1	104.4	105.7	105.3	105.3	100.8	99.9
Q2	105.1	106.9	106.6	107.4	101.7	100.5
Q3	106.0	107.9	107.7	106.9	102.9	102.0
Q4	107.7	109.0	108.4	107.9	104.0	103.1
1992 Q1	108.8 [†]	112.0	112.0	110.2	104.4	103.7
Q2	110.7	111.9	112.0	108.4	105.1	104.8
Q3	111.2	111.6	110.9	108.3	108.0	107.1
Q4	111.5	111.4	111.2	107.4	111.2	109.5
1993 Q1	113.0	111.6	111.1	107.2	112.9	111.6
Q2	113.8	111.5	111.0	106.3	114.0	112.2
Q3	114.6	..	..	107.7	114.1	112.4
1991 Jan	..	..	..	103.4 [†]	101.3 [†]	100.8 [†]
Feb	..	..	..	106.5	100.1	98.9
Mar	..	..	..	106.0	101.1	99.9
Apr	..	..	..	108.2	101.4	99.9
May	..	..	..	107.7	101.4	100.2
Jun	..	..	..	106.2	102.3	101.3
Jul	..	..	..	105.8	102.8	102.2
Aug	..	..	..	107.6	102.4	101.5
Sep	..	..	..	107.3	103.5	102.3
Oct	..	..	..	108.2	103.3	102.4
Nov	..	..	..	107.2	104.9	103.9
Dec	..	..	..	108.4	103.9	103.0
1992 Jan	..	..	..	109.6	103.5	102.6
Feb	..	..	..	109.0	104.7	104.0
Mar	..	..	..	111.9	105.1	104.3
Apr	..	..	..	106.8	105.4	104.9
May	..	..	..	110.1	103.7	104.0
Jun	..	..	..	106.3	106.3	105.5
Jul	..	..	..	108.3	106.6	106.1
Aug	..	..	..	108.9	108.4	107.4
Sep	..	..	..	107.7	109.1	107.8
Oct	..	..	..	107.7	110.9	109.4
Nov	..	..	..	107.4	111.0	109.5
Dec	..	..	..	107.2	111.6	109.6
1993 Jan	..	..	..	106.4	112.1	111.0
Feb	..	..	..	106.3	113.3	112.1
Mar	..	..	..	109.0	113.3	111.6
Apr	..	..	..	105.4	114.3	111.9
May	..	..	..	105.6	114.9	113.6
Jun	..	..	..	107.9	112.9	110.9
Jul	..	..	..	107.2	113.4	112.4
Aug	..	..	..	107.9	114.2	112.3
Sep	..	..	..	108.0	114.6	112.4

1 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant prices. Also known as the Index of total home costs.

2 The method of calculating whole economy unit wage costs can be found in the *Employment Gazette*, May 1986.

3 Series based on output and employment series in Tables 7.1 and 7.2 and earnings from Table 18.10.

4 Revised definition.

Sources: Department of Employment;
Central Statistical Office

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil or oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted (annual rates) ⁷						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal ¹	Petro- leum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports	Total	Coal ^{1,4}	Petro- leum ^{2,4}	Natural gas ^{3,4}	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports ⁶	Total
1987	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG
1988	68.3	64.3	50.5	11.7	1.2	2.8	198.9	67.2	63.5	49.6	11.7	1.2	2.8	196.1
1989	65.9	68.3	47.9	13.5	1.4	3.1	200.1	65.9	68.3	49.7	13.5	1.4	3.1	201.9
1990	63.6	69.5	47.4	15.4	1.4	3.0	200.2	64.5	70.2	50.5	15.4	1.4	3.0	204.9
1991	63.8	71.3	49.0	14.2	1.6	2.9	202.7	65.0	73.3	52.4	14.2	1.6	2.9	209.3
	63.3	71.1	52.6	15.2	1.4	3.9	207.7	63.1	70.8	52.7	15.2	1.4	3.9	207.0
1992 Jul	4.2	5.3	1.9	1.0	0.1	0.3	12.8	63.5	72.6	54.3	14.6	1.5	3.7	210.1
Aug	3.7	5.1	1.9	1.2	0.1	0.3	12.2	58.5	68.4	55.8	15.4	1.5	4.0	203.5
Sep	5.0	7.0	3.3	1.5	0.2	0.4	17.2	56.7	74.8	57.2	16.9	1.6	4.1	211.3
Oct	4.6	5.4	4.2	1.2	0.1	0.3	15.9	59.4	68.4	55.1	15.2	1.5	4.1	203.8
Nov	4.9	5.5	5.5	1.3	0.1	0.3	17.6	58.7	70.0	54.5	17.5	1.5	4.1	206.3
Dec	5.9	7.1	7.5	1.9	0.2	0.4	23.0	54.6	65.9	54.6	19.3	1.6	4.1	200.1
1993 Jan	4.5	5.2	6.3	1.6	0.2	0.3	18.7	51.6	69.6	57.9	17.4	1.5	4.1	202.3
Feb	4.9	5.6	6.7	1.7	0.1	0.3	19.4	53.2	68.5	59.5	17.3	1.5	4.1	204.1
Mar	5.7	6.8	6.6	1.9	0.1	0.4	21.7	54.6	70.3	53.6	19.9	1.4	4.1	204.0
Apr	3.8	5.2	4.3	1.5	0.1	0.3	15.3	51.1	71.3	56.7	20.1	1.4	4.1	204.8
May	3.8	5.1	3.5	1.3	0.1	0.3	14.0	53.3	68.6	58.2	16.0	1.4	4.1	201.6
Jun	4.1	6.6	3.2	1.7	0.1	0.3	16.0	50.2	72.8	60.0	22.3	1.4	3.4	210.3
Jul	3.4	5.3	2.5	1.3	0.1	0.3	12.8	49.2	70.2	60.4	21.0	1.5	3.6	205.9
Aug	3.4	5.2	2.7	1.3	0.1	0.3	12.9	51.7	70.1	59.1	18.4	1.5	4.0	207.3
Sep	4.2	7.0	4.0	1.8	0.1	0.4	17.5	47.5	68.3	63.3	20.8	1.4	4.1	205.5

1 Consumption by fuel producers plus disposals (including imports) to final users plus (for annual unadjusted figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes 6 and 7 to Table 8.4.

2 Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses minus the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations and gasworks.

3 Including non-energy use and excluding gas flared or re-injected.

4 Also temperature corrected.

5 Excludes generation from pumped storage stations. Includes generation at wind stations.

6 Not seasonally adjusted.

7 For hydro the estimated annual out-turn.

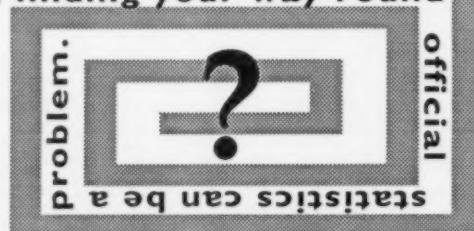
Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Central Statistical Office

AN EXECUTIVE AGENCY OF GOVERNMENT

Get your facts straight

Let's face it, finding your way round



Find your way to the facts you need. Get the
Guide to Official Statistics.

From HMSO and through good booksellers.

The Guide to Official Statistics

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO

Price £24

ISBN 0 11 620394 3

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Million tonnes

		1991	1992	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 ¹² Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 Q2
Primary fuels and equivalents											
Production of primary fuels											
Coal	BHCA	23 556	20 706	5 479	5 771	5 664	5 171	4 731	4 931	4 799	3 859
Petroleum ¹	BHCB	39 732	41 062	10 331	10 999	10 462	9 312	10 252	10 943	10 153	9 532
Natural gas ²	BHCC	20 188	20 246	2 425	6 214	6 836	3 626	2 741	6 920	7 844	4 454
Primary electricity ³	BHCD	6 481	7 342	1 526	1 676	2 035	1 756	1 580	1 952	2 309	1 923
Total	BHCE	89 960	89 358	19 761	24 660	24 997	19 865	19 289	24 854	25 061	19 768
Arrivals											
Petroleum ⁴	BHCF	29 006	28 927	7 194	7 118	6 861	7 115	7 473	7 501	7 194	7 751
Other	BHCG	9 702	9 541	2 146	2 405	2 818	2 420	2 249	2 055	2 460	1 945
Shipments	BHCH	32 726	33 978	8 549	9 103	8 224	7 869	8 729	9 156	8 164	8 466
Bunkers											
Stock change ⁵	BHCI	1 039	1 066	283	243	229	296	259	281	227	294
Solid fuels	BHCL	-1 477	-899	-1 100	140	26	-761	-699	535	106	-50
Crude petroleum	BHCK	-94	-99	139	-57	146	-21	-150	-26	-284	38
Petroleum products	BHCL	16	375	-74	62	-15	72	186	77	-113	9
Natural gas	BHCK	-102	-40	-114	23	123	-17	-108	49	85	61
Non-energy use	BHCK	4 337	4 397	1 141	1 078	1 063	1 079	1 141	1 084	1 114	1 006
Statistical difference ⁶	BHCO	-548	-1 111	-115	-91	-468	-96	-299	-470	98	-181
Total primary energy input⁷	BHCF	88 226	87 282	17 864	23 837	25 253	19 540	17 969	24 170	25 155	19 453
Conversion losses, etc. ⁸	BHCH	27 587	27 129	5 978	7 155	7 721	6 206	5 888	7 152	7 649	6 122
Final consumption by fuel⁹											
Coal	BHCR	3 258	3 107	713	738	854	738	663	794	818	652
Other solid fuel ¹⁰	BHCS	2 158	2 086	494	528	535	545	484	491	543	531
Coke oven gas	BHCT	272	256	66	64	67	66	65	58	61	61
Gas ¹¹	BHCU	19 936	19 189	2 287	6 285	6 861	3 511	2 438	6 550	6 971	3 663
Electricity	BHCV	9 590	9 572	2 053	2 587	2 740	2 191	2 118	2 612	2 685	2 209
Petroleum	BHCW	25 235	25 393	6 274	6 480	6 474	6 242	6 311	6 514	6 451	6 215
Total all fuels	BHCH	60 465	59 603	11 886	16 682	17 532	13 334	12 081	17 018	17 509	13 331

1 Crude petroleum and natural gas liquids. Annual data include extended well-test production.

2 Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

3 Nuclear, natural flow hydro and generation at wind stations.

4 Crude petroleum, process oils and petroleum products.

5 Stock rises are indicated with a (-).

6 Supply greater than recorded demand (-).

7 Thermal equivalent of total inland energy consumption in Table 8.1.

8 Losses in conversion and distribution and used by fuel industries.

9 Deliveries, except for gas, electricity and iron and steel industry use of solid fuels.

10 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

11 Includes colliery methane. Also includes non-energy use of natural gas.

12 1992 figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Energy

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Million therms

		1991	1992	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 ⁶ Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 Q2
Final consumption by user¹											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal	BHTA	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	-50	—	—
Other solid fuel ²	BHTB	1 633	1 565	373	412	412	405	361	387	419	402
Coke oven gas	BHTC	253	237	63	61	60	60	61	55	56	56
Gas ³	BHTD	405	484	74	94	128	45	57	254	141	107
Electricity	BHTE	306	290	72	77	75	74	68	73	75	74
Petroleum	BHTF	296	281	71	74	72	85	63	59	94	89
Total	BHTG	2 896	2 859	653	718	749	670	612	829	786	729
Other industries											
Coal	BHTH	1 311	1 182	289	296	453	364	343	409	361	323
Other solid fuel ²	BHTI	76	72	12	18	24	22	20	19	22	20
Coke oven gas	BHTJ	19	20	3	3	7	6	4	3	5	5
Gas ³	BHTK	4 705	4 337	888	1 296	1 231	996	841	1 177	1 363	1 116
Electricity	BHTL	3 091	3 002	749	777	824	773	775	780	777	737
Petroleum	BHTM	3 215	3 048	695	829	871	680	680	798	866	655
Total	BHTN	12 417	11 662	2 636	3 219	3 410	2 861	2 663	3 186	3 395	2 855
Transport sector											
Coal	BHTO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity ⁴	BHTP	180	183	45	45	46	46	45	46	46	45
Petroleum	BHTQ	18 864	19 322	4 969	4 781	4 602	4 880	5 016	4 823	4 587	4 873
Total	BHTR	19 044	19 505	5 013	4 826	4 648	4 926	5 061	4 869	4 632	4 918
Domestic sector											
Coal	BHTS	1 646	1 212	370	352	307	306	285	313	374	285
Other solid fuel ²	BHTT	467	423	94	83	85	104	88	77	95	102
Gas ³	BHTU	11 395	11 263	996	3 814	4 208	1 867	1 190	3 999	4 264	1 852
Electricity	BHTV	3 347	3 394	603	956	1 049	705	641	999	1 028	738
Petroleum	BHTW	1 092	1 146	200	325	370	203	207	366	370	228
Total	BHTX	17 950	17 441	2 263	5 529	6 019	3 185	2 411	5 754	6 131	3 204
Other final users⁵											
Coal	BHTY	299	246	54	89	93	48	35	72	81	44
Other solid fuel ²	BHTZ	133	105	15	15	14	14	15	8	7	8
Gas ³	BHZA	3 467	3 425	329	1 081	1 294	643	350	1 120	1 203	588
Electricity	BHBB	2 665	2 643	584	732	746	593	589	714	739	615
Petroleum	BHBC	1 769	1 761	339	471	559	394	345	468	534	370
Total	BHBD	8 333	8 290	1 321	2 388	2 706	1 692	1 334	2 382	2 565	1 625
Total final users	BHBE	60 639	60 153	11 886	16 682	17 532	13 334	12 081	17 018	17 509	13 331

1 Deliveries, except for gas, electricity and iron and steel industry use of solid fuels.

2 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

3 Includes colliery methane, also includes non-energy use of natural gas.

4 Includes use in transport related premises, eg, airports and warehouses, etc.

5 Mainly public administration, commerce and agriculture.

6 1992 figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.3 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at BCC mines

	Thousand tonnes						BCC mines			
	Coal supply						Tonnes			
	Production						Average output ⁴ per manshift worked			
							Underground			
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total ¹	Net imports	Import ²	Export ³	Wage earners on colliery books (thousands)	Overall	Total	Production ⁵
1988	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG	BHGA	BHGH	BHGI	BHGIJ
1988	83 762	17 899	104 066	9 864	11 685	1 822	86	3.97	4.85	18.25
1989	79 628	19 442	100 605	10 088	12 137	2 049	66	4.33	5.21	20.41
1990	72 899	18 880	93 508	12 250	14 783	2 533	59	4.53	5.40	21.86
1991	73 357	19 356	94 921	17 938	19 611	1 672	49	5.11	6.06	24.66
1992	65 800	18 567	84 874	19 671 [†]	20 340 [†]	668	35	6.01	7.04	28.90
1992 Sep*	5 909	1 803	7 759	1 470 [†]	1 512 [†]	42	41	6.0	7.0	27.8
Oct	5 077	1 557	6 673	1 217	1 250	34	40	6.1	7.2	28.6
Nov	4 992	1 491	6 523	1 610	1 671	62	36	6.6	7.7	31.2
Dec*	5 714	1 408	7 165	1 294	1 353	59	35	6.6	7.7	33.0
1993 Jan	3 880	1 009	4 914	1 628	1 650	22	34	6.7	8.0	34.3
Feb	5 166	1 517	6 713	1 349	1 400	51	33	7.2	8.5	36.7
Mar*	6 469	2 012	8 519	1 283	1 350	66	32	7.5	8.8	38.2
Apr	3 853	1 149	5 049	1 347	1 400	52	30	7.1	8.3	35.6
May	3 670	1 310	5 028	1 221	1 250	29	25	7.5	8.8	38.7
Jun*	4 330	1 620	5 975	1 459	1 500	41	21	8.0	9.3	41.0
Jul	3 827 [†]	1 271	5 138	1 615	1 650	35	21	8.9	10.2	43.5
Aug	3 160	1 150	4 410 [†]	1 407	1 450	43	20	8.5	9.9	44.0
Sep ⁶	4 538	1 681	6 264	1 402	1 450	48	20	9.1	10.5	44.1

1 Including an estimate for slurry, etc, recovered and disposed of otherwise than by the British Coal Corporation (BCC).

2 As recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*.

3 Shipments as recorded by BCC; the figures may differ from those published in OTS.

4 Saleable deep-mined revenue coal.

5 Output from production faces divided by production manshifts.

6 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period¹

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use									
	Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users ⁶					
	Secondary				Domestic					
	Primary: collieries	Power stations ²	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries ³	Industry ⁴	House coal ^{4,5}	Other ⁷	Miscellaneous ⁸	Total inland consumption	Stocks ⁹
	BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEH	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
1988	196	84 258	10 902	2 006	7 131	4 350	1 391	1 265	111 498	36 166
1989	146	82 586	10 792	1 717	6 230	3 756	1 292	1 062	107 581	39 244
1990	117	84 547	10 852	1 544	5 750	3 047	1 192	1 208	108 256	37 760
1991	112	84 017	10 011	1 501	5 951	3 150	1 628	1 144	107 513	43 321
1992	79	79 008	9 031	1 319	6 083	2 853	1 325	945	100 643	47 207
1992 Sep*	4	6 650	800	148	417	230	130	57	8 436	49 307
Oct	7	6 181	623	103	537	214	148	68	7 827	49 579
Nov	8	6 689	640	109	532	185	109	90	8 362	49 225
Dec	8	8 078	786	124	495	250	156	116	10 013	47 207
1993 Jan	6	6 474	643	112	178 [†]	179 [†]	187 [†]	96	7 874 [†]	46 702
Feb	6	6 327	653	105	295	186	154	100	7 827	46 767
Mar*	7	7 474	814	121	286	216	184	116	9 216	46 969
Apr	4	4 815	651	97	316	131	86	74	6 174	46 874
May	4	4 793	660	94	157	154	149	52	6 063	46 807
Jun*	4	5 080	806	118	344	226	124	44	6 745	47 170
Jul	3	4 157 [†]	656	94	428	235	91	33	5 697	47 990
Aug	1	4 208	654	100	134	153	171	33	5 455	48 409
Sep ¹⁰	2	5 579	817	125	173	169	170	54	7 089	49 067

1 Stocks at end of period, Great Britain only.

2 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.

3 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.

4 Includes estimated proportion of total imports.

5 Including miners' coal.

6 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.

7 Anthracite, dry steam coal and imported naturally smokeless fuels.

8 Includes public administration and commerce.

9 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

10 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.5 Natural gas production and supply

Million therms

	GWh				Percentage of gas available for consumption in the UK		Gas transmitted: GWh ³
	Gross gas production ¹	Exports	Imports	Gas available ²	Indigenous	Imported	
	BAWX	BAWY	BAWZ	BAXA	BAXB	BAXC	BAXD
1988	487 638	..	115 441	560 360	79.4	20.6	550 475
1989	477 554	..	113 770	553 616	79.4	20.6	549 450
1990	527 583	..	79 833	569 235	86.0	14.0	568 037
1991	587 825	..	72 007	623 437	88.4	11.6	616 194
1992	598 683	620	61 255	618 558	90.1	9.9	620 248
1992 Aug	25 241	..	4 472	26 667	82.6	17.4	23 985
Sep	33 626 [†]	..	4 686 [†]	35 108 [†]	86.7 [†]	13.3 [†]	33 666 [†]
Oct	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993 Jan	79 782	302	5 425	81 026	91.6	6.7	83 024
Feb	72 425	574	4 982	73 603	93.2	6.8	73 688
Mar	70 673	465	4 686	71 443	93.4	6.6	73 477
Apr	56 703	452	4 586	57 630	92.0	8.0	56 636
May ⁴	43 552	465	5 075	44 900	88.7	11.3	44 504
Jun ⁴	35 726	451	7 056	33 560	96.9	3.1	32 358
Jul ⁴	33 333	697	3 470	32 847	89.4	10.6	31 328
Aug	36 144	695	2 375	35 117	92.2	7.8	32 463
Sep	41 242	294	3 666	41 182	91.1	6.9	105 015

1 Includes waste and own use for drilling, production and pumping operations but excludes gas flared.

2 Gas available for consumption in the UK. It excludes waste, own use, gas flared and stock change. Includes net imports.

3 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK

mainly because of stock changes. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry¹

	Million tonnes of oil or oil equivalent					Terawatt hours						
	Fuel used					Electricity supplied by type of plant						
	Coal ²	Oil ^{2,3}	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total ⁴	Electricity generated	Own use ⁵	Conventional steam plant ⁶	Nuclear	Other ⁷	Total	Total electricity available ⁸
1988	FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHJF	BHJJ	FTAB	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL
1988	48.51	5.39	12.41	1.27	67.59	288.51	21.58	211.50	51.70	3.73	266.93	285.16
1989	47.39	5.52	14.24	1.22	68.38	292.90	21.19	208.68	59.31	3.73	271.71	290.84
1990	46.56	5.69	13.20	1.34	69.80	298.50	20.52	218.96	54.96	4.06	277.98	295.28
1991	46.25	5.73	14.23	1.17	69.39	301.18	20.53	217.95	59.27	3.43	280.65	302.41
1992 ¹⁰	46.12	4.96	16.27	1.44	69.68	304.50	21.02	211.29	67.78	4.41	283.48	307.03
1992 Oct	3.53	0.38	1.15	0.09	5.29	23.19	1.60	16.56	4.77	0.26	21.59	23.42
Nov	3.83	0.43	1.25	0.13	5.81	25.58	1.74	18.25	5.19	0.41	23.85	25.71
Dec	4.53	0.45	1.81	0.20	7.25	32.47	2.20	22.08	7.54	0.64	30.27	32.71
1993 Jan	3.70	0.41	1.56	0.20	6.08	26.98	1.82	18.07	6.51	0.58	25.16	27.22
Feb	3.62	0.34	1.62	0.13	5.91	26.28	1.80	17.33	6.75	0.40	24.48	26.63
Mar	4.25	0.43	1.86	0.11	6.85	30.43	2.10	20.21	7.77	0.35	28.33	31.34
Apr	2.74	0.26	1.42	0.14	4.75	21.01	1.50	13.16	5.90	0.44	19.51	22.23
May	2.73	0.29	1.21	0.06	4.46	19.62	1.47	13.19	5.02	0.15	18.36	21.12
Jun ⁹	2.88	0.39	1.55	0.06	5.29	23.53	1.84	14.65	6.89	0.15	21.69	25.01
Jul ⁹	2.32	0.29	1.28	0.05	4.19	18.49	1.37	11.65	5.35	0.14	17.13	19.69
Aug	2.36	0.26	1.24	0.06	4.18	18.57	1.35	11.87	5.18	0.18	17.22	19.87
Sep	3.13	0.38	1.74	0.05	5.68	25.32	1.91	16.05	7.23	0.13	23.40	26.88

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major generating companies (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Scottish Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, Northern Ireland Electricity service, Midlands Electricity and South Western Electricity), and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from Distribution Companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including wind power, refuse-derived fuel and natural gas.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

9 Provisional.

10 For 1992 monthly figures do not sum to the annual total which covers a fifty-three week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: million therms						Electricity: Terawatt hours				
	Electricity generators	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other ²	Total	Industrial ³	Commercial ⁴	Domestic	Other ⁵	Total
	BHIB	BHIC	BHID	BHIE	BHIF	BHIA	FTAE	FTAF	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI
1988	83	449	4 855	10 255	2 996	18 637	94.13	67.31	92.36	7.99	261.79
1989	81	472	4 965	9 914	2 919	18 350	96.26	70.29	92.27	7.90	266.72
1990	397	462	4 972	10 251	2 998	19 079	98.17	70.96	93.79	8.40	271.32
1991	466	404	4 790	11 395	3 454	20 488	96.87	74.58	98.10	8.20	277.75
1992	923	442	4 526	11 264	3 334	20 488	98.45	73.99	99.48	8.22	280.14
1989 Q2	20	120	1 216	1 881	606	3 844	24.08	16.69	20.19	1.75	62.71
Q3	19	98	960	962	308	2 346	23.09	15.95	17.20	1.85	58.09
Q4	21	130	1 417	3 305	933	5 805	24.29	18.55	26.84	2.21	71.88
1990 Q1	143	131	1 472	3 742	1 106	6 593	25.02	19.68	28.30	2.32	75.32
Q2	79	115	1 102	1 827	580	3 703	24.32	16.26	20.21	1.81	62.59
Q3	74	94	962	1 096	340	2 567	23.43	16.01	17.73	1.87	59.04
Q4	101	122	1 436	3 584	972	6 216	25.40	19.01	27.56	2.41	74.37
1991 Q1	161	127	1 425	4 332	1 329	7 374	25.66	20.41	30.64	2.16	78.86
Q2	89	108	1 107	2 253	714	4 271	23.51	17.53	21.76	1.78	64.59
Q3	81	75	925	996	330	2 408	23.48	16.37	17.68	1.91	59.44
Q4	111	94	1 333	3 814	1 081	6 433	24.21	20.27	28.02	2.36	74.86
1992 Q1	181	117	1 294	4 208	1 274	7 074	25.55	20.71	30.71	2.31	79.28
Q2	104	35	1 097	1 867	623	3 725	24.21	16.87	20.64	1.72	63.44
Q3	238	46	901	1 190	330	2 706	24.20	16.64	18.78	1.82	61.44
Q4	399	244	1 234	3 999	1 107	6 983	24.48	19.77	29.35	2.38	75.98
1993 Q1	515	141	1 314	4 264	1 203	7 437	24.43	20.89	30.13	1.97	77.41
Q2	669	107	1 074	1 852	588	4 290	23.43	17.56	21.62	1.66	64.26

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.

2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.

4 Commercial premises, transport and other service sector consumers.

5 Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil¹

	Million tonnes						Thousand tonnes									
	Indigenous oil production						Foreign trade ⁶									
							Refinery receipts			Crude oil and NGLs		Process oils		Petroleum products		
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total ²	Indige- nous ³	Other ⁴	Net foreign arrivals ⁵	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers ⁷			
	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHML	BHML			
1988	109.5	5.0	114.4	40 582	730	42 613	34 495	70 274	9 777	1 658	9 219	17 176	1 831			
1989	87.4	4.4	91.8	39 585	904	48 351	38 676	49 328	10 824	1 134	9 479	17 873	2 396			
1990	88.0	3.6	91.6	37 754	916	51 065	42 074	54 131	10 636	1 769	11 005	18 002	2 538			
1991	86.8	4.4	91.3	35 932	772	55 819	45 800	52 565	11 284	1 237	10 140	20 677	2 486			
1992	89.2	5.0	94.2	35 472	832	56 485	46 753	54 779	10 930	1 198	9 570	21 089	2 546			
1992 Aug	7.6	0.4	8.0	2 552	16	4 837	3 699	4 986	1 176	38	723	1 978	189			
Sep	7.4	0.4	7.8	2 873	166	4 671	3 848	4 527	916	93	660	2 156	200			
Oct	8.0	0.5	8.5	3 095	62	4 525	4 007	4 792	818	301	697	1 545	241			
Nov	7.7	0.5	8.2	3 029	85	5 205	4 537	5 529	741	73	943	1 744	238			
Dec	8.0	0.5	8.5	3 305	111	4 931	4 246	4 689	743	58	684	2 253	194			
1993 Jan	7.4	0.5	7.9	3 730	41	4 755	3 826	4 116	1 006	77	889	1 746	172 [†]			
Feb	7.2	0.5	7.7	2 750	66	4 175	3 659	4 768	640	124	847	1 592	163			
Mar	7.0	0.5	7.5	3 391	84	4 730	4 155	3 938	982	407	889	1 895	214			
Apr	6.7	0.5	7.2	2 322	7	4 776	4 350	4 521	632	206	455	1 956	227			
May	7.2	0.4	7.6	2 656	46	5 427	4 696	4 372	925	194	664	2 216	233			
Jun	6.7	0.4	7.1	2 822	102	5 504	4 588	3 803	996	80	685	2 060	245			
Jul	8.0	0.4	8.4	3 013	116	4 920	4 300	5 534	857	236	709	2 451	222			
Aug	8.1	0.5	8.6	3 001	74	5 502	4 641	5 767	1 046	185	569	2 219	227			
Sep	7.7	0.5	8.2	3 071	15	4 360	3 502	5 005	952	95	788	1 929	219			

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

3 Crude oil plus NGLs.

4 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

5 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

6 Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the Overseas Trade Statistics.

7 From January 1993 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.

8 International marine bunkers.

9 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane ¹	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle Distillate Feedstock ²	Motor spirit		Kerosene			Gas/diesel oil			Lubricating oils	Bitumen	Total ^{3,4}
			Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil		Deriv fuel	Other	Fuel oil			
						Premier	Standard domestic						
1988	BHOB 1 912	BHOC 3 866	BHOD 23 249	BHON 258	BHOE 6 200	BHOF 68	BHOG 1 415	BHOI 9 370	BHOJ 8 456	BHOK 11 865	BHOL 849	BHOM 2 342	BHOA 72 317
1989	1 893	3 932	23 924	4 648	6 564	55	1 417	10 118	8 323	11 125	839	2 423	73 028
1990	1 969	3 477	24 312	8 255	6 589	41	1 526	10 652	8 046	11 997	822	2 491	73 943
1991	2 273	3 898	24 021	9 868	6 176	46	1 779	10 694	8 031	11 948	759	2 514	74 506
1992	1 890	3 965	23 906	11 204	6 666	39	1 875	11 086	7 765	11 227	761	2 555	74 473
1992 Jul	166	321	2 096	990	672	—	79	966	542	937	68	259	6 276
Aug	131	355	1 950	922	665	1	106	859	559	802	59	215	5 913
Sep	181	348	2 026	974	621	5	168	984	650	809	69	229	6 315
Oct	148	312	2 047	996	581	3	172	988	670	835	69	243	6 321
Nov	153	310	1 926	947	471	5	177	953	680	1 096	61	217	6 300
Dec	178	365	2 039	1 007	499	4	257	922	697	1 056	51	140	6 458
1993 Jan	170	400	1 748	873	482	4	223	869	719	930	61	137	6 062 [†]
Feb	142	279	1 780	900	449	5	202	913	695	998	62	199	6 020
Mar	156	381	2 042	1 042	495	4	222	1 074	806	895	68	273	6 699
Apr	121	225	1 948	1 010	549	3	152	935	588	790	64	197	5 820
May	103	264	1 917	1 000	653	1	107	936	533	809	59	213	5 825
Jun	113	390	1 968	1 032	652	—	89	989	546	843	69	240	6 135
Jul	173	331	2 006	1 060	712	1	95	995	523	908	65	239	6 288
Aug	178 [†]	353	1 962 [†]	1 043 [†]	711 [†]	1	128 [†]	951 [†]	573 [†]	766	59 [†]	225 [†]	6 165
Sep ⁵	180	193	1 927	1 035	658	5	173	1 018	657	912	65	216	6 255

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

2 Now mainly petro-chemical feedstock. Prior to the October 1986 issue of the *Monthly Digest*, Middle Distillate Feedstock was included in the Gas/Diesel (Other) column.

3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

4 From January 1993 the total includes an estimated addition to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data. The addition has not been carried through to the individual product categories.

5 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



HOW FAMILIES SPEND THEIR MONEY

Family Spending is a unique and comprehensive source of data on how families spend their money. It also contains figures on income and other aspects of household finances.

Family Spending is a report on the 1992 Family Expenditure Survey based on responses by 7,000 households in the United Kingdom.

Family Spending costs £24. Excellent value for anyone who needs to keep tabs on how families spend their money.

From HMSO and through good bookshops.

Family Spending

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.

Price £24 net

ISBN 0 11 620 600 4

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

Deliveries to UK agriculture¹

	N(nitrogen)		P ₂ O ₅ phosphate ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters	K ₂ O potash ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters	Compounds ³ Monthly averages or calendar months
	Straight ² Monthly averages or calendar months	Compounds ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters			
	BIAD	BIAE	BIAF	BIAG	BIAH
1986	74.0	112.4	91.6	109.5	248.1
1987	81.2	122.0	98.3	121.2	267.9
1988	66.5	122.8	89.5	113.0	262.6
1989	59.2	121.6	82.6	104.8	254.8
1990	56.5	126.3	76.8	101.5	248.8
1991	49.6	101.1	58.3	77.9	197.4
1992	43.8	90.6	52.8	66.9	179.8
1989 Nov	108.7	88.0	61.0	72.0	231.2
Dec	83.4	-	-	-	177.1
1990 Jan	60.0	-	-	-	211.6
Feb	65.0	190.0	101.0	129.0	296.3
Mar	90.7	-	-	-	536.0
Apr	59.8	-	-	-	296.6
May	26.8	148.9	49.5	93.7	276.3
Jun	18.7	-	-	-	169.6
Jul	30.1	-	-	-	161.2
Aug	51.9	53.1	94.2	109.2	217.7
Sep	60.3	-	-	-	209.3
Oct	90.0	-	-	-	178.5
Nov	73.1	113.1	62.6	74.2	260.9
Dec	51.7	-	-	-	171.0
1991 Jan	41.4	-	-	-	167.1
Feb	48.8	143.3	72.7	89.6	222.9
Mar	72.1	-	-	-	393.6
Apr	56.8	-	-	-	357.3
May	27.3	152.6	48.9	92.4	255.0
Jun	23.7	-	-	-	147.0
Jul	36.8	-	-	-	104.4
Aug	39.1	44.8	66.5	80.2	144.2
Sep	59.7	-	-	-	183.5
Oct	80.8	-	-	-	116.7
Nov	66.2	63.8	43.0	49.4	147.0
Dec	42.5	-	-	-	129.9
1992 Jan	40.3	-	-	-	165.4
Feb	71.3	142.6	77.6	93.2	266.1
Mar	60.1	-	-	-	367.5
Apr	46.9	-	-	-	267.4
May	22.9	126.1	40.2	66.6	231.4
Jun	19.3	-	-	-	133.1
Jul	24.1	-	-	-	111.4
Aug	22.5	40.6	55.3	64.4	122.7
Sep	16.1	-	-	-	152.0
Oct	61.6	-	-	-	100.3
Nov	94.5	53.1	38.0	43.3	93.1
Dec	45.7	-	-	-	147.4
1993 Jan	37.4	-	-	-	161.9
Feb	60.1	-	-	-	268.0
Mar	75.7	160.7	86.0	103.8	461.5
Apr	50.5	-	-	-	287.5
May	27.8	-	-	-	204.4
Jun	18.5	123.6	38.1	70.8	116.5
Jul	41.4	-	-	-	113.0
Aug	41.6	-	-	-	153.4
Sep	61.3	51.5	61.4	68.3	155.1
Oct	23.5	-	-	-	130.0

1 Until 1989 years ended 31 May, thereafter 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

4 Figures relate to four month period June-September 1989.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise;
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks		Production	Consumption
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates		
	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG
1985	64.6	19.8	34.3	—	212.9	222.2
1986	59.4	20.2	29.5	48.6	194.1	206.6
1987	54.8	18.4	21.5	43.7	181.7	181.4
1988	59.1	16.3	22.3	26.3	188.1	187.9
1989	55.0	18.1	18.4	27.9	179.7	178.9
1990	49.6	21.3	13.7	45.5	166.4	165.8
1991	45.7	20.1	14.5	19.9	154.4	166.9
1989 Mar	58.4	17.0	16.7	30.1	188.7	186.1
Apr	52.8	12.8	19.9	29.7	169.3	178.0
May	58.6	15.3	18.0	26.0	188.9	186.6
Jun	52.4	19.7	16.8	18.5	172.7	155.6
Jul	46.8	18.7	20.0	37.8	156.1	163.4
Aug	50.8	17.6	17.3	39.7	167.8	181.8
Sep	54.8	21.0	19.3	47.7	179.0	184.2
Oct	59.5	22.4	15.5	39.7	196.0	201.9
Nov	57.8	19.1	17.9	26.0	189.0	176.4
Dec	55.9	20.8	18.4	27.9	184.2	177.6
1990 Jan	55.0	23.7	21.3	27.2	189.9	182.2
Feb	49.5	21.4	18.8	23.7	164.2	158.0
Mar	53.1	24.5	18.9	15.3	178.1	176.8
Apr	50.9	21.8	18.9	24.1	172.5	179.5
May	46.8	18.3	18.0	32.3	155.8	157.8
Jun	47.6	17.4	23.9	41.8	156.6	171.1
Jul	47.8	20.4	22.7	45.1	160.8	165.6
Aug	42.9	19.6	21.2	53.0	145.4	132.5
Sep	49.1	22.9	17.5	47.9	164.1	192.9
Oct	49.4	27.8	16.8	28.2	166.5	157.2
Nov	50.0	20.5	18.5	35.6	168.1	159.4
Dec	52.5	16.9	13.7	45.5	174.2	156.5
1991 Jan	54.0	15.7	16.2	37.3	174.9	163.2
Feb	45.5	16.3	16.8	44.7	150.5	156.3
Mar	49.6	20.1	18.4	36.9	173.4	186.8
Apr	42.8	21.8	18.2	33.4	143.4	148.4
May	49.5	24.6	16.1	19.7	161.3	154.9
Jun	39.6	19.9	17.9	23.0	144.2	166.1
Jul	46.3	22.1	16.4	23.3	151.2	143.5
Aug	39.9	24.4	15.9	32.3	132.4	118.9
Sep	41.3	18.5	15.4	28.1	151.8	176.4
Oct	48.0	14.8	16.7	41.2	153.6	160.6
Nov	46.0	22.0	14.9	24.8	149.9	135.3
Dec	45.3	21.1	14.5	19.9	165.1	163.0
1992 Jan	45.9	21.4	16.6	23.8	151.1	153.1
Feb	46.4	16.1	15.4	20.6	148.4	143.6
Mar	43.9	21.1	14.0	31.6	157.5	160.9
Apr	47.0	20.8	12.5	37.4	153.6	144.0
May	42.8	23.8	10.4	41.0	138.2	145.3
Jun	36.2	22.7	10.2	29.7	136.7	154.7
Jul	30.1	19.2	10.5	34.0	107.4	109.2
Aug	33.1	19.6	7.5	29.7	112.4	101.7
Sep	35.1	12.3	7.5	28.8	120.8	121.4
Oct	32.3	20.0	6.8	27.2	109.5	108.1
Nov	30.3	22.5	5.6	33.0	110.4	110.4
Dec	33.9	27.2	5.8	33.4	121.7	107.7
1993 Jan	30.1	32.7	6.1	18.3	104.3	103.7
Feb	30.2	13.2	6.3	23.2	107.6	110.0
Mar	34.5	19.8	5.1	24.2	123.0	123.4
Apr	33.1	16.7	6.4	23.4	107.5	110.6
May	29.1	16.8	5.9	21.8	102.6	109.0
Jun	27.4	16.7	5.5	24.1	95.2	99.9
Jul	25.8	15.3	5.7	23.4	89.2	96.6
Aug	27.2	15.6	4.8	17.9	95.1	98.4
Sep	32.0	19.6	48.0	23.1	112.9	117.7
Oct	31.0	16.1	4.4	17.2	107.2	124.0

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paints and varnish

Sales by manufactures

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Dyestuffs and pigments: ¹ thousand tonnes						Paint and varnish: ² million litres					
	Finished synthetic dyestuffs	Synthetic organic pigments	Inorganic pigment colours	Ochres and mineral products	Titanium dioxide	White lead	Vegetable tanning and dyeing products	Emulsion paints and other aqueous paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers	Varnishes, lacquers, and stains (other than cellulose)	Other ³	Total
	BICA	BICB	BICC	BICD	BICE	BICF	BICG	BICI	BICJ	BICK	BICL	BICH
1986	11.49	..	2.94	..	57.49	..	..	64.5	7.9	2.8	74.8	150.0
1987	12.84	..	3.03	..	63.89	..	..	73.9	8.8	2.5	79.4	164.6
1988	13.47	..	3.24	..	66.57	..	..	73.1	9.2	2.7	84.7	169.1
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.8	8.5	2.4	85.0	167.6
1990	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64.9	7.3	1.6	71.0	144.7
1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63.7	7.4	0.9	66.9	138.5
1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.6	8.0	1.9	62.5	139.0
1981 Q3	10.87	2.61	3.26	..	43.17	..	..	50.0	8.4	2.5	81.9	142.8
1981 Q4	10.51	2.63	3.25	..	38.60	..	..	42.2	7.0	2.0	66.3	117.5
1982 Q1	10.98	2.44	3.51	..	48.26	..	..	56.6	6.6	2.0	68.3	133.5
Q2	11.56	2.74	3.18	..	40.75	..	..	52.5	7.2	2.7	80.9	143.3
Q3	9.75	2.15	2.66	..	40.32	..	..	54.3	6.6	2.6	75.7	139.2
Q4	10.08	2.52	2.53	..	43.01	..	..	46.1	5.9	2.2	60.9	115.0
1983 Q1	10.49	2.80	3.47	..	50.87	..	..	61.1	6.9	2.3	67.7	138.1
Q2	10.59	2.82	3.36	..	52.26	..	..	55.5	7.7	2.6	75.4	141.2
Q3	10.52	2.88	3.38	..	43.59	..	..	55.1	7.4	2.7	81.5	146.7
Q4	10.49	3.43	3.42	..	48.16	..	..	45.8	6.9	2.4	65.8	120.9
1984 Q1	11.63	..	3.17	..	53.92	..	..	57.3	7.3	2.3	73.9	140.8
Q2	11.27	..	3.45	..	53.40	..	..	59.4	8.0	2.6	79.1	149.1
Q3	9.75	..	3.01	..	49.67	..	..	58.6	7.6	2.7	79.7	148.6
Q4	10.60	..	3.21	..	49.00	..	..	52.6	6.4	2.1	61.2	122.3
1985 Q1	11.04	..	3.16	..	56.22	..	..	61.0	6.5	2.4	72.8	142.7
Q2	10.68	..	3.06	..	56.59	..	..	65.0	7.0	2.8	79.1	153.9
Q3	10.04	..	2.90	..	53.81	..	..	64.9	6.9	2.8	77.2	151.8
Q4	11.13	..	3.08	..	52.52	..	..	56.5	6.4	2.2	65.2	130.3
1986 Q1	11.52	..	2.79	..	57.03	..	..	62.1	7.6	2.4	67.5	139.6
Q2	11.79	..	2.85	..	58.08	..	..	68.1	8.2	2.9	80.8	160.0
Q3	11.09	..	2.82	..	55.39	..	..	66.0	8.6	3.1	80.9	158.6
Q4	11.58	..	3.30	..	59.45	..	..	61.6	7.3	2.7	70.1	141.7
1987 Q1	12.93	..	3.47	..	64.71	..	0.35	67.2	7.9	2.5	71.3	148.9
Q2	12.96	..	3.06	..	62.49	..	0.40	77.3	9.8	2.7	83.9	173.7
Q3	12.15	..	2.90	..	58.86	..	0.37	82.0	8.8	2.6	87.5	180.9
Q4	13.31	..	2.74	..	69.52	..	0.34	69.3	8.8	2.0	74.7	154.8
1988 Q1	13.92	..	3.27	..	69.82	..	0.36	73.1	8.8	2.5	79.9	164.3
Q2	13.96	..	3.34	..	66.60	..	0.36	76.2	10.3	2.8	89.0	178.3
Q3	12.58	..	3.18	..	63.36	..	0.24	77.0	9.3	3.0	89.3	178.6
Q4	13.38	..	3.16	..	66.51	..	0.32	66.1	7.7	2.3	78.9	155.0
1989 Q1	13.67	..	3.91	..	65.53	..	0.32	71.1	8.0	1.8	71.4 ⁴	152.2
Q2	15.35	..	3.55	..	69.29	..	0.30	70.2	9.3	1.5	76.7	157.8
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70.1	7.4	0.9	75.3	153.7
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.7	5.8	1.8	63.2	131.5
1990 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.3	7.5	1.3	69.6	145.7
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68.0	9.1	1.3	77.6	155.9
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.1	7.1	2.0	73.4	148.5
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.5	5.4	1.6	63.5	128.9
1991 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63.1	6.9	0.9	59.7	130.6
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68.6	8.7	1.0	72.3	150.5
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.2	7.4	0.9	72.8	148.3
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.4	6.9	0.9	58.3	124.5
1992 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65.3	8.6	1.4	59.8	135.2
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.3	8.9	2.2	67.4	149.6
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70.3	7.5	2.2	69.5	149.6
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59.4	6.9	1.9	53.5	121.7

1 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1981 those employing 100 or more persons.

2 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 50 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1989 those employing 100 or more persons.

3 Figures from 1st quarter 1986 include other marine paints; an equivalent figure for 4th quarter 1985 is 71.0.

4 Figures from 1st quarter 1989 exclude marine paints, (approximately 6 million litres per quarter) and certain miscellaneous paints, (approximately 4 million litres per quarter).

Source: Central Statistical Office

9.4 Production of selected organic chemicals^{1,2}

Tonnes: quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Acyclic (single chemicals) ³			Cyclic (single chemicals) ³			
	Ethylene	Propylene	Butadiene	Benzene ^{4,6}	Toluene ⁵	Formaldehyde ⁷	
	BIFA	BIFB	BIFC	BIFD	BIFE	BIFF	BIFG
1986	435 025	216 043	48 217	213 193	8 267	25 804	30 794
1987	449 464	218 731	57 856	227 886	15 888	28 370	29 464
1988	501 310	212 618	59 919	218 192	26 997	27 905	31 865
1989	493 840	199 211	56 476	256 213	..	19 917	32 582
1990	374 525	187 816	49 536	175 741	..	10 712	32 116
1991	452 524	198 185	49 379	227 727	..	14 906	31 471
1992	483 374	208 018	56 824	194 640	..	..	31 861
1982 Q3	276 904	208 088	65 002	136 982	..	22 500	28 530
Q4	278 757	213 203	57 166	134 264	52 237	25 043	38 612
1983 Q1	271 500	194 397	50 004	172 856	35 842	25 074	33 887
Q2	314 706	217 036	63 433	184 648	..	24 540	31 932
Q3	294 210	220 367	64 865	193 780	..	21 402	31 972
Q4	274 230	200 104	59 376	174 575	..	26 785	23 963
1984 Q1	350 505	250 842	66 968	203 924	45 916	27 167	42 852
Q2	277 241	208 954	56 383	170 677	25 289	27 146	34 293
Q3	336 413	251 490	62 748	180 617	..	23 140	41 850
Q4	360 117	264 496	73 123	199 445	25 674	26 134	42 457
1985 Q1	343 085	236 787	70 099	199 564	30 413	26 349	33 041
Q2	364 715	219 685	68 815	188 353	42 669	34 625	40 952
Q3	378 244	260 567	84 327	191 638	44 521	27 648	37 195
Q4	360 470	256 187	74 390	216 986	47 233	35 045	35 607
1986 Q1	336 082	208 797	48 963	217 879	33 067	25 547	31 170
Q2	429 851	201 045	56 656	231 942	..	26 039	31 392
Q3	480 421	225 700	43 217	205 506	..	24 856	32 019
Q4	493 746	228 628	44 031	197 445	..	26 772	28 596
1987 Q1	482 256	197 313	58 105	220 297	..	26 669	28 004
Q2	357 405	206 021	43 122	183 881	..	31 437	31 804
Q3	467 991	228 860	63 752	260 755	31 896	26 514	26 776
Q4	490 203	242 731	66 446	236 620	31 654	28 859	31 270
1988 Q1	496 349	261 812	59 695	243 883	..	25 989	33 918
Q2	518 986	204 521	62 250	160 164	34 385	30 671	29 829
Q3	492 626	185 685	59 259	237 516	47 087	25 798	29 312
Q4	497 277	198 452	58 470	231 203	26 517	29 160	34 400
1989 Q1	515 744	200 848	58 826	310 417	..	24 843	35 400
Q2	499 075	156 553	58 462	237 683	..	18 069	29 544
Q3	472 414	162 923	51 280	198 626	..	16 516	33 700
Q4	488 125	276 521	57 337	278 127	..	20 238	31 683
1990 Q1	485 536	216 281	60 520	209 313	..	11 846	31 834
Q2	320 325	147 516	37 928	161 661	..	11 649	33 261
Q3	346 593	188 469	58 008	159 834	..	9 339	39 676
Q4	345 646	188 997	41 686	172 154	..	10 012	23 691
1991 Q1	452 424	206 836	38 685	254 200	..	15 922	26 987
Q2	398 473	195 236	55 361	209 784	..	15 912	33 819
Q3	472 243	207 293	54 036	213 072	..	14 089	32 660
Q4	486 955	183 373	49 432	233 850	..	13 702	32 419
1992 Q1	506 902	217 900	55 759	226 436	..	15 258	27 134
Q2	480 158	209 339	55 511	211 954	..	14 526	31 644
Q3	452 551	198 477	65 254	216 203	..	..	34 959
Q4	493 886	206 355	50 770	123 968	..	..	33 706

1 Due to the European Union PRODCOM initiative, figures for the four quarters of 1993 will not be available until May 1994. For further information upon the implications of PRODCOM, please contact the CSO at Newport on 0633 812324.

2 Figures relate to sales by UK manufacturers employing 100 or more persons from 1990 Q1 replacing the previous employment level of 50.

3 Hydrocarbons (other than products of coal tar distillation, benzole refining and wood carbonisation).

4 Including that obtained by dealkylation of toluene.

5 Including that used in the production of benzene.

6 Includes hydrocarbon benzene from 1985 Q4. A comparable figure for 1985 Q3 is 210 108.

7 Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent formaldehyde).

Source: Central Statistical Office

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Iron ore		Pig iron		Scrap ⁴		Finished steel products						
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore ¹	Production in blast furnaces ²	Steel-making consumption	Total stocks ³	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel production	Net home and export deliveries	Stocks			
										At producers' works ⁵	Consumers'	Stock-holders'	Iron castings: production
	BJAA	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI	BJAJ	BJAK	BJAL	BJAM
1987	5	332	228	225	94	133	582	329	283	2 900	2 680	1 250	21.2
1988	4	376	253	250	91	148	382	364	321	2 943	2 710	1 230	22.0
1989	1	364	246	246	49	151	467	360	325	2 874	2 930	1 230	21.4
1990	1	350	240	234	67	139	430	343	309	2 809	2 640	1 050	28.0
1991	1	349	232	228	44	116	365	317	289	2 754	2 240	..	18.6
1992	1	330	220	221	61	116	364	306	281	2 506	2 270	..	..
1992 May	1.0	367	242	239	50	121	281	330	282	2 625	2 270	..	17.4
Jun	1.0	342	225	220	28	127	323	319	325	2 482	..	900	24.4
Jul	1.0	329	213	210	51	103	336	287	244	2 589	..	..	15.2
Aug	..	291	198	193	59	106	350	275	223	2 797	2 250	..	16.1
Sep	..	302	210	206	71	126	316	305	274	2 657	..	850	16.0
Oct	..	319	217	216	72	129	306	317	296	2 623	..	..	..
Nov	..	315	220	217	64	123	283	312	270	2 604	..	..	..
Dec	..	263	168	164	61	73	364	220	270	2 506	2 300	890	..
1993 Jan	..	324	217	215	51	132	224	317	291	2 526	..	..	..
Feb	..	340	230	226	39	136	223	332	331	2 389	..	..	..
Mar	..	347	229	226	17	124	248	330	348	2 079	2 360	950	..
Apr	..	358	241	243	18	148	229	349	286	2 247	..	..	..
May	..	347	227	226	9	140	231	337	310	2 164	..	..	..
Jun	..	361	239	238	10	118	230	335	285	2 277	..	..	..

1 Including manganese ore.

2 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

4 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources							
	Crude steel production							
	Total	of which: alloy	Producers' stock changes ¹	Re-usable material ²	Total	Imports ³	Exports ³	Net home disposals
	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH
1987 ⁴	328.6	23.9	3.8	2.0	326.8	108.2	153.4	281.6
1988	364.4	25.8	1.1	1.5	364.8	114.4	142.1	337.1
1989	360.4	26.3	-1.7	1.3	363.4	120.2	144.0	339.6
1990	343.1	23.1	-1.5	1.5	346.1	114.7	147.4	313.4
1991	316.8	18.8	-1.3	1.4	319.5	119.4	167.6	271.3
1992 ⁴	305.9	19.2	-5.9	1.1	312.9	115.1	174.4	253.6
1990 Q1	358.2	26.0	-31.4	1.3	390.9	109.5	148.4	352.0
Q2	362.1	24.2	0.4	1.4	363.0	112.6	153.5	322.1
Q3	328.4	21.7	9.5	1.5	340.6	117.3	138.7	319.2
Q4	323.3	20.3	-9.9	1.6	334.8	119.5	149.2	305.1
1991 Q1	313.5	20.4	40.6	1.0	273.9	130.5	151.1	253.3
Q2	335.8	19.4	-26.4	1.4	363.6	119.9	184.8	298.7
Q3	295.9	16.8	-11.6	1.5	309.0	110.9	163.2	256.7
Q4	322.1	18.7	1.6	1.6	322.1	116.3	171.4	267.0
1992 Q1	326.6	20.3	-27.0	1.3	354.9	122.6	173.8	303.7
Q2	329.6	20.2	0.5	0.8	329.9	120.2	184.2	265.9
Q3	290.2	17.9	15.9	1.1	275.4	111.8	160.2	227.0
Q4	278.4	18.5	-14.8	1.1	294.3	106.0	179.5	220.8

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

4 53-week period.

Source: Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers			
	Primary ¹	Secondary ²	Primary ¹	Secondary	Wrought including foil stock	Castings
	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDL	BJDM
1987	24.5	9.7	38.5	—	—	—
1988	25.0	8.8	45.1	—	—	—
1989	24.8	9.1	43.8	—	30.1	—
1990	24.1	10.0	43.4	10.6	28.5	—
1991	24.5	11.4	40.5	12.2	27.2	..
1992	20.3	21.0	48.9	22.6	30.1	..
1992 Jul	19.5	21.2	52.7	23.1	29.8	..
Aug	22.3	18.6	45.2	20.3	21.1	..
Sep	19.6	20.9	48.3	22.4	30.8	..
Oct	20.1	22.8	56.6	25.9	29.5	..
Nov	21.9	18.4	45.7	25.2	24.1	..
Dec	20.0	19.2	38.3	21.5	22.2	..
1993 Jan	19.8	24.8	40.8	25.0	28.0	..
Feb	21.6	23.4	56.8	24.4	24.7	..
Mar	19.9	26.4	48.7	26.2	28.9	..
Apr	19.3	19.7	52.1	20.2	—	..
May	21.9	24.1	71.3	24.8	26.4	..
Jun	19.1	25.3	69.9	26.6	26.8	..
Jul	18.7	20.8	73.5	21.4	24.5	..
Aug	21.0	22.0	58.0	21.7	22.9	..
Sep	18.5	20.5 ³	58.0	21.5 ³	22.0 ³	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

3 Provisional.

Source: Aluminium Federation

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Economic Trends



Price £12.75 net

Central Statistical Office publications are published by HMSO.
They are obtainable from HMSO bookshops and through booksellers.

10.4 Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries

Total sales of UK based manufacturers¹

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

Activity heading	Product group	1989	1990	1991	1992	1992 Q3	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 Q3
Division 3										
Class 31: Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified²										
3120	Forging, pressing and stamping									
3137	Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, springs and non-precision chains	BJFB	2 587	2 301	1 798	1 678	391	407	446	431 396
3142	Metal doors, windows, etc	BJPC	814	853	798	785	191	188	208	208 197
3161	Hand tools and implements	BJFD	950	1 043	974	785	198	198	200	190 199
3162	Cutlery, spoons, forks and similar tableware; razors	BJFE	261	338	301	281	62	71	79	75 66
3163	Metal storage vessels (mainly non-industrial)	BJFF	178	227	296	308	77	80	81	84 90
3164	Packaging products of metal	BJFG	116	130	112	110	31	30	31	29 37
3165	Domestic heating and cooking appliances (non-electrical)	BJFH	1 979	2 246	2 119	2 157	566	545	481	551 539
3166	Metal furniture and safes	BJFI	401	435	418	427	101	133	101	90 108
3167	Domestic utensils of metal	BJFJ	873	974	915	956	242	228	239	219 240
3169	Miscellaneous finished metal products	BJFK	223	233	202	191	48	51	42	43 43
	Total	BJFL	3 716	3 945	3 889	3 869	947	944	1 048	990 968
	Mechanical engineering³	BJFA	12 008	12 727	11 821	11 546	2 853	2 875	2 956	2 910 2 884
Class 32 :										
3204	Fabricated constructional steelwork	BJFN	2 398	2 506	2 488	2 304	594	498	511	514 476
3205	Boilers and process plant fabrications	BJFO	1 938	2 155	2 290	2 189	563	533	567	568 605
3211	Agricultural machinery	BJFP	350	389	375	373	98	81	101	107 112
3212	Wheeled tractors	BJFQ	1 109	1 184	865	1 066	230	265	264	296 271
3221	Metal-working machine tools	BJFR	1 313	1 451	1 158	1 048	253	279	253	241 238
3222	Engineers' small tools	BJFS	974	1 032	997	1 013	255	251	271	260 259
3230	Textile machinery	BJFT	389	449	391	439	104	113	111	108 97
3244	Food, drink and tobacco processing machinery; packaging and bottling machinery	BJFU	859	966	910	990	232	282	197	237 245
3245	Chemical industry machinery; furnaces and kilns; gas, water and waste treatment plant	BJFV	600	709	717	775	195	223	216	205 217
3251	Mining machinery	BJFW	833	783	712	595	158	141	140	161 131
3254	Construction and earth moving equipment	BJFX	1 680	1 809	1 573	1 367	321	348	387	404 384
3255	Mechanical lifting and handling equipment	BJFY	2 396	2 660	2 600	2 588	633	668	604	604 598
3261	Precision chains and other mechanical power transmission equipment	BJFZ	1 004	1 100	1 028	948	235	235	245	234 229
3262	Ball, needle and roller bearings	BJOA	523	568	514	498	114	121	128	129 125
3275	Machinery for working wood, rubber, plastics, leather and making paper, glass, bricks and similar materials; laundry and dry cleaning	BJOB	759	693	609	510	119	132	120	139 [†] 133
3276	Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	BJOC	925	956	815	812	192	211	214	225 217
3281	Industrial (including marine) engines	BJOD	1 216	1 431	1 398	1 411	324	335	378	383 388
3283	Compressors and fluid power equipment	BJOE	1 244	1 330	1 267	1 258	311	304	369	366 [†] 382
3284	Refrigerating, space-heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment	BJOF	1 785	2 363	2 413	2 301	594	595	565	566 665
3285	Scales, weighing machinery and portable power tools	BJOG	589	563	574	580	125	155	165	155 153
3286	Miscellaneous industrial and commercial machinery	BJOH	1 264	1 269	1 256	1 239	268	319	401	364 [†] 320
3287	Pumps	BJOI	813	895	910	913	216	246	232	233 227
3288	Industrial valves	BJOJ	704	668	643	818	198	204	186	192 192
3289	Miscellaneous mechanical marine and precision engineering	BJOK	2 570	3 190	2 974	3 045	758	766	785	817 810
3290	Ordnance, small arms and ammunition	BJOL	1 125	1 174	1 022	901	194	253	206	174 162
	Total	BJOM	29 363	32 291	30 496	29 979	7 283	7 608	7 616	7 681 [†] 7 638
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment										
Class 33:										
3301	Office machinery	BJON	397	418	383	359	83	85	93	94 92
3302	Electronic data processing equipment	BJOO	7 441	7 851	8 109	8 348	1 898	2 594	2 284	2 366 2 115
	Total	BJOM	7 838	8 269	8 491	8 707	1 981	2 679	2 377	2 460 2 208
Electrical and electronic engineering⁴										
Class 34:										
3410	Insulated wires and cables	BJOQ	2 087	2 167	1 800	1 739	410	417	427	405 405
3420	Basic electrical equipment	BJOR	3 554	4 145	4 366	4 397	1 120	1 115	1 146	1 107 1 178
3432	Batteries and accumulators	BJOS	532	587	599	575	137	179	138	137 146
3433	Alarms and signalling equipment	BJOT	583	685	742	721	185	185	203	182 186
3434	Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	BJOU	969	981	949	886	199	227	223	229 202
3435	Miscellaneous electrical equipment for industrial use	BJOV	517	560	494	453	117	109	130	127 137
3441	Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	BJOW	2 588	2 407	2 361	1 990	497	557	600	584 610
3442	Electrical instruments and control systems	BJOX	2 003	1 962	1 917	1 996	491	508	551	517 578
3443	Radio and electronic capital goods	BJOY	3 827	3 871	3 954	4 177	1 050	1 146	1 336	989 1 275
3444	Components other than active components, mainly for electronic equipment	BJOZ	1 584	1 837	1 751	1 868	449	482	514	520 495
3452	Vinyl records and pre-recorded tapes	BJPA	521	502	521	528	126	185	131	138 154
3453	Active components and electronic sub-assemblies	BJPB	2 278	2 474	2 330	2 426	577	637	621	613 613
3454	Electronic consumer goods and miscellaneous equipment	BJPC	2 077	2 401	2 092	1 735	418	514	402	420 477
3460	Domestic-type electric appliances	BJPD	1 927	1 795	1 800	1 733	415	504	415	391 438
3470	Electric lamps and other electric lighting equipment	BJPE	1 240	1 309	1 118	1 245	309	336	366	317 333
	Total	BJOP	26 288	27 681	26 793	26 470	6 501	7 103	7 203	6 674 7 226

See footnotes on next page.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.4 Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries

Total sales of UK based manufacturers¹

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

			1989	1990	1991	1992	1992 Q3	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 Q3
Activity heading	Product group										
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof											
Class 35:											
3510	Motor vehicles and their engines	BJPD	12 049	12 002	12 147	13 565	3 175	3 971	..	..	..
3521 and 3530	Motor vehicle bodies and vehicle parts	BJPH	4 909	5 270	5 300	5 489	1 264	1 384	1 513 [†]	1 498	1 363
3522/3	Trailers, semi-trailers and caravans	BJPI	1 044	1 040	1 004	937	210	211	243	254	229
Total		BJPP	18 002	18 312	18 451	19 991	4 649	5 567	..	..	..
Manufacture of other transport equipment ⁵											
Class 36:											
3620	Railway and tramway vehicles	BJPK	709	812	800	901	256	262	307	276	278
3640	Aerospace equipment manufacturing, repairing and modification	BJPL	10 967 [†]	12 128	11 477	11 996	2 708 [†]	3 605	2 891	3 108	2 836
3650	Baby carriages and wheelchairs	BJPM	100	128	131	113	26	24	30	38	38
Total		BJPJ	11 776 [†]	13 068	12 407	13 010	2 990 [†]	3 891	3 228	3 422	3 152
Instrument engineering											
Class 37:											
3710	Measuring, checking and precision instruments and apparatus	BJPO	1 826	1 918	1 884	1 998	487	514	531	525	502
3720	Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	BJPP	707	872	900	942	225	255	286	283	273
3731	Spectacles and unmounted lenses	BJPQ	193	224	275	273	67	68	67	72	71
3732	Optical precision instruments	BJPR	286	308	253	203	51	52	58	54	50
3733	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	BJPS	380	368	515	536	126	148	144	141	128
3740	Clocks, watches and other timing devices	BJPT	91	115	126	144	34	40	40	30	37
Total		BJPN	3 483	3 804	3 953	4 095	990	1 079	1 126	1 105	1 061

1 These figures represent the total sales of UK based manufacturers. Estimates for establishments which fall below the employment cut-off of the Monthly Sales Inquiry are included.

2 Excluding ferrous and non-ferrous metal foundries AH 3111/2, and heat and surface treatment of metals, including sintering AH 3138.

3 Excluding process engineering contractors AH 3246.

4 Excluding electrical equipment installation AH 3480.

5 Excluding shipbuilding and repairing AH 3610, and cycles and motor cycles AH 3633/4.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of sales

1990 average monthly sales=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ¹		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1988	FEAJ	BJGB	BJGC	BJGD	BJGE	BJGF	BJGG	BJGH	BJGI
1989	92	96	86	93	96	89	91	96	84
1990	98	99	85	97	98	94	98	100	95
1991	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1992	94	91	99	89	89	91	97	92	105
	91	86	101	84	82	89	97	90	109
1992 Feb	91	87	99	85	83	89	96	90	106
Mar	92	87	101	86	84	91	96	89	109
Apr	91	86	100	86	84	88	96	88	109
May	89	84	100	84	81	89	94	86	109
Jun	89	85	97	86	83	91	92	86	102
Jul	91	87	98	84	83	86	97	91	107
Aug	93	92	96	85 [†]	85	83	101	97	106
Sep	91	85	101	84	81	89	96	89	109
Oct	93	88	103	84	81	90	101	94	114
Nov	92	85	104	82	79	90	99	90	115
Dec	92	83	110	81	76	91	101	89	124
1993 Jan	93	90	98 [†]	81	80	83 [†]	102 [†]	98	110 [†]
Feb	94 [†]	90	102	83	83	85	103	96	116
Mar	90	86	98	81	80	83	98	91 [†]	109
Apr	92	85 [†]	105	81	79	85	102	91	121
May	97	89	113	86	81	94	107	95	127
Jun	91	85	102	81	76	89	99	92	112
Jul	95	90	105	84	82 [†]	88	105	98	118
Aug	95	92	101	84	83	87	103	99	111
Sep	94	87	107	82	78	90	104	94	121

1 Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand¹

Average 1990=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ²		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	DKCJ	FEAV	FEAX	BJHD	BJHE	BJHF	BJHG	BJHH	BJHI
1988	91	94	86	94	99	86	89	91	86
1989	101	103	99	103	103	103	100	102	97
1990	95	95	96	93	93	93	97	96	98
1991	85	82	90	78	78	78	89	85	96
1992	87	78	103	75	66	92	96	87	110
1992 May	85	79	94	77	72	87	90	84	98
Jun	94	79	93	76	70	88	90 [†]	85	96
Jul	84	79	93	77	70	91	89	85	95
Aug	84	78	93	76	68	91	88	85	93
Sep	82	75	94	75	66	91	88	82	96
Oct	85	76	100	75	66	92	92	83	105
Nov	86	77	100	74	66	91	93	85	106
Dec	87	78	103	75	66	92	96	87	110
1993 Jan	85	75	102	75	65	94	92	83 [†]	107
Feb	85	75	101	74	64	94	92	83	105
Mar	88	76	109	75	64 [†]	98	97	85	116 [†]
Apr	86	74	106	75	64	96	94	82	112
May	87	75	107 [†]	75	64	98	94	83	112
Jun	87	75	107	76	64	99	94	83	112
Jul	85	73	106	74	61	98	93	81	110
Aug	87 [†]	72	110	77	60	111 [†]	93	82	110
Sep	87	72	112	79	60	114	92	81	111

1 End of period.

2 Classes 33, 34, 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders¹

1990 average monthly sales=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ²		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FEAL	FEAN	FEAP	BJID	BJIE	BJIF	BJIG	BJIH	BJII
1988	96	98	92	95	97 [†]	93	97 [†]	100 [†]	91
1989	103	103	102	101	100	102	104	106	102
1990	97	96	98	96	96	95	98	97	101
1991	89	85	96	83	82	95 [†]	93	87	104
1992	93 [†]	84	108 [†]	83 [†]	77	95	100	91	117
1992 May	89 [†]	76 [†]	112	93	75 [†]	129 [†]	85	77 [†]	100
Jun	86	83	92	82 [†]	76	93	90	89	91
Jul	91	87	100 [†]	89	82	102	94 [†]	91	98
Aug	89	88	92	80	76	87	97	97	95
Sep	83	70	109	75	69	86	91	71	126
Oct	109	92	141	84	78	95	129	103	176 [†]
Nov	95	89	107	82	79	87	107	98	122
Dec	103	90	128	84	77	96	119	100	152
1993 Jan	81	74	93	83	77	96	79	72	91
Feb	90	89	92	77	75	80	101	101	101
Mar	111	90	149	87	79	104	129	98	184
Apr	81	78	87	81	82	79	81	74	94
May	100	92	117	86	79	100	112	102	129
Jun	91	85	104	83	77	94	99	91	112
Jul	85	80	96	74	68	85	95	89	104
Aug	103	89	128	102	75	154	103	101	108
Sep	96	84	120	90	80	110	101	87	127

1 Net of cancellations.

2 Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.8 Passenger cars¹

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

	Production for export										Sales: ² £ million		Number
	Total production					Production for export							
	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc		Over 1600cc and not over 2000cc		Total	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc		Over 1600cc and not over 2000cc		Total	Passenger cars	Commercial vehicles	
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2000cc	Over 2000cc		1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2000cc	Over 2000cc				
	BJKC	BJKD	BJKE	BJKF	BJKB	BJKH	BJKI	BJKJ	BJKK	BJKG	BJKL	BJKM	
1987	153 214	718 046	205 067	66 356	1 142 683	45 801	76 956	53 841	49 599	226 197	6 866.2	1 803.2	
1988 ³	129 446	764 289	260 231	72 869	1 226 835	38 572	79 864	45 155	50 279	213 870	7 215.8	2 621.7	
1989	133 135	716 784	375 309	73 854	1 299 082	41 969	89 073	99 604	50 083	280 729	8 188.2	2 752.9	
1990	93 039	809 219	325 116	68 236	1 295 610	39 305	188 053	128 987	49 424	405 769	8 436.8 ⁴	2 258.2	
1991	26 621	830 530	338 877	40 872	1 236 900	8 630	377 689	187 763	31 303	605 385	8 441.6	2 204.1	
1992	22 037	793 307	437 951	38 585	1 291 880	17 765	331 360	213 339	26 826	589 290	9 403.4	2 471.8	
1992 Sep	2 718	61 340	36 141	3 517	103 716	2 650	35 939	19 326	2 926	60 841	..	..
Oct	4 795	66 306	42 278	4 268	117 647	3 891	36 271	25 768	3 328	69 258	..	..
Nov*	6 356	63 620	43 202	3 621	116 799	5 424	37 772	27 282	2 810	73 288	..	..
Dec	5 363	51 439	34 429	4 070	95 301	4 563	27 968	18 742	3 072	54 345	..	..
1993 Jan*	8 083	60 751	35 768	4 525	109 127	6 777	23 545	16 267	3 703	50 292	..	..
Feb	9 458	60 671	36 415	4 547	111 091	7 690	21 248	16 962	3 316	49 216	..	..
Mar*	10 394	78 657	50 548	4 704	144 303	8 799	24 587	18 306	3 294	54 986	..	..
Apr	7 463	57 500	43 910	4 428	113 301	6 100	23 182	16 477	3 280	49 039	..	..
May	8 328	74 073	44 246	3 768	130 415	5 040	22 250	13 907	2 707	43 904	..	..
Jun	9 059	71 518	50 502	3 653	134 732	4 888	19 300	13 812	2 025	40 025	..	..
Jul	8 006	56 278	50 209	3 608	118 101	4 730	14 248	12 059	2 316	33 353	..	..
Aug	5 965	33 039	24 830	2 819	66 653	4 269	11 590	8 320	2 485	26 664	..	..
Sep	9 773	57 241	43 627	5 403	116 044	7 708	17 529	16 870	4 670	46 777	..	..

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.

2 Annual totals are the sum of calendar quarters.

3 53 weeks.

4 Excludes passenger cars with three wheels.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.9 Commercial motor vehicles

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

	Total production											Production for export						Number		
	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks					Buses, coaches and mini-buses					Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks					Buses, coaches and mini-buses				
	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Total					
	BJLC	BJLD	BJLE	BJLF	BJLG	BJLB	BJLI	BJLJ	BJLK	BJLL	BJLM	BJLH								
1988 ¹	250 053	19 732	24 887	6 171	16 500	317 343	68 954	1 823	6 319	238	7 113	84 447								
1989	267 135	17 687	21 083	5 827	14 858	326 590	82 584	2 109	5 013	235	5 562	95 503								
1990	230 510	10 515	13 674	3 327	12 320	270 346	83 651	⁻²	6 654	⁻²	5 403	95 708								
1991	184 005	8 833	11 766	2 700	9 837	217 141	96 892	⁻²	8 465	⁻²	5 360	110 717								
1992	216 477	9 558	11 113	2 788	8 517	248 453	121 203	1 902	3 107	220	3 881	130 313								
1992 Sep	16 720	878	902	223	580	19 303	8 938	155	232	15	133	9 473								
Oct	16 866	851	1 042	230	497	19 486	7 883	152	252	25	134	8 446								
Nov*	16 569	547	1 253	202	598	19 169	8 694	47	211	14	321	9 287								
Dec	13 012	485	847	210	510	15 064	6 885	63	171	33	211	7 363								
1993 Jan*	17 085	466	461	142	659	18 813	9 151	26	87	6	273	9 543								
Feb	16 907	322	300	199	490	18 218	10 009	34	59	26	263	10 391								
Mar*	19 957	395	703	235	838	22 128	9 962	46	111	22	355	10 496								
Apr	13 424	278	487	123	648	14 960	6 664	13	110	9	280	7 076								
May	13 074	567	441	204	623	14 909	6 142	3	80	7	251	6 483								
Jun	14 511	584	757	222	695	16 769	6 034	1	133	4	255	6 427								
Jul	10 148	594	653	200	583	12 178	3 381	7	85	4	116	3 593								
Aug	4 274	60	841	133	198	5 506	2 384	14	121	-	13	2 532								
Sep	16 107	496	714	224	509	18 050	8 549	6	91	6	93	8 745								

1 53 weeks.

2 Included in series BJLK.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.10 Merchant shipbuilding:¹ vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over²

	Orders on hand at end of period ³								Completions ³			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export ⁴	
	Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴					
	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes
	BJNA	BJNB	BJNC	BJND	BJNE	BJNF	BJNG	BJNH	BJNI	BJNJ	BJNK	BJNL
1987	29	163	18	94	36	142	13	66	43	247	10	53
1988	13	31	—	—	43	233	18	123	41	31	5	4
1989	23	446	7	428	32	252	12	121	43	106	12	78
1990	21	302	11	285	36	355	14	276	37	133	8	51
1991	20	774	8	275	27	389	14	325	31	110	10	83
1992	15	648	4	147	21	307	10	242	28	229	12	213
1989 Q4	23	446	7	428	32	252	12	121	7	3	—	—
1990 Q1	19	449	9	436	31	160	8	75	13	105	6	49
Q2	25	378	11	365	32	243	8	153	9	8	1	—
Q3	26	387	13	371	33	275	10	190	7	9	1	2
Q4	21	302	11	288	36	353	14	276	8	11	—	—
1991 Q1	17	293	9	283	36	358	15	280	5	6	1	2
Q2	11	283	6	279	31	323	14	250	13	49	4	37
Q3	16	664	3	162	26	427	16	365	9	13	2	3
Q4	20	774	8	275	27	389	14	325	4	42	3	41
1992 Q1	22	776	8	274	22	305	10	242	8	89	4	84
Q2	16	669	7	174	22	399	9	334	7	13	3	9
Q3	13	667	6	173	21	281	9	215	8	121	4	120
Q4	15	648	4	147	21	307	10	242	5	6	1	—
1993 Q1	10	561	4	147	22	265	9	164	4	136	1	79
	New orders ³				Modifications and cancellations ⁵				Net new orders ³			
	Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴	
	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number ⁶	Thousand gross tonnes	Number ⁶	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes
	BJNM	BJNN	BJNO	BJNP	BJNQ	BJNR	BJNS	BJNT	BJNU	BJNV	BJNW	BJNX
1988	41	26	1	1	9	-34	9	-34	32	-9	8	-34
1989	42	534	13	500	—	5	—	4	42	538	13	504
1990	35	42	14	67	..	1	..	1	35	93	14	68
1991	21	613	6	114	..	5	..	1	21	615	6	112
1992	17	19	4	1	..	1	..	1	17	20	4	2
1989 Q4	15	199	3	192	—	—	—	—	15	199	3	192
1990 Q1	8	16	4	11	—	1	—	1	8	17	4	12
Q2	12	19	3	7	—	—	—	—	12	19	3	7
Q3	9	50	5	45	—	—	—	—	9	50	5	45
Q4	6	7	2	4	—	—	—	—	6	7	2	4
1991 Q1	1	—	—	—	—	-1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Q2	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	2	3	—	—
Q3	9	499	—	—	—	-1	—	-2	9	498	—	-2
Q4	9	114	6	114	—	—	—	—	9	114	6	114
1992 Q1	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—
Q2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Q3	4	1	3	1	—	1	—	1	4	2	3	2
Q4	7	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
1993 Q1	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—

1 Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.

2 Gross tonnes is a constructed measure of the volume of all the enclosed spaces in a vessel except those occupied by engines, bunkers and crew.

3 The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.

4 Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.

5 Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tonnes or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

6 Cancellations only.

7 Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

1990=100, seasonally adjusted

Activity heading	Textile industry (production)							
	Man-made fibres	All textiles ¹	Woolen and worsted industry	Spinning and doubling on cotton system	Weaving of cotton, silk and man-made fibres	Hosiery and other knitted goods	Textile finishing	Carpets and other textile floor coverings
	2600	43	4310	4321	4322	436	4370	438
	DVIX	DVJI	BKAC	BKAD	BKAE	BKAF	BKAG	BKAH
1988	92.5	108.6	116.6	131.9	102.4	107.0	97.7	114.2
1989	98.4	104.1	106.4	113.7	100.7	104.4	95.1	110.5
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	104.9	90.4	88.8	79.9	89.3	90.8	96.2	86.4
1992	108.7	89.6	93.4	69.9	82.9	88.2	99.5	89.7
1991 Q2	103.6	90.2	86.1	78.7	94.9	93.7	90.1	87.0
Q3	104.1	89.6	90.2	74.8	82.2	88.0	96.8	87.1
Q4	109.8	89.7	91.8	77.5	87.2	85.4	99.2	88.0
1992 Q1	109.4	89.4	96.3	66.9	81.4	90.1	93.4	89.5
Q2	111.7 [†]	88.5	95.4	70.8	77.9	90.5	91.4	87.7
Q3	110.1	89.6	91.7	72.2	86.1	86.6	104.1	88.4
Q4	103.4	90.8	90.3	69.9	86.3	85.5	109.3	93.3
1993 Q1	104.2	89.8 [†]	94.0 [†]	69.8 [†]	85.4 [†]	89.6 [†]	102.8 [†]	85.3 [†]
Q2	104.4	90.1	95.6	64.4	80.8	91.4	100.0	87.8
Q3	108.5	90.7	93.9	68.8	84.6	84.5	106.0	91.3
Clothing industry (production)								
Activity heading	All clothing, hats and gloves ²	Weather-proof outerwear	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	Work clothing and men's and boys' jeans	Men's and boys' shirts, underwear and nightwear	Women's and girls' light outerwear, lingerie and infants' wear	
	453	4531	4532	4533	4534	4535	4536	
	BKAI	BKAJ	BKAK	BKAL	BKAM	BKAN	BKAO	
1988	102.2	125.8	113.3	102.0	88.7	93.6	99.9	
1989	99.4	105.8	103.3	94.0	88.6	94.7	103.0	
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1991	90.3	96.0	93.9	96.2	89.0	94.5	85.4	
1992	91.6	94.3	96.6	103.0	97.1	89.3	88.7	
1991 Q2	91.5	96.9	97.4	96.6	84.5	95.1	88.5	
Q3	87.9	96.8	90.1	92.0	87.1	90.9	83.3	
Q4	87.1	95.8	87.3	97.4	93.2	88.8	81.0	
1992 Q1	89.2	92.9 [†]	84.1	98.3	94.5	91.8	89.3	
Q2	91.5	96.6	94.5	102.1	95.6	93.1	88.7	
Q3	92.9	94.7	101.8	105.6 [†]	97.4	89.7	88.6	
Q4	92.6	92.9	106.1	105.9	100.7	82.8	88.3	
1993 Q1	91.6 [†]	93.3	102.8 [†]	97.4	99.6 [†]	85.6 [†]	89.9 [†]	
Q2	92.6	100.7	107.7	100.8	99.9	83.4	88.5	
Q3	91.4	95.6	104.4	93.3	98.2	80.7	90.0	

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc. of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Central Statistical Office

11.2 Cotton

Stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes							Million metres	
	Yarn production ¹							Woven cloth production ¹	
	Single yarn ²								
	Raw cotton home consumption for cotton spinning	Stocks ⁵	Cotton (excluding waste yarns)	Cotton waste yarns	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns ³	Total	Doubled yarn	Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures ⁴
	BKCA	BKCB	BKCD	BKCE	BKCF	BKCC	BKCG	BKCH	BKCI
1988	42.52 [†]	3.0 [†]	0.68	0.16	0.98	1.82	0.60	4.2	4.9
1989	36.67	2.4	0.54 [†]	0.15	0.84 [†]	1.53 [†]	0.58	4.0	5.0
1990	30.06	3.1	0.43	0.14	0.72	1.30	0.50	3.2	5.0
1991	20.33	4.6	0.24	0.15	0.60	0.99	0.46 [†]	3.0	4.5
1992	14.26	6.5	0.17	0.16	0.55	0.87	0.40	2.7	4.4
1992 Sep	0.99	5.8 [†]	0.16	0.13	0.47	0.76	0.36	2.4	4.0
Oct	1.62	6.1	0.18	0.18	0.62	0.98	0.42	3.1	4.8
Nov	1.20	6.3	0.19	0.17	0.60	0.96	0.43	3.0	4.9
Dec	0.99	6.5	0.17	0.14	0.53	0.84	0.37	2.5	4.2
1993 Jan	1.29	7.2	—	0.28	0.51	0.79	0.37	2.6	4.2
Feb	1.46	7.1	—	0.33	0.62	0.95	0.47	2.9	4.8
Mar	1.46	7.4	—	0.34	0.60	0.94	0.42	2.8	4.6
Apr	1.35	7.5	—	0.27	0.48	0.75	0.38	2.3	4.2
May	1.19	7.6	—	0.32	0.57	0.89	0.40	2.6	4.7
Jun	1.07	7.6	—	0.29	0.54	0.83	0.37	2.3	4.3
Jul	0.90	1.3	—	0.17	0.34	0.51	0.25	1.1	3.0
Aug	1.11	1.3	—	0.29	0.53	0.82	0.46	1.8	4.4

1 Weekly averages.

2 Spun in the cotton industry.

3 Including other waste yarn.

4 Including synthetic fibres.

5 Excluding waste

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.3 Man-made fibre and wool

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Thousand tonnes							Million square metres			
	Man-made fibre (rayon, nylon, etc)							Woven wool and mixture fabrics			
	Production										
	Continuous filament yarn (single)	Staple fibre	Total	Other fibres: ¹ consumption	Wool tops: production	Woolen yarn	Worsted yarn: deliveries	Woolen	Worsted	Total	Blankets
	BKDB	BKDC	BKDA	BKBA	BKBB	BKBC	BKBD	BKBF	BKBG	BKBE	BKBH
1987	8.25	14.80	23.06	2.85	3.35	6.40	6.61	4.00	3.53	7.53	0.56
1988	8.77	14.58 [†]	23.35 [†]	3.10 [†]	3.57 [†]	6.53 [†]	6.14 [†]	3.97 [†]	3.45	7.42	0.60
1989	9.00 [†]	13.67	22.67	2.53	3.22	6.24	5.43	3.79 [†]	3.33 [†]	7.12	0.59
1990	8.48	14.29	22.77	2.19	2.85	6.06	4.88	3.52	3.06	6.58	0.61
1991	7.72	14.57	22.29	2.16	3.00	5.51	4.37	3.25	2.76	6.00	0.52
1992	7.82	14.01	21.83	2.14	3.22	5.68	4.50	3.08	2.90	5.99	0.45
1992 Sep	7.51	13.88	21.39	2.12 [†]	2.94 [†]	5.41	5.40 [†]	3.14	2.69	5.83	0.41
Oct	7.11	15.22	22.33	2.17	3.19	5.91	5.17	3.26	3.00	6.26	0.46
Nov	7.04	15.30	22.34	2.28	3.49	5.95	4.93	3.30	2.99	6.29	0.50
Dec	7.30	11.15	18.45	2.27	3.11	5.46	4.44	3.13	2.72	5.85	0.49
1993 Jan	7.95	12.80	20.75	2.22	3.60	5.72	4.48	3.17	2.86	6.03	0.49
Feb	7.76	12.55	20.31	2.16	3.49	5.70	4.50	3.02	2.85	5.87	0.49
Mar	8.02	13.18	21.20	2.26	3.57	5.93	4.72	3.16	2.96	6.12	0.51
Apr	7.40	13.80	21.20	2.14	3.39	5.87	4.41	3.10	2.90	6.00	0.49
May	7.59	12.85	20.44	2.07	3.05	5.61	4.19	3.00	2.91	5.91	0.46
Jun	7.66	13.59	21.25	2.12	3.08	5.73	4.12	3.01	3.04	6.05	0.43
Jul	7.75	13.52	21.27	1.54	3.45	4.58	3.73	1.49	3.06	4.55	0.51
Aug	5.53	10.69	16.22	1.96	1.75	5.36	3.99	2.62	3.00	5.62	0.48
Sep	6.93	12.10	19.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1 All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woolen spinning and felting and hair used in the making of tops.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Textiles and other manufactures

11.4

Hosiery and other knitted goods¹

Quarterly sales

Millions

	Underwear ²			Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc. ²			Socks and stockings (pairs)				
	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's full-length stockings	Women's tights and pantihose	Women's ankle socks and 3/4-hose	Children's and infants' socks, 3/4-hose and stockings
	BALN	BALP	BALQ	BALR	BALS	BALT	BALU	BALV	BALW	BALX	BALY
1987	50.6	52.2	16.9	331.6	271.6	59.4	89.5	21.9	178.9	19.3	52.3
1988	42.4	45.1	19.8	313.8	284.7	61.6	96.2	29.8	203.1	21.9	56.3
1989	37.9	42.6	23.4	259.9	241.4	46.4	81.5	34.4	200.6	19.9	52.6
1990	37.5	54.4	21.5	250.1	208.6	34.3	86.0	33.2	187.1	19.4	51.8
1991	34.7	62.4	18.3	258.5	210.1	27.6	96.2	45.4	200.7	21.4	47.5
1992	43.8	72.0	17.1	266.2	223.5	36.1	97.5	29.6	216.3	27.5	51.5
1990 Q3	9.7	14.9	5.5	80.7	64.6	10.8	21.0	6.9	36.6	4.7	12.2
Q4	11.5	16.0	6.1	81.5	59.6	9.9	29.0	11.6	64.4	7.4	14.0
1991 Q1	7.9	13.0	6.0	42.7	41.9	5.4	20.9	12.0	43.4	5.0	12.7
Q2	6.0	12.9	3.1	46.3	39.2	4.7	19.4	10.0	45.2	4.8	11.2
Q3	8.5	17.4	4.7	82.7	60.1	8.2	22.9	11.4	35.8	4.3	11.7
Q4	14.1	20.0	4.7	86.1	66.8	8.9	31.8	12.0	76.2	7.3	12.3
1992 Q1	8.2	15.5	4.3	42.8	46.6	6.2	21.3	6.5	48.6	5.9	13.2
Q2	8.7	16.0	3.5	39.8	40.9	6.3	19.8	5.1	39.0	5.5	11.5
Q3	12.0	19.4	4.0	75.1	68.2	12.5	24.1	7.0	51.1	6.9	14.5
Q4	14.9	21.0	5.2	68.5	67.8	11.1	32.3	11.0	77.6	9.2	12.3

1 Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons.

2 Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged in warp knitting.

Source: Central Statistical Office

11.5

Manufacturers' sales of footwear¹

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals

Million pairs

	With leather uppers					With uppers other than of leather	Slippers, etc	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)	Total
	Men's	Women's	Children's	Sports shoes	Total					
	BKFC	BKFD	BKFE	BKFF	BKFB	BKFG	BKFH	BKFJ	BKFK	BKFA
1987	3.8	5.4	4.0	0.7	13.8	9.4	5.7	1.1	1.4	31.5
1988	4.1	4.8	3.8	0.6	13.3	10.2	4.4	0.9	1.4	30.1
1989	3.4	4.2	3.3	0.5	11.4	7.8	3.7	0.8	1.1	24.8
1990	3.2	3.8	3.1	0.3	10.5	7.4	3.2	0.7	1.1	22.9
1991	2.6	4.0	3.2	0.1	9.9	4.7	1.9	0.3	1.4	17.9
1987 Q3	3.5	5.6	4.3	0.7	14.1	8.8	7.2	1.5	1.3	32.9
Q4	4.2	5.2	3.3	0.6	13.3	9.7	8.6	1.4	1.6	34.6
1988 Q1	4.5	5.6	4.3	0.7	15.1	11.2	2.2	0.7	1.5	30.7
Q2	3.8	4.5	4.0	0.7	13.0	9.5	2.5	0.4	1.3	26.7
Q3	4.0	4.6	4.0	0.6	13.2	10.7	6.2	1.2	1.3	32.6
Q4	4.1	4.4	3.0	0.5	12.0	9.2	6.6	1.2	1.5	30.5
1989 Q1	3.8	5.1	3.9	0.8	13.6	10.7	2.2	0.5	1.4	28.4
Q2	3.4	4.4	3.8	0.7	12.3	8.8	3.1	0.6	1.4	26.2
Q3	3.6	5.1	3.9	0.6	13.2	9.1	5.3	1.0	1.2	29.8
Q4	3.5	4.1	2.7	0.3	10.6	7.2	5.6	1.1	1.2	25.7
1990 Q1	3.5	4.9	3.8	0.4	12.6	8.1	2.0	0.5	1.1	24.3
Q2	3.3	3.3	2.9	0.4	9.9	6.8	2.0	0.4	1.1	20.2
Q3	2.9	3.6	3.5	0.5	10.5	7.3	4.5	0.9	1.0	24.2
Q4	2.9	3.6	2.2	0.1	8.8	7.5	4.4	0.9	1.2	22.8
1991 Q1	2.8	4.6	3.7	0.1	11.2	6.0	1.2	0.4	1.1	19.9
Q2	2.6	4.0	3.0	0.1	9.7	3.8	1.4	0.3	1.2	16.3
Q3	2.8	3.6	3.7	0.2	10.4	4.3	3.4	0.2	1.1	19.4
Q4	2.2	3.8	2.3	0.1	8.4	4.7	1.5	0.3	1.1	15.9

1 The figures relate to sales by establishments employing 50 or more persons.

Source: Central Statistical Office

11.6 Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings¹

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square metres

	Carpets and rugs of all types		Woven carpets				Tufted carpets	
	Total ^{2,3}	of which for export	Faced with yarn containing 50% or more by weight of wool		Faced with all other yarn		Total	of which for export
			Total ³	of which for export	Total ³	of which for export		
	BKMA	BKMB	BKMC	BKMD	BKME	BKMF	BKMG	BKMH
1983	36 786	3 983	3 250	687	1 938	277	28 381	2 135
1984	35 382	4 409	3 425	702	1 685	317	26 996	2 370
1985	37 559	5 190	3 674	829	1 327	276	28 770	3 186
1986	37 774	5 316	3 833	772	1 140	253	28 790	3 425
1987	40 425	5 374	3 857	748	1 070	272	30 758	3 382
1988	42 214	5 470	4 212	930	992	298	31 494	3 103
1989	39 558	5 250	4 528	1 637	725	227	29 018	2 521
1990	38 213	6 309	4 339	1 253	552	233	28 289	2 890
1991	35 059	5 993	3 564	849	308	228	27 054	3 665
1992	34 961	6 388	3 548	946	179	301	26 762	3 824
1983 Q1	34 836	3 949	3 268	638	1 855	225	26 280	2 159
Q2	36 967	3 897	3 033	644	1 948	259	29 091	2 028
Q3	35 028	3 806	3 057	682	1 835	222	26 960	2 103
Q4	40 313	4 281	3 642	780	2 113	405	31 195	2 252
1984 Q1	33 429	4 255	3 321	750	1 849	244	24 727	1 936
Q2	32 844	4 406	3 135	741	1 460	323	25 034	2 488
Q3	34 167	3 838	3 284	622	1 571	294	26 034	2 080
Q4	41 088	5 140	3 960	695	1 861	408	32 190	2 975
1985 Q1	36 042	5 120	3 428	719	1 366	309	27 303	3 268
Q2	37 236	5 572	3 564	881	1 324	251	28 694	3 664
Q3	36 715	4 571	3 558	799	1 189	219	28 238	2 560
Q4	40 243	5 488	4 144	918	1 427	323	30 844	3 244
1986 Q1	35 061	4 673	3 499	741	1 120	256	26 475	2 834
Q2	37 063	6 322	3 751	736	1 040	241	28 523	4 581
Q3	36 687	4 816	3 814	750	1 071	260	27 863	2 973
Q4	42 271	5 454	4 268	862	1 310	257	32 298	3 314
1987 Q1	37 041	5 029	3 469	783	901	192	28 082	3 038
Q2	39 532	5 419	3 617	713	1 059	220	30 377	3 517
Q3	39 690	5 064	3 892	676	1 084	231	30 082	3 289
Q4	45 398	5 982	4 448	819	1 234	444	34 489	3 682
1988 Q1	40 349	5 467	4 177	1 089	1 095	347	29 540	3 056
Q2	41 715	5 526	4 028	882	995	309	31 303	3 279
Q3	41 537	5 338	4 081	793	962	272	31 174	3 114
Q4	45 252	5 549	4 559	957	917	264	33 960	2 962
1989 Q1	40 829	5 364	4 474	1 066	869	222	29 965	2 684
Q2	38 540	4 599	4 434	1 049	764	227	27 787	2 140
Q3	37 577	4 856	4 463	1 229	522	233	27 416	2 263
Q4	41 288	6 183	4 737	1 452	745	226	30 906	2 998
1990 Q1	39 779	7 070	4 499	2 717	802	172	28 663	2 548
Q2	37 343	6 295	4 202	1 629	467	189	27 806	3 097
Q3	37 504	5 709	4 115	1 067	410	289	27 538	2 894
Q4	38 225	6 164	4 538	1 135	528	281	29 148	3 020
1991 Q1	32 941	5 078	3 650	893	388	228	24 447	2 689
Q2	34 030	5 923	3 446	791	266	203	26 524	3 773
Q3	35 340	6 145	3 247	806	293	240	27 270	4 130
Q4	37 926	6 826	3 915	906	287	242	29 975	4 069
1992 Q1	35 376	6 428	3 704	869	187	290	26 863	4 034
Q2	32 995	5 984	3 389	850	177	326	25 302	3 738
Q3	34 606	5 815	3 328	886	177	270	26 519	3 282
Q4	36 866	7 327	3 772	1 181	176	319	28 363	4 244

1 Due to the European Union PRODCOM initiative, figures for the four quarters of 1993 will not be available until May 1994. For further information upon the implications of PRODCOM, please contact the CSO at Newport on 0633 812324.

2 Includes needleloom carpets.

3 Excludes spool Axminster for 1982 Q1 and Q2.

Source: Central Statistical Office

12 Construction

12.1 Value and volume of output^{1,3}

Great Britain

£ million

Value of output													
New work										Repair and maintenance			
New housing for			Other new work for				Housing		Other work for		Total repair and maintenance	Total all work	Volume of output: 1985=100 seasonally adjusted
Public sector	Private sector	Infrastructure	Public sector	Industrial	Commercial	Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector			
BLAC	BLAD	BAXF	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	FEAQ
1988	880	7 775	3 367	3 075	2 763	6 903	24 763	4 485	7 045	4 488	4 073	20 090	44 853
1989	966	7 117	4 017	3 903	3 425	9 892	29 320	4 943	8 149	4 982	4 755	22 830	52 150
1990	934	5 746	4 965	4 414	3 394	11 310	30 762	5 315	8 524	5 488	5 218	24 544	55 307
1991	785	4 934	5 989	4 430	2 587	8 987	27 713	4 933	6 049	5 289	5 094	23 365	51 078
1992	1 241	4 835	5 709	4 176	2 232	6 592	24 786	4 979	7 567	5 083	4 977	22 606	47 392
1990 Q2	233	1 417	1 174	1 136	885	2 949	7 795	1 369	2 107	1 299	1 281	6 055	13 850
Q3	236	1 446	1 397	1 160	801	2 945	7 986	1 327	2 148	1 417	1 299	6 190	14 175
Q4	207	1 449	1 313	1 022	878	2 699	7 568	1 255	2 132	1 378	1 355	6 120	13 688
1991 Q1	202	1 139	1 381	1 133	664	2 430	6 949	1 313	1 972	1 400	1 302	5 988	12 937
Q2	187	1 350	1 439	1 055	633	2 355	7 019	1 179	1 928	1 291	1 340	5 739	12 757
Q3	193	1 287	1 622	1 007	700	2 249	7 058	1 270	2 118	1 329	1 218	5 935	12 993
Q4	203	1 158	1 547	1 236	590	1 953	6 687	1 170	2 031	1 269	1 234	5 704	12 391
1992 Q1	252	1 161	1 347	1 073	555	1 819	6 206	1 323	1 790	1 379	1 224	5 716	11 922
Q2	299	1 214	1 444	1 068	585	1 771	6 381	1 183	1 739	1 201	1 241	5 364	11 745
Q3	332	1 285	1 468	1 043	582	1 622	6 332	1 260	2 004	1 275	1 212	5 751	12 083
Q4	358	1 176	1 451	992	509	1 380	5 866	1 213	2 034	1 228	1 300	5 775	11 641
1993 Q1	327	1 120	1 475	1 053	481	1 200	5 656	1 367	1 743	1 300	1 201	5 612	11 267
Q2 ²	357	1 287	1 438	990	565	1 259	5 896	1 324	1 759	1 102	1 228	5 413	11 309

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1980*.

Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

2 Provisional.

3 Figures have been revised from 1980 onwards using improved estimates of unrecorded output and following improvements to the coverage of the Department's register.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work¹

Great Britain

£ million

New housing				Other new work				Total	New work total
Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial	Total		
BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BAWT	BAWU	BAWV	BAWW	BLBE	FHAA	
1988	882	7 893	8 775	2 307	3 209	2 941	9 066	17 523	26 298
1989	872	6 497	7 370	2 960	3 836	3 049	9 927	19 772	27 142
1990	683	4 855	5 538	3 190	3 117	2 850	7 796	16 953	22 491
1991	875	4 552	5 427	3 423	2 677	2 347	5 581	14 028	19 455
1992	1 246	4 016	5 263	3 746	2 763	1 503	4 218	12 230	17 493
1990 Q3	153	1 168	1 320	733	853	649	1 809	4 043	5 363
Q4	134	949	1 083	787	705	509	1 663	3 665	4 748
1991 Q1	181	1 102	1 283	899	620	434	1 461	3 414	4 697
Q2	213	1 310	1 523	744	677	965	1 544	3 930	5 453
Q3	216	1 213	1 429	950	599	507	1 319	3 375	4 804
Q4	266	926	1 192	829	781	442	1 257	3 309	4 501
1992 Q1	365	1 008	1 373	1 168	714	439	1 225	3 545	4 919
Q2	277	1 144	1 421	776	598	372	1 029	2 775	4 196
Q3	289	1 102	1 391	844	766	376	1 083	3 068	4 459
Q4	314	782	1 076	958	685	317	882	2 842	3 918
1993 Q1	446	1 128	1 574	1 106	957	421	925	3 410	4 984
Q2	468	1 315	1 783	762	590	412	1 128	2 892	4 675
Q3	385	1 249	1 634	788	941	432	1 165	3 326	4 959
1993 Apr	186	434	620	283	164	128	327	902	1 523
May	80	459	539	275	226	106	364	971	1 511
Jun	202	423	625	203	199	178	437	1 017	1 641
Jul	111	434 [†]	545 [†]	264 [†]	338 [†]	112	402 [†]	1 116 [†]	1 661 [†]
Aug	113	433	546	235	276	116	313	940	1 487
Sep	161	382	543	288	327	204	450	1 269	1 812

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes)	Concrete building blocks (000 sq m)	Concrete roofing tiles		Ready mixed concrete: production (000 cu m)	Slate ²		Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes)
	Production (millions)	Stocks (millions)			Production (000 sq m of roof covered)	Stocks (000 sq m of roof covered)		Production (tonnes)	Stocks (tonnes)	
	BLDA	BLDB	BLDU	BIDM	BLDN	BLDO	BLDP	BLDQ	BLDR	BLDS
1985	342	718	21.0	6 204	2 323	4 135	1 801	5 710	8 921	8 286
1986	331	501	18.1	7 263	2 570	3 945	1 795	6 143	6 458	8 608
1987	352	329	17.1	8 083	2 892	4 245	2 030	7 979	7 442	9 195
1988	390	281	20.9	9 169	3 235	4 091	2 404	6 110	4 601	10 677
1989	388	965	18.4	9 000	2 982	5 861	2 466	6 998	6 594	10 511
1990	317	1 350	19.6	7 596	2 626	7 183	2 232	8 125	8 648	9 414
1991	268	1 473	11.1	6 219	2 197	6 371	1 877	7 913	15 007	7 911
1992	250	1 556	10.1	5 683 [†]	1 791	4 478	1 731	6 506	16 577	7 060
1992 Mar	292	1 493	—	6 876	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apr	267	1 520	—	5 479	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	248	1 487	10.0	5 544	1 915	6 977	1 835	7 248	18 492	7 800
Jun	289	1 469	—	7 424	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jul	266	1 455	—	6 281	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aug	230	1 448	9.2	4 825	1 683	5 600	1 851	6 073	17 480	7 310
Sep	278	1 472	—	6 439	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oct	238	1 485	—	5 614 [†]	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov	243	1 499	9.5	4 875	1 503	4 478	1 526	5 724	16 577	6 228
Dec	194	1 556	—	3 462	—	—	—	—	—	—
1993 Jan	148	1 512	—	4 886	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb	192	1 445	11.0	5 578	1 870	5 944	1 711	5 270	15 235	7 141
Mar	252	1 390	—	6 628	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apr	229	1 365	—	5 695	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	211	1 280	9.1	6 130	2 156	5 927	1 795	6 014	15 457	7 596
Jun	238	1 204	—	7 308	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jul	219	1 127	—	6 575	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aug	200	1 060	10.3	6 003	2 075	4 954	1 889	6 287	15 035	7 748 ³
Sep	262 [†]	1 023	—	7 285	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oct	239 ³	1 012 ³	—	6 805 ³	—	—	—	—	—	—

1 United Kingdom.

2 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

3 Provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Central Statistical Office

12.4 Permanent dwellings started, under construction and completed

Number

	Started				Under construction at end of period				Completed			
	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments	All dwellings
England	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHG	BLHN	BAET	BLHE	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1986	158 402	11 182	16 960	186 544	203 213	18 884	22 600	244 697	148 526	10 531	19 666	178 723
1987 [†]	174 888	9 907	15 980	200 775	216 427	17 811	21 943	256 181	161 713	10 935	16 643	189 291
1988	195 625	10 820	13 146	219 591	236 557	17 853	18 957	273 367	175 627	10 778	16 132	202 537
1989	141 902	11 600	12 881	166 383	224 464	18 818	17 112	260 394	154 003	10 651	14 702	179 358
1990	111 035	14 305	6 601	131 941	201 032	19 482	9 792	230 306	134 363	13 696	13 970	162 029
1991	112 309	16 406	2 979	131 694	184 552	20 670	4 557	209 779	128 738	15 343	8 140	152 221
1992	99 356	28 142	1 579	129 077	165 331	27 964	2 587	195 882	118 275	21 233	3 466	142 974
1991 Q2	31 954	4 263	808	37 025	196 035	19 214	6 862	222 111	31 637	4 288	2 527	38 452
Q3	31 027	4 386	529	35 942	184 696	19 595	5 529	219 820	32 366	4 005	1 862	38 233
Q4	24 200	4 464	464	29 128	184 552	20 670	4 557	209 779	34 322	3 411	1 436	39 169
1992 Q1	26 872	6 961	487	34 320	179 616	23 541	3 684	206 841	31 750	4 237	1 271	37 258
Q2	28 778	7 231	322	36 331	180 188	26 484	3 094	209 766	28 152	4 342	912	33 406
Q3	24 519	7 396	400	32 315	175 128	28 176	2 722	206 026	29 556	5 727	772	36 055
Q4	19 187	6 554	370	26 111	165 331	27 964	2 587	195 882	28 817	6 927	511	36 255
1993 Q1	28 963	9 294	391	38 648	165 914	29 879	2 665	198 458	28 225	7 534	313	36 072
Q2	31 669 [†]	9 360 [†]	132	41 161 [†]	169 840	31 896 [†]	2 349 [†]	204 085 [†]	27 739 [†]	7 353 [†]	448 [†]	35 540 [†]
Q3	30 205	7 868	232	38 305	172 229	32 909	2 321	207 459	27 805	6 849	260	34 914

1 Transfers of dwellings under construction between tenures in this period.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.4 Permanent dwellings started, under construction and completed

continued

Number

	Started				Under construction at end of period				Completed			
	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings
Wales												
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIG	BLIN	BAEU	BLIE	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1986	7 151	507	743	8 401	10 287	687	833	11 807	7 169	534	870	8 573
1987	8 782	1 014	911	10 707	11 950	1 234	932	13 116	8 119	467	812	9 398
1988 ²	10 727	1 583	722	13 032	11 998	2 109	860	14 967	9 679	708	794	11 181
1989	9 938	1 601	501	12 040	12 633	2 068	731	15 432	9 303	1 642	630	11 575
1990	7 654	2 204	338	10 196	12 159	2 619	461	15 239	8 128	1 653	608	10 389
1991	6 722	2 496	175	9 393	11 630	2 669	218	14 517	7 251	2 446	418	10 115
1992	6 082	2 626	205	8 913	10 633	2 863	290	13 786	7 079	2 432	133	9 644
1991 Q2	1 961	682	29	2 672	12 062	2 941	336	15 339	1 752	549	104	2 405
Q3	1 841	636	43	2 520	12 384	2 726	231	15 341	1 519	851	148	2 518
Q4	1 346	573	58	1 977	11 630	2 669	218	14 517	2 100	630	71	2 801
1992 Q1	1 556	785	36	2 377	11 243	3 026	219	14 488	1 943	428	35	2 406
Q2	1 661	826	9	2 496	11 171	3 269	166	14 606	1 733	583	62	2 378
Q3	1 436	494	94	2 024	10 816	3 048	248	14 112	1 791	715	12	2 518
Q4	1 429	521	66	2 016	10 633	2 863	290	13 786	1 612	706	24	2 342
1993 Q1	1 884	1 206	11	3 101	10 995	3 542	280	14 817	1 522	527	21	2 070
Q2	2 047 [†]	907 [†]	23	2 977 [†]	11 681 [†]	3 776 [†]	260	15 717 [†]	1 361 [†]	673 [†]	43	2 077 [†]
Q3	1 690	520	8	2 218	11 791	3 657	241	15 689	1 580	639	27	2 246
Scotland												
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFG	BLFN	BAEV	BLFE	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1986	14 574	1 414	2 651	18 637	12 992	2 169	2 743	17 904	14 870	1 466	2 301	18 637
1987	13 086 [†]	1 988	3 012	18 086 [†]	12 174 [†]	2 988	3 121	18 283 [†]	13 904	1 189	2 634	17 707
1988 ²	15 041	2 068	2 501	19 610	13 036	3 778	2 807	19 621	14 179	1 278	2 815	18 272
1989	18 104	2 748	1 790	22 642	14 853	4 906	2 314	22 073	16 287	1 620	2 283	20 190
1990	16 738	2 111	1 630 [†]	20 479	15 049	5 587	1 982 [†]	22 618	16 542 [†]	1 430	1 962	19 934 [†]
1991	15 951	3 448	994	20 393	15 295	7 115	1 264	23 674	15 705	1 920	1 712	19 337
1992	14 692	3 051 [†]	815	18 558	15 378	8 191 [†]	1 082	24 651	14 608	1 975 [†]	997	17 581
1991 Q2	3 996 [†]	455 [†]	221 [†]	4 672 [†]	16 809 [†]	8 772 [†]	1 744 [†]	25 325 [†]	4 017 [†]	603	405 [†]	5 025 [†]
Q3	3 260	483	183	3 926	16 244	8 930	1 498	24 672	3 825	325	429	4 579
Q4	3 874	505	199	4 578	15 295	7 115	1 264	23 674	4 823	320	433	5 576
1992 Q1	3 522	896	417	4 835	15 789	7 772	1 356	24 917	3 028	239 [†]	325	3 592
Q2	4 200	363	161	4 724	15 987	7 806	1 343	25 136	4 002	329	174	4 505
Q3	3 905	1 140	85	5 130	16 106	8 212	1 073	25 391	3 786	734	355	4 875
Q4	3 065	652	152	3 869	15 378	8 191	1 082	24 651	3 793	673	143	4 609
1993 Q1	3 956	2 385	204	6 545	15 132	10 220	1 187	26 539	4 202	358	99	4 657
Q2	5 159	599	282	6 040	16 335	10 374	1 255	27 964	3 956	445	214	4 615
Q3	4 000	900	100	5 000	16 335	10 774	1 055	28 164	4 000	500	300	4 800
Northern Ireland												
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGG	BLGN	BAEW	BLGE	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1986 ²	7 114	626	1 920	9 660	12 330	702	1 351	14 383	7 082	537	2 580	10 199
1987 ²	7 418	725	1 605	9 748	12 297	881	1 192	14 370	7 451	546	1 764	9 761
1988	7 228	572	2 061	9 861	12 014	738	1 538	14 290	7 511	715	1 715	9 941
1989	6 763	498	940	8 201	10 866	551	770	12 187	7 911	685	1 708	10 304
1990	5 704	764	1 059	7 527	10 407	873	515	11 795	6 163	442	1 314	7 919
1991	5 531	791	1 136	7 458	10 774	873	696	12 343	5 164	791	955	6 910
1992	6 199	728	787	7 714	11 060	916	383	12 359	5 913	685	1 100	7 698
1990 Q3	1 545	181	314	2 040	11 058	681	769	12 508	1 277	187	237	1 701
Q4	1 198	242	158	1 598	10 407	873	515	11 795	1 849	50	412	2 311
1991 Q1	1 185	197	125	1 507	10 382	944	402	11 728	1 210	126	238	1 574
Q2	1 604	197	518	2 319	10 571	980	506	12 057	1 415	161	414	1 990
Q3	1 497	301	284	2 082	10 918	1 042	655	12 615	1 150	239	135	1 524
Q4	1 245	96	209	1 550	10 774	873	696	12 343	1 389	265	168	1 822
1992 Q1	1 442	144	143	1 729	10 617	856	585	12 058	1 599	161	254	2 014
Q2	1 919	145	277	2 341	11 156	816	469	12 441	1 380	185	393	1 958
Q3	1 494	313	169	1 976	11 226	916	426	12 568	1 424	213	212	1 849
Q4	1 344	126	198	1 668	11 060	916	383	12 359	1 510	126	241	1 877

1 Includes housebuilding for the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

2 Under construction figures are not strictly comparable with those of earlier periods.

Sources: Welsh Office;
Scottish Development Department;
Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

13 Transport

13.1 Road vehicles in Great Britain: new registrations by taxation class

Thousands

	All vehicles										
	Private and light goods ¹		Motor cycles, scooters and mopeds	Goods vehicles ¹	Public transport vehicles	Agricultural tractors ²	Other vehicles ³	Total	Of which body-type cars		
	Private cars	Other vehicles							Total	Percent company	Percent imported
	BMAA	BMAE	BMAD	BMAZ	BMAG	BMAH	BMAY	BMAX	BMAJ	BMAV	BMAC
1986	1 839.3	231.3	106.4	51.5	8.9	34.8	61.5	2 333.7	1 883.2	46	54
1987	1 962.7	248.3	90.8	54.0	8.7	37.7	70.1	2 473.9	2 016.2	48	50
1988	2 154.7	282.3	90.1	63.4	9.2	45.6	78.6	2 723.5	2 210.3	51	55
1989	2 241.2	294.0	97.3	64.7	8.0	42.5	81.4	2 828.9	2 304.4	51	55
1990	1 942.3	237.6	94.4	44.0	7.4	34.2	78.4	2 438.4	2 005.1	52	56
1991	1 536.6	171.9	76.5	28.6	5.2	26.1	76.6	1 921.5	1 600.1	52	55
1992 Jun	97.6	13.6	6.7	2.4	0.3	1.9	6.9	129.4	103.4	58	57
Jul	30.5	6.2	4.0	1.3	0.2	1.3	3.5	47.0	33.1	60	52
Aug	363.8	27.6	12.3	3.8	0.6	4.3	15.7	428.1	378.1	40	57
Sep	114.7	12.5	5.5	2.5	0.4	1.8	6.8	144.2	120.4	49	54
Oct	105.3	12.3	4.2	2.8	0.4	1.6	6.8	133.4	111.2	55	55
Nov	102.4	13.0	3.1	2.5	0.3	1.5	6.9	129.6	108.2	55	53
Dec	78.9	10.0	3.0	2.0	0.3	1.1	5.6	100.9	83.6	54	49
1993 Jan	157.9	14.6	3.3	2.1	0.4	1.7	6.2	186.2	163.2	53	55
Feb	120.9	12.1	4.4	2.3	0.4	1.9	7.0	149.1	126.9	53	53
Mar	152.2	14.7	5.7	2.5	0.7	2.7	9.0	187.6	159.8	55	55
Apr	127.3	13.8	6.1	2.4	0.5	2.6	7.2	160.0	133.4	58	54
May	128.8	12.2	6.3	2.4	0.4	2.6	7.2	160.0	135.0	59	53
Jun	105.6	11.7	5.6	2.6	0.4	2.1	7.6	135.2	111.8	58	55
Jul	33.7	5.8	3.3	1.2	0.2	1.4	3.6	49.2	36.6	56	55
Aug	424.4	26.4	10.6	4.6	0.7	5.5	17.9	490.0	441.1	41	59
Sep	128.0	12.6	4.7	4.5	0.6	2.8	7.8	161.0	134.8	49	57
Oct	121.5	13.4	3.5	2.6	0.4	2.7	7.8	304.0	128.5	52	55

1 For the period up to Oct 1990 retrospective counts within these taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.

2 Includes trench diggers, mobile cranes etc but excludes agricultural tractors on exempt licences.

3 Includes crown and exempt vehicles, three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles, general haulage and showmen's tractors.

Source: Department of Transport



Seasonally Adjusted Series For New Registrations.

These are published in a Department of Transport Bulletin obtainable on 071-276 8699

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December 1983 - 1992

Thousands

	Private and light goods		Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles ²	Goods vehicles ^{1,3}	Agricultural tractors ⁴	Other vehicles ⁵	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	Private cars ¹	Other vehicles ¹							
	BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBG	BMBF	BMBL ⁶	BMBI
1983	15 543	1 709	1 290	113	496	376	86	621 ⁶	20 209
1984	16 055	1 770	1 225	116	497	375	82	670	20 765
1985	16 453	1 804	1 148	120	486	374	77	695	21 157
1986	16 981	1 879	1 065	125	484	371	72	720	21 699
1987	17 421	1 952	978	129	484	374	68	744	22 152
1988	18 432	2 085	912	132	503	383	83	761	23 302
1989	19 248	2 199	875	122	505	384	77	785	24 196
1990	19 742	2 247	833	115	482	376	71	807	24 673
1991	19 737	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840	24 511
1992	20 116	2 228	688	108	437	324	59	891	24 851

1 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.

2 Includes taxis.

3 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

4 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.

5 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage.

6 Includes old vehicles exempt from tax converted for the first time to the DVLA system.

Source: Department of Transport

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1977=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain ¹									
	Motor traffic					Other goods vehicles			Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport ^{4,5,6}
	All motor traffic	Motorcycles etc	Cars and taxis	Buses and coaches	Light vans ²	Total	Articulated ³	Pedal cycles	
	BMCA	BMCB	BMCC	BMCD	BMCE	BMCF	BMCG	BMCH	
1985	125	119	129	113	114	106	121	100	104
1986	132	114	136	114	120	109	124	90	106
1987	142	108	147	126	131	120	144	95	114
1988	152	97	157	134	145	129	158	86	131
1989	165	96	171	140	160	137	174	86	139
1990	166	90	173	142	161	134	171	87	137
1991	166	87	173	149	168	134	171	86	131
1992	165	73	172	142	165	131	164	78	128
1990 Q4	161	76	167	135	161	131	172	71	134
1991 Q1	152	71	157	136	161	128	170	53	131
Q2	172	97	178	161	175	138	174	86	134
Q3	179	110	186	161	179	140	170	119	132
Q4	162	71	170	149	157	129	166	79	127
1992 Q1	155	57	163	136	150	124	160	61	126
Q2	172	86	179	149	178	134	167	96	132
Q3	176	84	183	151	178	139	168	86	129
Q4	158	64	165	130	154	126	165	67	123
1993 Q1 ⁷	150	.. [†]	157	.. [†]	143	120	.. [†]	.. [†]	138
Q2 ⁷	167	..	138	..	166	126	..	..	133
Q3 ⁷	176	..	144	..	178	139	..	..	..

1 All indices have been revised.

2 Not exceeding 3,500 kgs gross vehicle weight.

3 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

4 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry.

5 The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

6 Revised to exclude estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

7 Index of vehicle kilometres is provisional for 1993.

Source: Department of Transport

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ¹	Other drivers and their passengers
	BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMDH	BMDI
1986	321 451	46 541	5 382	68 752	247 317	60 875	26 129	52 280	182 167
1987	311 473	44 952	5 125	64 293	242 055	57 453	26 194	45 801	182 025
1988	322 305	45 912	5 052	63 491	253 762	58 843	25 849	42 836	194 777
1989	341 592	47 907	5 373	63 158	273 061	60 080	28 513	42 630	210 369
1990	341 141	48 640	5 217	60 441	275 483	60 230	26 422	39 042	215 447
1991	311 269	44 409	4 568	51 605	255 096	53 992	24 803	30 736	201 738
1992	310 673	44 186	4 229	49 245	257 199	51 587	24 755	26 873	207 458
1990 Q2	84 522	13 592	1 254	14 763	68 505	14 661	7 188	10 299	52 374
Q3	87 051	13 760	1 267	15 595	70 189	14 263	7 804	10 991	53 993
Q4	88 553	10 378	1 418	15 371	71 764	15 402	5 821	9 138	58 192
1991 Q1	70 217	8 962	969	11 746	57 502	12 817	4 643	6 040	46 717
Q2	77 702	12 673	1 047	12 921	63 734	13 638	6 586	8 178	49 300
Q3	81 667	13 241	1 203	13 580	66 884	13 276	8 304	9 248	50 839
Q4	81 683	9 533	1 349	13 358	66 976	14 261	5 270	7 270	54 882
1992 Q1	71 756	8 872	971	11 238	59 547	12 300	4 738	5 601	49 117
Q2	75 395	12 775	1 004	12 335	62 056	12 874	7 179	7 382	47 960
Q3	80 185	12 425	1 078	12 815	66 292	12 036	7 299	7 552	53 298
Q4	83 337	10 114	1 176	12 857	69 304	14 377	5 539	6 338	57 083
1993 Q1 ²	66 326	8 304	837	9 874	55 615	11 378	4 605	5 072	45 271
Q2 ²	76 892	11 972	890	11 184	64 818	11 722	6 832	6 827	51 510

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

2 Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London ¹	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
Vehicle kilometres									
	BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW
1986/87	278	557	929	1 764	302	94	2 160	1 882	1 325
1987/88	276	616	1 015	1 908	329	105	2 342	2 065	1 449
1988/89	285	634	1 027	1 946	325	118	2 390	2 104	1 470
1989/90	292	654	1 041	1 987	336	119	2 442	2 150	1 496
1990/91	304	650	1 035	1 989	336	123	2 448	2 144	1 494
1991/92	316	662	1 035	2 012	355	120	2 488	2 172	1 510
1992/93	330	678	1 042	2 051	346	118	2 515	2 185	1 507
Passenger journeys									
	BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF
1986/87	1 164	1 810	1 571	4 545	644	152	5 341	4 177	2 367
1987/88	1 207	1 732	1 550	4 489	647	156	5 292	4 085	2 353
1988/89	1 211	1 695	1 501	4 407	647	161	5 215	4 004	2 309
1989/90	1 188	1 648	1 474	4 310	613	151	5 074	3 886	2 238
1990/91	1 178	1 547	1 396	4 120	585	145	4 850	3 672	2 126
1991/92	1 149	1 478	1 333	3 960	571	133	4 665	3 515	2 037
1992/93	1 128	1 386	1 308	3 823	532	129	4 483	3 354	1 969

¹ Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by London Regional Transport.

Source: Department of Transport

13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1985=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales ¹	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
	BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO
1986/87 ²	107.8	127.0	106.4	112.6	103.7	105.5	111.0	111.7	105.6
1987/88 ²	113.1	137.9	111.9	119.3	107.8	..	117.2	118.1	110.7
1988/89 ²	125.3	146.7	117.6	127.0	112.2	..	124.3	124.2	115.9
1989/90 ²	138.2	158.7	127.3	137.8	117.9	..	134.3	133.6	124.7
1990/91 ²	152.5	176.4	140.5	152.1	126.9	..	147.8	147.0	136.9
1991/92 ²	166.9	197.0	151.4	165.9	136.6	..	160.8	159.8	147.6
1992/93 ²	179.8	210.6	157.9	175.1	146.0	..	170.1	168.4	154.9
1989 Q2	136.1	153.9	123.4	133.9	115.8	..	130.7	129.8	121.2
Q3	136.1	159.1	126.2	136.9	117.6	..	133.5	133.1	123.7
Q4	136.1	160.0	128.5	138.3	118.6	..	134.8	134.6	125.6
1990 Q1	144.6	161.9	131.2	141.9	119.6	..	138.1	136.9	128.1
Q2	148.8	166.1	135.6	146.1	122.6	..	142.0	140.9	132.1
Q3	148.8	171.4	137.9	148.8	124.5	..	144.6	143.9	134.2
Q4	148.8	181.4	142.8	154.0	128.7	..	149.7	149.8	139.0
1991 Q1	163.4	186.7	145.6	159.5	131.9	..	154.8	153.3	142.1
Q2	163.8	191.5	148.1	162.1	134.3	..	157.4	156.3	144.6
Q3	164.0	194.6	150.3	164.1	136.1	..	159.3	158.5	146.6
Q4	164.0	199.6	152.9	166.6	136.3	..	161.5	161.2	148.6
1992 Q1	176.0	202.2	154.2	170.4	139.8	..	165.1	163.2	150.6
Q2	176.0	207.3	156.0	172.4	144.9	..	167.7	166.3	153.2
Q3	176.0	206.1	157.0	173.4	145.4	..	168.5	167.4	154.0
Q4	176.0	212.1	159.0	175.2	146.1	..	170.1	169.3	155.6
1993 Q1	191.3	214.1	159.6	179.5	147.6	..	173.9	170.6	156.6
Q2 ³	191.3	218.6	160.6	181.2	150.1	..	175.7	172.8	158.0
Q3	191.3	219.3	161.2	181.7	150.8	..	176.3	173.5	158.6

¹ Figures for Wales since 1986/87 are omitted because insufficient data are available.

² Due to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by the Department of Transport.

³ Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

13.7 British Rail and London Underground

Millions

	British Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys ²		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
1987	22 607	9 711	32 318	373	425	798
1988	23 276	11 137	34 412	363	452	815
1989	22 629	10 766	33 394	380	385	765
1990	23 463	10 762	34 226	399	376	775
1991	22 186	10 030	32 216	368	383	751
1992	22 184	9 578	31 732	365	363	728
1989 Q4	5 983	2 852	8 834	101	100	201
1990 Q1	5 444	2 988	8 430	96	99	195
Q2	5 868	2 526	8 394	101	94	195
Q3	6 327	2 400	8 726	105	95	200
Q4	5 825	2 851	8 675	102	96	198
1991 Q1	4 784	2 612	7 396	90	92	182
Q2	5 548	2 502	8 050	92	97	188
Q3	6 186	2 265	8 451	96	94	190
Q4	5 668	2 651	8 319	94	95	190
1992 Q1	5 033	2 614	7 646	86	97	183
Q2	5 646	2 295	7 941	90	90	179
Q3	6 034	2 172	8 206	97	88	185
Q4	5 442	2 497	7 938	92	92	185
1993 Q1	5 159	2 474	7 633	86	93	179
Q2 ¹	5 167	2 101	7 268	90 ³	87 ³	177 ³
Q3	5 640	2 061	7 701	96 ³	89 ³	185 ³

1 NUR industrial action on 2 days (BR only).

2 From 1985 LRT annual figures relate to financial years.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

13.8 British Rail: freight traffic

British Rail ¹					
Freight lifted: million tonnes					
	Coal and coke	Metals including iron and steel	Other traffic	Total	Net tonne kilometres: millions
	BMHB	BMHC	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1987	77.7	19.1	43.9	140.7	17 216
1988	78.8	20.5	51.2	150.6	18 466
1989	76.5	19.7	47.2	143.4	17 247
1990	74.9	18.4	47.0	140.3	15 844
1991 ²	74.8	17.3	42.7	134.8	15 466
1992	68.8	16.6	39.8	125.2	15 253
1989 Q4	19.5	4.4	12.1	36.0	4 357
1990 Q1	20.2	4.6	12.1	36.8	3 628
Q2	18.6	4.9	12.3	35.8	4 185
Q3	18.1	4.6	11.5	34.2	4 070
Q4	18.1	4.3	11.1	33.5	3 961
1991 Q1	20.0	4.2	10.4	34.6	3 784
Q2 ²	18.8	4.8	10.8	34.4	4 002
Q3 ²	17.8	4.0	10.8	32.6	3 892
Q4 ²	18.3	4.3	10.6	33.1	3 788
1992 Q1 ²	20.2	4.7	10.8	35.7	3 618
Q2	15.9	4.8	10.0	30.7	4 057
Q3	16.3	3.7	9.7	29.7	3 781
Q4	16.4	3.5	9.3	29.2	3 797
1993 Q1	19.3	3.9	9.6	32.8	3 851
Q2 ⁴	11.4	4.4	8.9	24.8	3 193
Q3	12.0	3.7	9.9	25.6	3 286

1 Freight train traffic only.

2 Net tonne-kilometres estimated by Department of Transport

3 Industrial action on 4 days.

4 Industrial action on 2 days

Source: Department of Transport

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
1985	30 955	2 068.7	30 003	5 772	747.7	3 842	25 183	1 321.0	26 161
1986	32 067	2 083.1	31 330	5 932	756.8	3 962	26 136	1 326.3	27 368
1987	33 802	2 374.7	33 780	6 127	837.4	4 235	27 675	1 537.3	29 546
1988	36 562	2 603.7	35 669	6 446	833.2	4 064	30 117	1 670.5	31 606
1989	40 472	2 931.0	37 786	7 100	1 019.2	3 888	33 372	1 911.8	33 898
1990	43 653	3 196.0	40 461	7 207	1 057.5	3 818	36 446	2 138.5	36 643
1991	41 475	2 882.7	38 885	7 169	970.8	3 145	34 306	1 911.9	35 740
1989 Jan	37 256	2 335.0	33 839	6 188	778.0	3 341	31 068	1 557.0	30 499
Feb	33 347	2 216.2	35 149	5 629	764.4	3 588	27 718	1 451.7	31 561
Mar	38 050	2 715.4	38 895	6 604	947.6	3 822	31 447	1 767.7	35 073
Apr	38 470	2 777.1	37 177	6 786	980.2	3 625	31 684	1 797.4	33 552
May	41 743	2 974.1	37 457	7 568	1 063.5	4 030	34 176	1 910.6	33 428
Jun	41 935	3 116.7	37 472	7 727	1 105.2	4 125	34 207	2 011.4	33 347
Jul	44 139	3 357.4	38 126	8 108	1 170.1	4 095	36 031	2 187.3	34 032
Aug	43 494	3 325.4	36 094	8 087	1 156.9	4 146	35 407	2 168.5	31 948
Sep	43 270	3 405.2	37 892	7 800	1 196.2	4 085	35 470	2 209.0	33 807
Oct	43 934	3 302.1	40 943	7 627	1 138.5	3 975	36 307	2 163.6	36 968
Nov	40 126	2 817.1	39 550	6 783	967.7	3 940	33 343	1 849.4	35 609
Dec	39 193	2 643.8	39 072	6 270	867.8	3 592	35 923	1 776.0	35 480
1990 Jan	41 256	2 641.3	36 017	6 882	875.8	3 551	34 286	1 765.5	32 466
Feb	37 538	2 556.9	36 871	6 220	848.7	3 514	31 318	1 708.2	33 357
Mar	42 615	3 076.2	43 163	7 154	1 030.3	4 015	35 461	2 045.9	39 149
Apr	43 576	3 278.0	38 874	7 423	1 104.0	3 520	36 153	2 174.0	35 355
May	45 837	3 382.0	40 061	7 643	1 080.1	3 993	38 194	2 237.0	36 070
Jun	45 199	3 510.2	40 534	7 506	1 147.7	4 914	37 694	2 362.5	35 621
Jul	47 397	3 774.2	41 697	7 895	1 213.5	3 783	39 502	2 560.7	37 914
Aug	47 425	3 729.5	39 534	8 106	1 215.4	3 793	39 319	2 512.0	35 742
Sep	46 200	3 679.2	41 657	7 556	1 211.5	3 884	36 644	2 467.7	37 773
Oct	46 599	3 497.5	44 427	7 518	1 134.7	4 053	39 081	2 362.8	40 374
Nov	40 671	2 759.4	42 159	6 579	959.5	3 460	34 092	1 799.9	38 699
Dec	39 826	2 615.9	41 256	6 005	854.8	3 451	33 281	1 761.1	37 805
1991 Jan	40 328	2 289.3	35 205	6 442	763.0	3 006	33 886	1 526.3	32 199
Feb	30 364	1 852.8	32 868	5 182	688.6	2 592	25 182	1 164.2	30 276
Mar	36 996	2 655.3	38 592	6 118	913.9	3 145	30 878	1 741.4	35 447
Apr	40 662	2 791.7	37 267	7 282	969.6	3 214	33 380	1 822.1	34 053
May	42 950	3 061.2	38 646	7 758	1 075.9	3 190	35 192	1 985.3	35 456
Jun	43 224	3 162.9	40 322	7 550	1 067.1	3 000	35 674	2 095.8	37 322
Jul	45 433	3 347.2	38 639	7 994	1 102.5	3 034	37 439	2 244.7	35 605
Aug	45 000	3 402.4	37 440	8 013	1 136.4	3 088	36 987	2 266.0	34 352
Sep	44 440	3 384.3	39 529	7 847	1 137.4	3 126	36 593	2 246.9	36 403
Oct	45 076	3 256.8	42 735	7 945	1 063.1	3 345	37 131	2 193.7	39 390
Nov	42 090	2 728.0	43 252	7 150	896.1	3 114	34 940	1 831.9	40 138
Dec	40 979	2 655.0	41 550	6 587	831.0	3 300	34 392	1 824.0	38 250
1992 Jan	42 938	2 606.7	36 975	7 052	803.1	2 880	35 886	1 803.6	34 095
Feb	39 940	2 563.8	39 776	6 699	800.2	2 941	33 241	1 763.5	36 835
Mar	43 961	2 985.4	43 140	7 411	925.9	3 258	36 550	2 059.6	39 882
Apr	45 879	3 261.4	40 342	7 629	990.6	3 035	38 250	2 270.8	37 307
May	48 136	3 327.3	42 942	8 004	1 026.5	3 019	40 132	2 300.9	39 923
Jun	48 168	3 453.4	44 017	8 085	1 045.0	3 171	40 083	2 408.4	40 846
Jul	49 654	3 737.9	43 107	8 425	1 119.4	3 058	41 229	2 618.5	40 049
Aug	48 944	3 739.6	40 596	8 247	1 124.3	2 705	40 697	2 615.3	37 891
Sep	47 931	3 556.5	42 103	7 991	1 097.2	2 845	39 940	2 459.3	38 258
Oct	48 057	3 393.2	45 433	7 883	1 017.2	2 917	40 174	2 375.9	42 516
Nov	44 115	2 835.8	44 448	7 296	895.9	2 685	36 819	1 939.8	41 763
Dec	43 407	2 782.2	44 166	6 993	850.2	2 922	36 414	1 931.9	41 244
1993 Jan	44 639	2 680.8	38 262	6 931	781.9	2 354	37 708	1 898.8	35 908
Feb	40 667	2 585.1	40 067	6 725	788.5	2 379	33 942	1 796.5	37 688
Mar	45 758	3 168.3	45 439	7 697	967.1	2 752	38 061	2 201.2	42 687
Apr	47 797	3 394.6	41 887	7 588	1 033.5	2 594	40 209	2 361.1	39 293
May	50 218	3 425.1	46 244	7 801	1 048.7	2 440	42 417	2 376.3	43 804
Jun	49 892	3 577.7	42 955	8 168	1 093.8	2 568	41 724	2 483.9	40 387
Jul	53 222	3 888.7	46 141	8 578	1 143.6	2 530	44 644	2 745.0	43 611

1 All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

2 Including weight of freight mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

3 The annual figure is represented by the monthly average of passenger uplift.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

continued

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)			
				Seat kilometres used (millions)				Seat kilometres used (millions)				Seat kilometres used (millions)
	Mail	Freight ²	Passenger		Mail	Freight ²	Passenger		Mail	Freight ²	Passenger	
	BMUJ	BMUK	BMIL	BMIM	BMIN	BMIO	BMIP	BMIO	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMIU
1985	16 916	131 427	393 046	4 300.2	497	845	23 648	291.2	16 419	130 581	369 398	4 009.0
1986	16 611	141 510	392 415	4 283.5	495	873	24 127	297.3	16 115	140 637	368 288	3 986.2
1987	16 898	157 109	458 047	4 989.3	537	888	26 538	327.1	16 361	156 221	431 508	4 662.2
1988	14 356	166 127	483 230	5 249.7	524	839	29 607	365.2	13 831	165 288	453 624	4 884.5
1989	13 524	183 864	550 407	5 849.7	591	745	32 664	397.3	12 934	183 119	517 744	5 452.4
1990	14 052	199 062	622 134	6 631.6	631	723	34 336	418.4	13 421	198 340	587 798	6 213.2
1991	15 217	198 326	583 994	6 218.0	617	562	31 861	388.6	14 600	197 764	552 134	5 829.3
1989 Jan	14 027	158 968	476 961	5 142.2	488	621	25 535	314.6	13 539	158 348	451 426	4 827.6
Feb	13 224	164 792	416 799	4 461.6	514	694	24 782	303.4	12 711	164 098	392 017	4 158.3
Mar	14 272	187 381	503 268	5 387.8	540	751	30 477	371.1	13 731	186 630	472 791	5 016.8
Apr	12 247	183 058	520 296	5 478.8	590	840	31 576	382.0	11 657	182 218	488 720	5 096.8
May	11 580	183 138	544 445	5 737.6	602	763	34 501	417.0	10 979	182 376	509 944	5 320.6
Jun	11 857	181 914	578 581	6 092.3	611	785	36 041	434.4	11 245	181 129	542 540	5 657.8
Jul	11 477	188 521	641 618	6 736.6	588	760	38 351	461.1	10 889	187 761	603 266	6 275.5
Aug	11 857	179 825	643 665	6 867.8	596	813	36 750	446.6	11 261	179 012	606 915	6 421.2
Sep	11 958	184 812	630 753	6 741.3	635	797	38 014	463.4	11 321	184 015	592 739	6 277.9
Oct	12 899	205 289	608 316	6 494.2	606	785	36 171	443.9	12 293	204 504	572 145	6 090.3
Nov	15 999	191 577	519 614	5 528.6	662	744	31 416	386.4	15 337	190 834	488 197	5 142.1
Dec	20 921	187 317	520 856	5 491.6	665	702	29 095	352.6	2 026	186 615	491 761	5 139.0
1990 Jan	12 728	172 764	540 195	5 725.7	560	687	29 604	361.2	12 168	172 076	510 591	5 364.6
Feb	12 628	176 944	477 632	5 097.3	555	673	27 880	341.8	12 073	176 272	449 752	4 755.5
Mar	14 451	206 093	574 463	6 158.0	669	759	33 414	409.4	13 782	205 333	541 049	5 748.6
Apr	12 380	191 930	590 545	6 337.3	577	666	35 208	429.5	11 803	191 263	555 336	5 907.8
May	12 793	192 582	623 618	6 675.7	614	794	36 565	447.5	12 179	191 787	587 053	6 228.3
Jun	12 956	191 650	682 381	7 284.2	616	793	37 042	451.7	12 339	190 858	645 338	6 832.5
Jul	12 658	211 795	749 512	7 984.9	580	805	39 891	483.8	12 078	210 990	709 620	7 501.2
Aug	12 443	203 077	753 488	8 017.3	589	759	39 393	477.7	11 854	202 318	714 096	7 539.6
Sep	13 231	212 345	714 897	7 624.6	656	769	38 714	470.5	12 575	211 576	676 183	7 154.1
Oct	14 541	223 103	661 159	7 076.9	691	799	36 319	442.6	13 850	222 304	624 840	6 634.3
Nov	16 865	205 694	539 618	5 741.5	703	624	31 213	383.2	16 162	205 070	508 405	5 358.3
Dec	20 956	200 934	561 287	5 904.9	766	542	27 888	339.7	20 190	200 392	533 399	5 565.2
1991 Jan	13 339	172 495	509 337	5 346.2	639	476	25 453	310.7	12 700	172 019	483 884	5 035.5
Feb	12 857	169 585	355 853	3 766.8	576	409	22 857	280.3	12 281	169 176	332 966	3 486.4
Mar	15 455	195 107	506 944	5 404.8	643	544	29 851	365.2	14 812	194 563	477 093	5 039.6
Apr	13 284	191 574	532 583	5 707.7	629	562	31 242	383.6	12 655	191 012	501 341	5 324.1
May	13 754	200 000	594 509	6 358.9	635	597	34 771	424.2	13 119	199 403	559 738	5 934.7
Jun	14 010	210 915	639 949	6 824.5	585	540	35 151	425.9	13 425	210 375	604 798	6 398.6
Jul	13 656	201 363	686 241	7 324.5	578	576	36 367	441.9	13 078	200 787	649 874	6 882.6
Aug	13 967	194 300	712 619	7 594.4	530	605	37 213	450.4	13 437	193 695	675 406	7 144.0
Sep	14 410	201 452	679 548	7 258.6	611	586	37 140	451.7	13 799	200 866	642 408	6 806.9
Oct	15 961	215 025	658 700	7 020.6	661	618	34 599	425.2	15 300	214 407	624 101	6 595.4
Nov	18 293	221 505	555 201	5 912.0	607	588	29 526	362.6	17 686	220 917	525 675	5 549.4
Dec	23 623	206 500	576 204	6 093.4	720	554	27 921	339.1	22 903	205 946	548 283	5 754.3
1992 Jan	14 627	188 679	584 778	6 173.9	606	501	27 495	334.4	14 221	188 178	557 283	5 839.5
Feb	14 237	205 584	524 484	5 609.9	619	511	26 425	324.6	13 618	205 073	498 059	5 285.3
Mar	15 280	221 696	616 266	6 606.3	672	566	30 111	372.9	14 608	221 130	586 155	6 233.3
Apr	12 001	208 514	658 932	7 063.5	624	534	32 578	396.6	11 377	207 980	626 354	6 666.8
May	11 792	227 784	689 057	7 348.0	575	573	33 615	409.6	11 217	227 211	655 442	6 938.3
Jun	11 625	232 042	727 574	7 758.6	628	598	34 620	422.1	10 997	231 444	682 954	7 336.5
Jul	12 222	224 258	801 210	8 530.8	596	586	37 447	455.6	11 626	223 672	763 763	8 075.2
Aug	11 255	215 335	819 654	8 732.1	505	531	37 106	449.8	10 750	214 804	782 548	8 282.3
Sep	11 492	218 540	750 544	8 006.5	544	566	36 024	440.2	10 948	217 974	714 520	7 568.3
Oct	13 020	238 887	729 548	7 802.9	547	609	33 609	410.4	12 473	238 278	695 939	7 382.5
Nov	14 583	234 126	608 845	6 494.9	537	523	29 945	366.2	14 046	233 603	578 900	6 128.7
Dec	18 831	228 450	624 348	6 602.3	614	550	28 880	350.7	18 217	227 900	595 468	6 251.4
1993 Jan	11 773	203 083	642 832	6 779.3	508	426	26 607	323.0	11 267	202 657	616 225	6 456.2
Feb	11 244	214 031	551 759	5 904.0	510	445	26 599	325.9	10 734	213 586	525 160	5 577.9
Mar	12 524	242 838	684 597	7 318.7	560	507	32 321	395.1	11 964	242 331	652 276	6 923.5
Apr	10 996	221 037	698 474	7 460.9	541	421	34 092	414.5	10 455	220 616	664 382	7 046.3
May	10 679	254 937	733 197	7 795.3	498	422	34 843	424.0	10 181	254 515	688 254	7 371.2
Jun	10 061	231 837	784 760	8 331.0	538	460	36 380	442.9	9 523	231 377	748 380	7 888.0
Jul	10 947	249 628	878 269	9 344.4	522	471	38 600	468.4	10 425	249 157	839 669	8 876.0

1 All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

2 Including weight of freight mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

3 The annual figure is represented by the monthly average of passenger uplift.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)¹

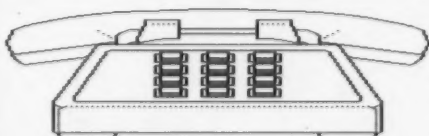
	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1986	219	4.9	8.8	326	2.8	2.6	545	7.7	11.4
1987	220	4.3	7.8	286	2.7	2.4	506	7.1	10.2
1988	210	4.1	7.3	283	2.7	2.3	493	6.8	9.6
1989	178	3.5	6.3	272	2.5	2.1	450	6.0	8.4
1990	162	3.0	5.4	265	2.5	2.0	427	5.5	7.4
1991	156	2.7	4.7	253	2.3	1.8	409	5.0	6.5
1992	138	2.6	4.7	225	2.2	1.6	363	4.8	6.3
End Quarter									
1989 Q3	186	3.8	6.9	270	2.5	2.1	456	6.3	9.0
Q4	178	3.5	6.3	272	2.5	2.1	450	6.0	8.4
1990 Q1	176	3.6	6.5	265	2.5	2.1	441	6.1	8.5
Q2	166	3.1	5.5	262	2.4	2.0	428	5.5	7.5
Q3	163	2.7	5.4	262	2.8	2.0	425	5.5	7.4
Q4	162	3.0	5.4	265	2.5	2.0	427	5.5	7.4
1991 Q1	158	3.0	5.3	263	2.5	2.0	421	5.4	7.3
Q2	156	2.9	5.2	254	2.3	1.8	410	5.2	7.0
Q3	156	2.8	5.0	254	2.3	1.8	410	5.1	6.8
Q4	156	2.7	4.7	253	2.3	1.8	409	5.0	6.5
1992 Q1	151	2.7	4.9	251	2.3	1.7	402	5.0	6.6
Q2	144	2.6	4.6	241	2.3	1.7	385	4.9	6.3
Q3	126	2.5	4.5	236	2.2	1.6	362	4.7	6.1
Q4	138	2.6	4.7	225	2.2	1.6	363	4.8	6.3
1993 Q1	136	2.6	4.6	225	2.3	1.7	361	4.9	6.3
Q2	133	2.5	4.5	222	2.2	1.6	355	4.8	6.2
Q3	123	2.3	4.2	223	2.3	1.7	346	4.6	5.9

¹ Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

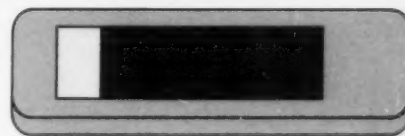
Note: From Q1 1987 changes were made to the basis of these figures with consequent minor amendment to ship type definition.

Source: Department of Transport

For the latest official macro-economic data from the Central Statistical Office
simply phone or fax the following numbers
(you may have to select "polling" mode on your fax machine)



CSO STATCALL
0839 3383 PLUS ..



CSO STATFAX
0336 4160 PLUS ..

Retail prices index	37
Monthly trade figures	38
Balance of payments	39
PSBR	40
Index of production	41
Producer prices	42
Retail sales index	43
Credit business	44
Gross domestic product	45
and for forthcoming economic release dates	46

Calls are charged at 36p per minute cheap rate; 48p per minute at all other times

CSO Great George Street London SW1P 3AQ

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air¹

Thousands

	Inward											
	Sea						Air					
			Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³			Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴	Total sea and air
	Irish Republic	Other EU					Irish Republic	Other EU				
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH	BMKA
1986	1 339	11 835	247	18	53	13 492	1 051	14 963	4 316	7 988	28 318	41 810
1987	1 299	11 447	233	20	61	13 061	1 364	17 158	5 119	9 240	32 881	45 942
1988	1 223	10 996	199	18	62	12 497	1 766	17 596	5 835	10 144	35 341	47 838
1989	1 353	12 782	209	15	62	14 421	2 052	18 003	6 281	10 987	37 322	51 722
1990	1 373	13 429	222	12	74	15 110	2 233	17 995	6 485	11 621	38 334	53 215
1991	1 510	14 042	196	17	83	15 849	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	1 573	14 696	205	13	67	16 554	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990 Q4	226	2 429	43	4	18	2 720	462	3 799	1 275	2 558	8 093	10 764
1991 Q1	196	2 055	25	-	-	2 276	410	2 640	1 081	2 090	6 220	8 459
Q2	410	3 732	59	7	26	4 234	493	4 366	1 031	3 156	9 045	13 192
Q3	669	5 455	68	7	33	6 232	637	6 181	1 277	4 134	12 228	18 369
Q4	235	2 800	44	3	25	3 106	446	3 856	911	3 221	8 434	11 505
1992 Q1	194	2 335	18	-	-	2 486	432	3 122	1 051	3 062	7 668	10 160
Q2	433	4 096	35	7	31	4 507	545	5 240	1 148	3 892	10 825	16 390
Q3	693	5 494	53	2	22	6 237	713	6 800	1 445	4 692	13 650	19 887
Q4	254	2 771	33	3	14	3 064	478	4 018	968	3 481	8 945	12 009
1993 Q1	233	2 590	22	-	-	2 845	449	3 262	1 093	3 276	8 081	10 926
Q2	431	4 121	50	8	28	4 638	556	5 384	1 288	4 128	11 356	15 994
Q3	726	5 552	69	8	46	6 401	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Outward											
	Sea						Air					
			Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³			Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴	Total sea and air
	Irish Republic	Other EU					Irish Republic	Other EU				
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT	BMKM
1986	1 289	11 731	213	18	54	13 304	1 056	14 973	4 282	8 106	28 418	41 722
1987	1 281	11 470	207	21	63	13 043	1 357	17 225	5 094	9 340	33 016	46 059
1988	1 211	11 027	178	16	65	12 496	1 756	17 564	5 803	10 282	35 408	47 902
1989	1 389	12 854	215	15	67	14 545	2 041	17 888	6 240	11 132	37 301	51 827
1990	1 399	13 455	209	10	79	15 153	2 202	17 861	6 443	11 750	38 257	53 201
1991	1 527	13 956	188	17	89	15 777	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	1 549	14 685	203	15	71	16 525	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990 Q4	271	2 381	39	3	18	2 711	492	3 528	1 226	2 761	8 007	10 676
1991 Q1	180	2 204	25	1	-	2 410	380	2 685	1 068	2 104	6 237	8 607
Q2	405	3 756	56	5	29	4 251	480	4 567	1 034	3 039	9 119	13 284
Q3	678	5 283	68	6	34	6 070	634	6 169	1 268	4 231	12 302	18 281
Q4	264	2 713	39	4	26	3 047	468	3 563	921	3 400	8 352	11 365
1992 Q1	158	2 374	20	1	-	2 508	402	3 149	1 037	2 981	7 569	10 081
Q2	434	4 113	32	4	33	4 527	542	5 528	1 170	3 772	11 011	16 620
Q3	662	5 500	51	5	22	6 190	712	6 765	1 424	4 803	13 705	19 895
Q4	295	2 697	31	5	16	3 063	500	3 689	965	3 647	8 801	11 864
1993 Q1	211	2 601	20	1	-	2 833	417	3 294	1 085	3 252	8 049	10 882
Q2	441	4 257	55	4	30	4 787	551	5 664	1 325	3 933	11 473	16 260
Q3	727	5 456	72	5	43	6 303	..	..	..	..	..	..

EU=European Union.

¹ Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

² To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

³ Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

⁴ The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department of Transport;
Civil Aviation Authority

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

		1990	1991	1992	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 Q3
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area												
By sea¹												
Belgium	EMLB	3 587	3 510	3 240	684	541	836	1 243	620	541	770	1 105
France ²	EMLC	20 103	21 248	22 872	4 099	3 683	6 384	8 626	4 179	4 222	6 688	8 740
Netherlands	EMLD	2 518	2 610	2 693	611	392	815	928	558	346	695	841
Other European Community ³	EMLE	304	631	574	118	93	173	197	111	83	225	322
Other countries	EMLP	454	384	409	83	61	120	156	72	41	105	141
Total	EMLA	26 876	27 849	29 790	5 528	4 771	8 329	11 150	5 540	5 233	8 483	11 149
By air												
Austria	EMLH	908	844	966	150	328	206	280	152	350	240	..
Belgium	EMLI	1 408	1 351	1 537	384	346	397	390	404	376	433	..
Denmark	EMLJ	885	909	1 047	231	204	279	298	266	231	302	..
Finland	EMLK	378	343	322	83	67	93	88	74	60	87	..
France	EMLL	6 236	5 918	6 589	1 406	1 537	1 767	1 849	1 436	1 596	1 812	..
Eastern Europe ⁴	EMLM	997	1 083	1 210	221	252	278	420	260	294	385	..
Germany FR	EMLN	5 744	5 275	5 696	1 310	1 224	1 496	1 638	1 338	1 343	1 550	..
Greece	EMLO	3 577	3 459	4 461	459	112	1 399	2 434	516	120	1 404	..
Irish Republic	EMLP	4 437	3 948	4 324	915	834	1 087	1 425	978	867	1 107	..
Italy	EMLQ	3 451	3 079	3 591	661	659	967	1 269	696	677	961	..
Malta	EMLR	1 012	1 013	1 178	249	188	323	419	248	189	300	..
Netherlands	EMLS	3 292	3 162	3 555	840	754	970	962	869	781	1 007	..
Norway	EMLT	864	769	918	208	192	235	259	232	198	245	..
Portugal	EMLU	2 053	2 193	2 312	439	332	681	854	445	336	664	..
Spain	EMLV	8 916	8 406	9 285	1 638	1 082	2 745	3 796	1 682	1 066	2 857	..
Sweden	EMLW	940	835	956	233	190	261	252	253	207	264	..
Switzerland	EMLX	2 738	2 541	2 610	543	776	638	667	529	766	637	..
Turkey	EMLY	747	524	882	103	64	239	436	143	83	414	..
Yugoslavia	EMLZ	1 144	257	..	13	13	11	..	..	..	..	..
Other countries ⁵	EMMA	537.0	460.0	510.0	115.0	92.0	133.0	159.0	126.0	92.0	12.7	..
Total	EMLG	50 265	46 373	51 973	10 201	9 225	14 205	17 897	10 646	9 633	14 795	..
Mediterranean Area												
Cyprus	EMMC	1 326	1 322	2 147	366	257	635	798	457	320	581	..
Near East ⁶	EMMD	574	535	702	147	126	171	233	172	157	195	..
North Africa ⁷	EMME	860	604	988	200	204	245	290	249	238	277	..
Total	EMMB	2 761	2 461	3 835	713	586	1 051	1 321	877	715	1 033	..
Rest of World												
By sea												
United States of America	EMMG	18.0	29.5	22.1	6.3	0.3	8.9	6.4	6.5	0.5	10.8	13.2
Canada	EMMH	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	..
Australia	EMMI	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.3	..
New Zealand	EMMJ	0.3	0.3	0.1	..	0.1	..	..	..	0.1	..	..
South Africa	EMMK	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.1	..	0.5	..	..	0.1	0.4	0.1
West Africa	EMML	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	..	0.1	0.1	0.2	..	..	..
British West Indies and Bermuda	EMMN	..	0.1	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other countries ⁸	EMMO	0.5	0.8	0.5	..	..	0.5	..	..	0.2	0.5	..
Total	EMMG	21.7	34.0	27.0	7.1	1.5	10.7	7.3	7.5	1.3	12.0	13.3
By air												
Australia and New Zealand	EMMP	615	753	785	187	206	186	191	202	218	196	..
Canada	EMMQ	2 088	1 853	1 981	365	268	550	808	355	267	568	..
Canary Islands	EMMR	2 937	3 246	3 758	894	912	858	1 061	927	1 008	1 017	..
Caribbean ⁹	EMMS	671	677	717	166	145	175	215	182	176	208	..
Central Africa ¹⁰	EMMT	84	76	66	15	15	15	20	16	14	17	..
Central America ¹¹	EMMU	85	48	28	10	..	6	16	6	2	45	..
East Africa ¹²	EMMV	352	417	416	110	97	94	132	93	86	85	..
Far East ¹³	EMMW	1 963	1 997	2 242	527	500	543	653	546	542	591	..
Indian Continent ¹⁴	EMMX	997	898	940	244	251	212	234	243	251	212	..
Japan	EMMY	822	820	1 035	244	265	230	288	252	276	210	..
Middle East ¹⁵	EMMZ	1 136	1 088	1 333	269	292	310	418	313	315	328	..
Southern Africa ¹⁶	EMNA	608	614	655	167	165	151	163	176	168	165	..
South America ¹⁷	EMNB	249	285	322	71	72	75	95	80	79	65	..
United States of America	EMNC	10 244	9 697	11 428	2 413	2 057	3 028	3 680	2 663	2 209	133	..
West Africa ¹⁸	EMND	402	431	431	121	123	92	105	111	114	100	..
Other countries ¹⁹	EMNE	316	329	359	85	89	87	96	87	91	87	..
Oil rigs	EMNF	833	842	830	208	201	219	205	205	202	222	..
Total	EMMO	24 398	24 073	27 326	6 116	5 658	6 832	8 380	6 456	6 016	7 250	..

1 Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea areas.

2 Including hovercraft passengers.

3 Consists of Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic) and Italy.

4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and Commonwealth of Independent States.

5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.

6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.

7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.

8 Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.

9 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.

10 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.

11 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador,

Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.

12 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

13 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

14 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

15 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

16 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

17 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

18 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

19 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.

Sources: Department of Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1

Index numbers of retail sales¹

Sales: weekly average 1990=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume								Value							
					Non-food retailers								Non-food retailers			
	All retailers	Food retailers	Mixed retail businesses	Total	Clothing and footwear	Household goods	Other non-food		All retailers	Food retailers	Mixed retail businesses	Total	Clothing and footwear	Household goods	Other non-food	
Sales in 1990 (m)	129 324	47 517	22 090	59 717	12 752	22 473	24 492		129 324	47 517	22 090	59 717	12 752	22 473	24 492	
	FAAM	FAAN	FAAO	FSAL	FAAP	FAAQ	FAAR		FAAL	FSAF	FSAB	FSAC	FSAD	FSAE		
1988	97.3	97.1	99.0	97.0	96.7	100.9	93.4		87.6	85.3	89.8	88.6	88.2	94.0	83.8	
1989	99.3	99.0	99.7	99.3	97.9	101.8	97.8		93.5	92.0	94.7	94.3	93.7	97.5	91.7	
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1991	98.9	101.2	99.0	96.9	97.6	98.8	94.9		104.7	107.4	103.5	102.9	100.6	104.1	103.0	
1992	99.5	103.3	100.4	96.0	98.1	99.4	91.8		108.5	113.0	106.9	105.4	101.2	107.1	106.1	
1992 Q4	100.4 [†]	104.9	102.7	95.9 [†]	100.4 [†]	100.8	89.0 [†]		110.1 [†]	115.6 [†]	109.9	105.9 [†]	103.2 [†]	108.9	104.5 [†]	
1993 Q1	102.0	105.9	103.3	98.4	101.0	103.6	92.3		112.9	117.6	110.8	109.8	104.6	112.5	110.1	
Q2	102.4	106.1	103.8	99.0	100.3	106.8	91.3		113.9	118.9	111.6	110.8	104.4	115.9	109.5	
Q3	103.5	106.4 [†]	106.1 [†]	100.1	101.2	109.2 [†]	91.3		115.9	120.6	114.9 [†]	112.5	105.8	118.3 [†]	110.7	
1993 Feb	102.0	105.9	103.2	98.5	100.8	103.6	92.7		112.8	117.5	110.7	109.9	104.4	112.5	110.4	
Mar	102.2	105.9	103.8	98.8	101.0	104.7	92.1		113.5	118.2	111.4	110.5	104.8	113.7	110.6	
Apr	102.1	105.8	102.1	99.1	101.1	105.9	91.8		113.3	118.2	109.8	110.7	105.2	115.0	109.7	
May	101.8	105.9	103.6	97.8	95.1	106.8	91.0		113.3	118.8	111.5	109.5	99.1	115.9	109.1	
Jun	103.3	106.4	105.3	100.0	103.9	107.4	91.2		114.9	119.6	113.2	111.9	107.9	116.6	109.6	
Jul	103.1	106.0 [†]	106.1 [†]	99.8	101.5	108.4 [†]	91.0 [†]		115.2 [†]	119.8 [†]	114.6 [†]	111.7	105.8	117.3 [†]	109.7	
Aug	103.4 [†]	106.8	105.8	99.9	100.1 [†]	108.8	91.6		115.8	120.7	114.6	112.4	104.9 [†]	118.0	111.1 [†]	
Sep	103.8	106.7	106.4	100.6 [†]	101.8	110.2	91.3		116.5	121.1	115.3	113.3	106.5	119.5	111.1	
Oct	104.0	106.5	106.8	100.9	101.9	111.1	91.0		116.6	120.9	115.6	113.6	106.3	120.3	111.3	

¹ Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from CSO Newport (tel. 0633 812987).

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.2

Index numbers of retail sales: retail stocks¹

Sales: weekly average 1990=100, not seasonally adjusted value series

	Food retailers								Clothing and footwear retailers				
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Grocers	Dairymen	Butchers	Fishmongers	Green-grocers, fruiterers	Bread and flour confectioners	Total value of sales	Men's and boys' wear retailers	Women's wear and general clothing retailers, leather and travel	Footwear	
Sales in 1990 (£m)	129 324	47 517	39 130	2 312	2 820		281	1 587	1 387	12 752	2 189	7 724	2 839
	FHBJ	FSAF	FSAM	FSAN	FSAO		FSAP	FSAQ	FSAR	FSAG	FSAS	FSBK	FSAT
1988	87.6	85.3	83	105	95		84	86	85	88.2	89	90	84
1989	93.5	92.0	91	104	100		92	94	92	93.7	94	95	91
1990	100.0	100.0	100	100	100		100	100	100	100.0	100	100	100
1991	104.7	107.4	109	102	99		98	100	103	100.6	94	102	100
1992	108.5	113.0	116	99	94		89	96	106	101.2	88	105	102
1992 Q4	125.0	120.4	125	100	101		87	87	107	125.4	117	132	115
1993 Q1	105.2	114.1 [†]	118	97	90		87	95	108	85.3	69	90	86
Q2	110.0	119.7	125	94	88		90	102	110	99.9	81	103	107
Q3	111.3	117.5	123	92	88		91	89	113	105.1	85	106	117
1992 Dec	143.1	129.8	136	100	113		87	93	104	153.7	163	158	135
1993 Jan	104.1	111.4	115	95	91		84	89	101	90.5	80	92	94
Feb	104.4	114.1	118	98	89		87	97	110	80.7	64	86	80
Mar	106.6	116.4	121	97	90		89	97	112	84.8	65	91	84
Apr	110.9	120.1	125	95	89		92	101	111	98.4	77	102	106
May	109.3	120.1	125	95	90		90	104	110	98.9	77	103	106
Jun	109.9	119.1	124	93	85		89	102	109	101.9	87	103	110
Jul	111.3	118.1	123	94	88		91	99	114	106.5	94	107	114
Aug	111.0 [†]	118.2 [†]	123	92 [†]	90		94 [†]	91	117 [†]	102.9 [†]	83	103 [†]	117
Sep	111.6	116.4	122	91	87		89	80	109	105.6	79	108	120

¹ Index numbers of sales in Great Britain; value of stocks in the United Kingdom. Excludes the motor trades.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales: retail stocks¹

continued

Sales: weekly average 1990=100, not seasonally adjusted value series

Household goods retailers													
	Total value of sales	Furniture, carpet, and household textiles retailers		Electrical and music goods retailers, gas and electricity showrooms		Hardware, china and fancy goods		DIY retailers		TV and other hire and repair businesses			
Sales in 1990 (£m)	22 473	7 343		7 412		2 060		4 247		1 411			
	FSAH	FSAU		FSEF		FSAW		FSAX		FSAZ			
1988	94.0	96		96		87		89		95			
1989	97.5	99		98		93		97		95			
1990	100.0	100		100		100		100		100			
1991	104.1	103		102		104		108		106			
1992	107.1	109		103		109		112		100			
1992 Q4	122.1	116		138		128		107		107			
1993 Q1	109.9	124		102		102		109		96			
Q2	108.9	117		91		109		133		91			
Q3	113.6	128		100		115		120		92			
1992 Dec	132.4	113		171		144		98		116			
1993 Jan	112.7	128		110		99		101		97			
Feb	109.0	122		102		100		107		97			
Mar	108.4	121		95		106		116		92			
Apr	113.2	121		94		107		141		94			
May	106.7	114		88		107		131		90			
Jun	107.3	116		90		113		127		90			
Jul	111.2 [†]	126		97 [†]		116 [†]		116 [†]		91 [†]			
Aug	113.6	126 [†]		96		117		125		94			
Sep	115.5	131		104		113		119		92			
All other non-food retailers													
	Total value of sales	Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents	Off-licences	Chemists ²	Book-sellers, stationers and newsagents	Jewellers	Toys, hobby and sports goods and cycle retailers	All other non-food	Total value of sales	Large mixed businesses	Other mixed businesses	General mail order	Stocks at end of period £m
												All kinds of businesses	
Sales in 1990 (£m)	24 492	10 051	3 151	2 486	2 435	2 018	1 972	2 379	22 090	17 238	1 154	3 698	9 959
	FSAI	FSBA	FSBB	FSBC	FSBG	FSBD	FSBE	FSBF	FSAJ	FSBH	FSBI	FSBJ	FSBL
1988	83.8	88	88	83	88	85	77	80	89.8	90	78	94	13 228
1989	91.7	93	93	93	93	98	87	91	94.7	95	88	96	14 180
1990	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100.0	100	100	100	15 150
1991	103.0	106	105	104	101	95	100	100	103.5	104	106	102	15 049
1992	106.1	111	116	108	106	89	90	100	106.9	107	105	106	15 713
1992 Q4	118.8	115	132	123	137.0	136	106	91	144.5	151	124	119	15 713
1993 Q1	101.4	111	105	107	101.0	72	75	99	96.6	93	100	114	..
Q2	107.2	113	114	111	94.0	73	89	127	99.2	98	110	102	..
Q3	107.1	112	115	114	102.0	83	96	102	104.0	103	113	107	..
1992 Dec	137.6	117	158	144	165	214	132	102	182.4	199	140	119	..
1993 Jan	96.5	109	98	105	95	70	72	78	96.1	94	99	105	..
Feb	102.1	112	106	106	104	75	74	96	95.4	89	95	124	..
Mar	104.9	113	108	109	102	72	77	118	98.0	94	104	113	..
Apr	107.1	115	114	108	94	70	90	122	100.2	99	108	102	..
May	106.8	112	111	111	90	71	88	139	97.7	96	107	104	..
Jun	107.7	113	115	114	97	78	90	122	99.7	99	113	101	..
Jul	108.1	112	117	115	100	90	98	103	103.1 [†]	102	117 [†]	102	..
Aug	108.2 [†]	113	116	117	101 [†]	83 [†]	100	104 [†]	100.6	100 [†]	114	100	..
Sep	105.5	112	113	110	105	78	91	100	107.4	105	108	117	..

1 Index numbers of sales in Great Britain; value of stocks in the United Kingdom. Excludes the motor trades. 2 Excluding receipts under the National Health Service.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15 External trade

15.1 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by commodity classes¹

£ million, seasonally adjusted

SITC (Rev. 3) Section, Division or Group	Manufactures excluding erratics ²													
	Semi-manufactures ³					Finished manufactures ⁴								
	Food, beverages and tobacco		Basic materials		Total manufactures		Chemicals		Total		Passenger motor cars ⁵		Other consumer ⁵	
	Total	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5	6 less PS	5 and 6 less PS	781	7 and 8 less SNA	5 to 8 less SNAPS	Total	Total	Total
Exports	CGKI	BOCB	BOCC	BOCD	BOCE	BOCH	BOCI	BOCG	BOCK	BOCL	BOCM	BOCN	BOCJ	BOCF
1988	82 072	5 534	2 120	6 258	66 195	11 331	10 578	21 910	2 033	6 644	16 012	13 367	38 056	59 967
1989	93 797	6 555	2 349	6 175	76 406	12 351	12 211	24 561	2 639	8 029	18 237	15 651	44 555	69 117
1990	103 691	7 112	2 249	7 869	84 165	13 182	13 553	26 734	3 320	9 563	20 620	16 809	50 313	77 048
1991	104 816	7 749	2 013	7 144	86 058	13 784	13 519	27 300	4 090	9 425	21 272	16 547	51 334	78 633
1992	108 298	8 713	1 965	6 881	88 672	14 996	13 660	28 656	4 270	9 827	22 704	16 799	53 598	82 253
1991 Jun	9 045	629	175	607	7 449	1 197	1 147	2 344	430	793	1 805	1 421	4 449	6 793
Jul	8 927	616	175	550	7 439	1 158	1 144	2 302	413	772	1 776	1 390	4 351	6 653
Aug	9 149	653	172	671	7 509	1 190	1 194	2 384	305	770	1 853	1 441	4 369	6 753
Sep	8 635	663	163	650	7 011	1 126	1 081	2 207	355	812	1 682	1 394	4 243	6 449
Oct	8 749	664	158	575	7 199	1 199	1 139	2 337	340	800	1 704	1 367	4 211	6 548
Nov	8 803	687	166	657	7 135	1 206	1 121	2 327	299	795	1 827	1 415	4 336	6 663
Dec	9 062	751	163	668	7 340	1 178	1 133	2 310	282	815	1 811	1 405	4 314	6 624
1992 Jan	8 393	642	156	502	6 951	1 187	1 048	2 235	339	786	1 766	1 334	4 225	6 460
Feb	9 078	678	166	519	7 570	1 244	1 191	2 435	342	869	1 911	1 417	4 538	6 973
Mar	8 980	699	176	558	7 373	1 253	1 130	2 383	342	852	1 831	1 395	4 421	6 804
Apr	8 909	677	165	591	7 295	1 222	1 105	2 327	333	819	1 906	1 334	4 392	6 719
May	9 287	738	167	611	7 590	1 222	1 158	2 380	326	809	1 979	1 534	4 648	7 028
Jun	8 940	781	167	553	7 266	1 203	1 122	2 325	345	800	1 869	1 350	4 363	6 688
Jul	8 944	760	163	575	7 263	1 235	1 127	2 363	321	810	1 845	1 389	4 365	6 727
Aug	8 902	756	148	721	7 099	1 218	1 132	2 349	347	744	1 807	1 358	4 256	6 605
Sep	8 906	715	158	524	7 325	1 274	1 110	2 384	344	839	1 874	1 355	4 411	6 795
Oct	9 273	786	163	593	7 569	1 328	1 183	2 511	410	830	1 928	1 397	4 565	7 076
Nov	9 362	774	170	587	7 665	1 309	1 208	2 517	410	822	1 982	1 448	4 662	7 179
Dec	9 324	707	166	547	7 706	1 301	1 146	2 447	411	847	2 006	1 488	4 752	7 199
Imports	CGHM	BODB	BODC	BODD	BODE	BODH	BODI	BODG	BODK	BODL	BODM	BODN	BODJ	BODF
1988	106 556	10 616	5 983	5 038	83 483	9 314	17 423	26 737	6 750	12 603	17 915	14 616	51 885	78 622
1989	122 000	11 429	6 491	6 429	95 975	10 439	19 530	29 969	7 619	14 827	21 199	16 818	60 462	90 429
1990	126 086	12 316	6 098	7 863	98 067	10 934	19 709	30 545	7 398	15 808	22 258	15 886	61 353	91 899
1991	118 867	12 326	5 065	7 582	92 103	10 973	18 439	29 414	5 509	14 917	21 739	15 058	57 224	86 637
1992	125 896	13 426	5 062	6 985	98 729	11 615	18 692	30 308	6 628	16 375	23 713	16 413	63 129	93 436
1991 Jun	9 862	1 047	423	627	7 645	893	1 513	2 407	495	1 194	1 829	1 264	4 782	7 189
Jul	9 862	1 058	450	664	7 557	905	1 547	2 451	502	1 263	1 778	1 273	4 816	7 268
Aug	10 294	1 017	447	753	7 894	977	1 552	2 529	414	1 261	1 881	1 310	4 867	7 395
Sep	9 860	1 009	417	576	7 711	935	1 508	2 443	441	1 275	1 773	1 271	4 760	7 203
Oct	9 960	1 010	421	612	7 756	931	1 537	2 468	447	1 235	1 786	1 289	4 757	7 225
Nov	10 112	1 074	416	625	7 823	1 015	1 514	2 529	416	1 261	1 877	1 380	4 935	7 463
Dec	10 113	1 108	425	584	7 846	905	1 555	2 460	424	1 221	1 873	1 284	4 802	7 262
1992 Jan	9 838	1 069	418	491	7 700	826	1 479	2 305	552	1 240	1 821	1 328	4 942	7 247
Feb	10 426	1 085	431	542	8 234	917	1 574	2 491	507	1 301	1 898	1 403	5 109	7 600
Mar	10 227	1 049	438	528	8 082	924	1 576	2 500	539	1 285	1 878	1 300	5 001	7 501
Apr	10 619	1 091	445	606	8 332	922	1 564	2 496	557	1 327	1 985	1 355	5 224	7 710
May	10 455	1 115	427	587	8 178	947	1 585	2 532	587	1 339	1 950	1 360	5 235	7 767
Jun	10 139	1 126	436	611	7 838	930	1 553	2 483	566	1 282	1 828	1 302	4 978	7 461
Jul	10 384	1 100	424	677	8 037	996	1 508	2 504	566	1 326	1 956	1 330	5 179	7 683
Aug	10 450	1 094	416	618	8 192	1 019	1 543	2 562	594	1 357	1 996	1 340	5 286	7 848
Sep	10 218	1 097	383	586	8 014	1 017	1 504	2 521	497	1 388	1 891	1 341	5 117	7 638
Oct	10 696	1 153	421	548	8 433	1 027	1 596	2 623	554	1 438	2 056	1 408	5 456	8 079
Nov	11 089	1 214	429	622	8 685	1 054	1 582	2 636	571	1 498	2 161	1 458	5 688	8 324
Dec	11 355	1 233	424	560	9 004	1 036	1 628	2 665	538	1 594	2 293	1 488	5 914	8 578

The statistics are on an overseas trade basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7)

1 There has been a pause of several months in the publication of the visible trade series, while a new statistical system measuring trade within the European Single Market becomes fully established. Estimates of total trade in 1993 are now being published, but the commodity breakdown given here is not yet available.

2 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC(Rev 3)(793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (681.1).

3 Excluding precious stones and silver (PS).

4 Excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA).

5 Based on the Classification by Broad Economic categories (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)^{2,3}

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 Jul	1993 Aug	1993 Sep
0. Food and live animals chiefly for food	BQRA	4 715.8	5 289.5	412.7	373.1	106.5	121.3	125.2
00. Live animals other than animals of Division 03	BQRB	288.4	339.2	18.2	7.6	3.6	5.5	5.0
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQRC	672.6	626.7	15.6	20.7	6.0	6.5	7.0
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	BQRD	451.9	534.6	35.1	35.0	15.7	13.0	13.4
03. Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	BQRE	574.4	567.8	18.9	19.3	4.9	5.0	7.3
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	BQRF	1 102.8	1 203.5	145.1	113.8	16.2	19.8	23.4
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQRO	296.5	330.6	19.5	17.9	4.6	5.6	5.3
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	BQRH	247.5	300.1	36.3	39.5	16.0	22.8	16.3
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	BQRI	465.2	503.5	75.0	59.9	21.5	24.6	27.8
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	BQRI	302.6	337.4	18.0	24.7	8.0	7.0	7.2
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	BQRK	311.7	341.1	31.0	34.8	10.0	11.5	12.6
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQRL	3 031.8	3 417.4	457.9	507.0	192.0	162.4	218.9
11. Beverages	BQRM	2 251.7	2 447.7	318.7	374.4	143.8	126.1	171.8
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	BQRN	780.3	969.7	139.2	132.6	48.2	36.3	47.1
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	BQRO	1 919.7	1 879.3	244.9	250.0	74.7	69.4	87.5
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	BQRP	135.1	130.9	20.0	12.2	4.8	3.3	5.1
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	BQRQ	52.6	36.6	0.2	3.5	0.1	..	..
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	BQRR	198.1	209.0	18.5	21.0	5.8	..	..
24. Cork and wood	BQRS	27.9	29.7	1.2	1.2	0.4	..	..
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQRT	38.8	38.9	1.4	1.5	0.8	..	..
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn fabric)	BQRU	466.2	487.7	63.2	62.1	20.6	..	..
27. Crude fertilisers other than those of Division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	BQRV	365.5	366.5	48.0	47.7	13.5	..	..
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	BQRW	526.9	457.7	82.9	90.7	25.0	..	..
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	BQRX	108.5	122.3	9.5	10.0	3.7	..	..
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	BQRY	7 169.0	6 967.4	696.9	906.0	337.4	..	..
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	BQRZ	6 814.1	6 660.6	685.9	896.3	328.6	..	..
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	BQSA	355.0	306.8	11.0	9.8	8.8	..	..
4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	BQSB	95.9	86.0	7.8	7.3	2.8	..	..
5. Chemicals and related products	BQSC	13 788.6	14 976.3	1 857.4	2 065.0	690.7	..	..
51. Organic chemicals	BQSD	3 468.4	3 699.2	416.1	419.5	137.9	..	..
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQSE	1 000.6	1 185.1	110.0	131.1	48.2	..	..
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	BQSF	1 216.4	1 282.2	172.7	187.9	62.2	..	..
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	BQSG	2 556.1	2 993.2	449.3	502.4	194.1	..	..
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	BQSH	1 298.4	1 469.4	174.4	195.4	64.8	..	..
56. Fertilisers (other than those of Group 272)	BQSI	103.2	110.6	5.0	6.7	1.5	..	..
57. Plastic in primary forms	BQSJ	1 332.9	1 325.8	128.8	132.0	44.4	..	..
58. Plastics in non-primary forms esters and ethers	BQSK	786.9	812.4	85.5	98.5	31.1	..	..
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified ³	BQSL	2 025.7	2 098.5	315.7	391.3	106.6	..	..
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	BQSM	15 581.1	15 482.3	1 765.7	2 068.5	594.3	..	..
61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins	BQSN	258.0	265.4	45.1	50.4	16.4	..	..
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	BQSO	887.9	975.6	96.3	96.9	29.0	..	..
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	BQSP	116.4	129.4	10.0	11.4	4.1	..	..
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	BQSQ	1 623.8	1 730.4	158.1	181.7	59.4	..	..
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products	BQSR	2 349.0	2 457.4	245.1	270.9	94.4	..	..
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	BQSS	3 177.1	2 955.4	418.5	539.1	103.0	..	..
67. Iron and steel	BQST	3 011.3	3 004.4	327.4	378.5	133.1	..	..
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQSU	1 975.2	1 752.7	195.3	248.6	63.2	..	..
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	BQSV	2 182.4	2 211.7	269.9	295.9	91.8	..	..

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.2 represent trade with non-EU areas and countries only.

2 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3*, which was introduced in January 1988.

3 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and 2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

External trade

15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)^{2,3}

continued

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul
7. Machinery and transport equipment	BQGW	43 627.1	44 420.1	5 347.2	5 903.0	1 858.6	2 116.0	2 082.0
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	BQGX	5 073.1	5 536.6	916.3	927.3	276.1	332.4	391.5
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	BQGY	3 922.1	4 048.1	604.2	708.0	211.4	265.3	241.3
73. Metalworking machinery	BQGZ	612.5	698.3	102.0	104.3	28.3	35.3	38.9
74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s., and machine parts n.e.s.	BQTA	4 520.6	4 579.5	676.4	733.7	233.6	260.6	241.8
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	BQTB	6 590.9	6 616.8	679.2	681.6	215.1	233.0	237.3
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	BQTC	2 942.8	2 857.8	327.6	416.3	115.8	154.9	139.0
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterpart n.e.s., of electrical household type equipment)	BQTD	5 709.7	6 354.5	806.0	925.0	287.5	325.4	304.3
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	BQTE	8 555.4	8 893.6	636.5	674.1	212.3	241.2	230.5
79. Other transport equipment	BQTF	5 500.2	4 834.9	598.8	732.8	278.6	267.9	257.2
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	BQTO	13 140.4	13 964.1	1 780.8	1 805.6	531.5	642.8	697.7
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s.	BQTH	267.3	273.6	31.3	35.7	11.3	14.0	10.7
82. Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	BQTI	564.2	620.4	55.1	62.8	18.5	22.2	20.6
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	BQTI	72.4	75.3	11.2	11.5	3.7	3.8	4.6
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	BQTK	1 920.1	2 084.1	164.9	172.4	53.1	58.3	75.1
85. Footwear	BQTL	314.8	340.7	45.1	46.7	15.2	15.1	19.2
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	BQTM	2 992.7	3 077.2	460.4	471.7	144.8	160.8	191.4
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks	BQTN	1 266.1	1 379.4	179.0	194.3	56.7	70.0	62.7
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. ²	BQTO	5 742.9	6 113.4	833.9	810.3	228.3	298.5	313.5
5-8. Manufactured goods	BQTP	86 137.2	88 842.8	10 751.0	11 843.1	3 636.9	4 167.6	4 064.7
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	BQTQ	1 807.6	2 025.1	314.7	402.3	126.3	163.8	100.6
Total United Kingdom exports	BQTR	104 877.0	108 507.5	12 686.0	14 288.8	4 422.0	5 006.2	4 878.6

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.2 represent trade with non-EU areas and countries only.

2 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

3 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and 2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.3 Value of United Kingdom imports (c.i.f.)²

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul
0. Food and live animals chiefly for food	BQDA	10 389.3	11 401.4	1 068.8	1 174.3	387.2	374.9	409.7
00. Live animals other than animals of Division 03	BQDB	203.3	211.3	7.0	3.7	0.7	1.4	2.6
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQDC	1 845.0	2 033.0	94.6	158.5	57.5	53.0	67.6
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	BQDD	871.0	1 111.4	53.7	39.2	10.3	8.7	3.9
03. Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	BQDE	978.5	996.0	166.4	197.1	65.0	72.8	76.5
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	BQDF	818.5	1 004.2	30.5	33.8	8.1	12.0	14.5
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQDG	3 002.6	3 118.3	325.7	385.7	132.4	119.7	98.2
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	BQDH	681.2	761.8	123.0	150.0	46.0	46.2	57.2
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	BQDI	869.7	890.4	152.0	117.2	37.3	37.0	43.7
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	BQDJ	619.1	716.7	100.3	70.7	23.6	17.3	38.5
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	BQDK	500.4	558.7	15.6	18.4	6.1	6.8	7.0
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQDL	1 936.1	2 025.5	107.5	141.7	41.4	41.3	48.7
11. Beverages	BQDM	1 464.8	1 565.0	42.0	77.1	21.2	29.6	29.1
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	BQDN	471.3	460.5	65.6	64.5	20.1	11.7	19.5
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	BQDO	4 678.3	4 668.2	929.0	969.3	303.0	349.7	287.0
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	BQDP	68.8	76.8	11.2	9.1	2.4	3.1	3.1
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	BQDQ	224.0	228.5	42.9	52.3	11.6	22.6	8.6
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	BQDR	223.6	228.9	31.9	33.3	10.3	10.4	10.3
24. Cork and wood	BQDS	1 043.7	1 024.6	201.0	273.2	94.4	97.7	90.9
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQDT	608.0	629.6	121.8	125.6	40.6	42.8	42.6
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	BQDU	452.6	480.7	70.5	62.9	19.2	20.1	22.2
27. Crude fertilisers other than those of Division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	BQDV	284.8	264.0	180.1	122.5	28.9	60.6	11.0
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	BQDW	1 232.7	1 163.5	216.1	245.7	79.6	79.6	81.4
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	BQDX	540.1	571.7	53.4	44.8	16.0	12.8	16.8
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	BQDY	7 510.7	7 014.1	1 592.3	1 539.5	458.6	557.7	463.0
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	BQDZ	5 773.6	5 326.6	1 319.1	1 280.6	376.8	472.1	401.6
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	BQVA	1 737.1	1 687.5	273.2	258.9	81.8	85.6	61.3
4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	BQVB	387.5	422.7	52.6	44.1	13.3	16.3	23.2
5. Chemicals and related products	BQVC	10 978.6	11 618.3	968.7	974.9	322.0	325.4	338.3
51. Organic chemicals	BQVD	2 618.4	2 792.6	241.3	238.7	79.3	77.5	77.6
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQVE	1 033.5	950.2	100.0	91.9	35.5	30.4	29.6
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	BQVF	620.9	687.0	68.0	68.5	21.3	23.1	24.0
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	BQVG	1 371.2	1 663.4	194.3	194.2	68.7	61.7	74.9
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	BQVH	798.1	941.1	80.7	67.5	21.2	24.7	21.5
56. Fertilisers (other than those of Group 272)	BQVI	283.0	257.4	37.6	21.1	4.9	6.4	7.1
57. Plastic in primary forms	BQVJ	2 053.1	2 008.5	109.1	118.0	37.4	40.5	39.9
58. Plastics in non-primary forms, esters and ethers	BQVK	976.6	1 028.1	70.0	77.4	25.0	26.6	26.2
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified ³	BQVL	1 223.7	1 289.9	88.0	97.6	28.8	34.5	37.5
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	BQVM	20 519.9	20 670.4	2 823.6	2 779.7	851.1	937.3	1 078.5
61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins	BQVN	185.9	187.4	22.5	23.9	7.6	7.9	7.6
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	BQVO	872.2	995.9	91.8	107.6	34.2	36.9	36.4
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	BQVP	821.2	847.2	144.3	146.3	44.9	49.8	55.4
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	BQVQ	3 868.4	3 801.3	520.4	532.8	174.4	186.9	228.5
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products	BQVR	3 738.0	3 940.5	431.0	413.7	133.0	148.4	152.1
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	BQVS	3 332.9	3 217.6	766.7	580.7	143.9	161.8	219.8
67. Iron and steel	BQVT	2 620.2	2 513.7	161.5	193.1	61.4	66.6	67.5
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQVU	2 557.9	2 589.7	426.3	487.6	156.7	179.0	213.2
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	BQVV	2 523.1	2 577.3	259.0	294.0	94.9	99.9	98.1

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the *Overseas Trade Statistics* figures each time they arrived in or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.3 represent trade with non-EU areas and countries only.

2 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

3 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.3 Value of United Kingdom imports (c.i.f.)²

continued

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul
7. Machinery and transport equipment	BQVW	43 101.6	47 317.0	6 621.1	6 580.3	2 166.2	2 090.7	2 094.1
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	BQVX	3 345.5	3 611.8	569.0	679.9	245.8	218.5	281.0
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	BQVY	3 005.6	3 206.9	304.6	347.4	108.9	105.5	111.2
73. Metalworking machinery	BQVZ	860.7	800.5	83.0	93.4	28.2	30.5	34.0
74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. and machine parts n.e.s.	BQWA	4 202.8	4 518.1	447.3	495.2	166.0	163.8	166.0
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	BQWB	7 586.5	8 360.9	1 454.3	1 439.7	479.3	454.0	435.6
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	BQWC	3 351.2	3 555.7	630.1	685.1	210.4	252.2	243.2
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s. and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterpart n.e.s. of electrical household type equipment)	BQWD	7 078.4	7 738.2	1 305.0	1 353.4	474.9	413.2	403.2
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	BQWE	10 227.2	12 118.5	722.8	889.4	262.7	328.6	314.8
79. Other transport equipment	BQWF	3 443.7	3 406.3	1 105.0	597.0	190.2	124.3	105.1
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	BQWG	17 559.3	19 106.6	2 968.2	3 083.2	1 057.1	1 056.9	1 061.3
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s.	BQWH	368.3	390.4	27.3	26.1	8.3	9.4	8.4
82. Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	BQWI	1 004.7	1 053.7	95.5	103.0	34.5	34.8	33.6
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	BQWJ	285.1	311.6	59.5	69.0	21.4	24.3	27.8
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	BQWK	4 128.5	4 477.9	814.7	735.3	232.4	257.0	304.7
85. Footwear	BQWL	1 169.0	1 152.5	168.7	125.8	36.1	41.9	41.4
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	BQWM	2 525.1	2 621.0	449.7	473.9	145.9	166.5	163.3
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks	BQWN	1 565.5	1 635.0	235.9	280.6	97.2	90.7	103.5
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. ³	BQWO	6 513.3	7 464.4	1 116.9	1 269.3	481.2	432.1	378.5
5-8. Manufactured goods	BQWP	92 159.4	98 712.3	13 381.6	13 418.0	4 396.3	4 410.2	4 572.2
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	BQWQ	1 724.7	1 622.5	294.6	291.7	116.1	85.2	76.0
Total United Kingdom imports	BQWR	118 786.0	125 866.8	17 426.5	17 578.3	5 716.0	5 835.2	5 879.8

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the Overseas Trade Statistics figures each time they arrived in or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.3 represent trade with non-EU areas and countries only.

2 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

3 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.4 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by area¹

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	European Union	Rest of Western Europe	E Europe & former USSR	North America	Other OECD	Oil exporting countries	Other Countries	Total
Exports								
	BOGB	BOGC	OBWN	BOGD	BOGE	BOGF	OBWE	CGKI
1987	39 497	7 415	1 241	12 992	3 195	5 220	9 786	79 760
1988	41 052	7 209	1 285	12 794	3 520	5 019	10 009	82 072
1989	47 540	7 990	1 473	14 438	4 519	5 831	11 084	93 797
1990	55 072	9 039	1 480	14 972	4 828	5 572	12 173	103 691
1991	59 412	8 608	1 253	13 134	3 986	5 717	12 063	104 816
1992	60 512	8 543	1 702	13 983	3 991	5 999	12 587	108 298
1991 May	4 908	722	104	1 116	341	472	961	8 624
Jun	5 019	700	115	1 173	351	495	1 019	9 045
Jul	4 937	706	100	1 166	371	497	1 019	8 927
Aug	5 063	754	112	1 296	334	448	1 030	9 149
Sep	4 777	703	104	1 107	303	506	1 036	8 635
Oct	4 957	774	107	1 044	334	425	1 061	8 749
Nov	5 088	714	106	1 074	324	525	1 035	8 803
Dec	5 304	746	99	1 062	331	558	1 095	9 062
1992 Jan	4 672	669	117	1 023	300	406	1 013	8 393
Feb	5 150	723	113	1 116	338	539	1 018	9 078
Mar	5 067	726	96	1 132	340	472	994	8 980
Apr	4 981	667	114	1 171	335	584	1 004	8 909
May	5 283	722	149	1 209	329	495	1 088	9 287
Jun	4 898	703	156	1 106	328	601	1 030	8 940
Jul	4 925	699	149	1 167	319	496	1 054	8 944
Aug	4 887	659	176	1 216	310	484	976	8 902
Sep	4 835	706	151	1 150	342	463	1 089	8 906
Oct	5 186	748	174	1 235	354	488	1 094	9 273
Nov	5 551	724	158	1 204	341	499	1 135	9 362
Dec	5 097	797	149	1 254	355	472	1 092	9 324
Imports								
	BOGJ	BOGK	OBWQ	BOGL	BOGM	BOGN	OBWH	CGHM
1987	49 736	12 710	1 696	10 781	6 722	1 699	10 243	94 043
1988	55 958	13 831	1 629	12 903	7 817	2 085	11 663	106 556
1989	63 807	15 155	1 781	15 929	8 514	2 313	13 659	122 000
1990	65 956	15 717	1 798	16 753	8 413	2 974	13 748	126 086
1991	61 308	14 308	1 691	15 740	8 104	2 786	14 165	118 867
1992	65 620	14 459	1 644	15 718	9 036	3 082	15 552	125 896
1991 May	5 067	1 217	124	1 314	657	205	1 212	9 884
Jun	5 013	1 125	130	1 365	665	248	1 166	9 862
Jul	5 029	1 226	135	1 269	662	232	1 253	9 862
Aug	5 248	1 288	136	1 365	665	268	1 155	10 294
Sep	5 110	1 249	150	1 310	606	248	1 161	9 860
Oct	5 107	1 227	125	1 377	643	229	1 191	9 960
Nov	5 240	1 074	148	1 360	727	273	1 216	10 112
Dec	5 224	1 075	172	1 351	806	236	1 210	10 113
1992 Jan	5 078	1 043	109	1 321	713	190	1 214	9 838
Feb	5 438	1 081	118	1 405	823	216	1 278	10 426
Mar	5 317	1 231	100	1 376	765	210	1 170	10 227
Apr	5 477	1 249	135	1 383	854	229	1 300	10 619
May	5 573	1 161	155	1 290	794	213	1 254	10 455
Jun	5 241	1 134	131	1 175	703	319	1 264	10 139
Jul	5 446	1 281	132	1 208	731	352	1 211	10 384
Aug	5 669	1 157	160	1 165	707	258	1 208	10 450
Sep	5 378	1 206	156	1 195	663	246	1 229	10 218
Oct	5 554	1 283	131	1 235	718	294	1 354	10 696
Nov	5 743	1 319	149	1 381	762	275	1 465	11 089
Dec	5 706	1 314	168	1 584	803	280	1 605	11 355

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

Source: Central Statistical Office

¹ All users of the monthly trade figures should see footnote 1 of table 15.1 on page 84 about the pause in the provision of monthly statistics with EU countries in the last part of 1993.

External trade

15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b)

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul
Total trade	BQXA	104 877.0	108 507.5	12 886.0	14 288.8	4 422.0	5 006.2	4 878.6
European Union:								
France	BQXC	11 596.7	11 484.7	..	..	..	..	..
Belgium and Luxembourg	BQXD	5 873.3	5 715.1	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands	BQXE	8 257.7	8 503.2	..	..	..	..	..
Germany ²	BQXF	14 676.2	15 212.6	..	..	..	..	..
Italy	BQXG	6 140.2	6 146.9	..	..	..	..	..
Irish Republic	BQXH	5 295.3	5 738.9	..	..	..	..	..
Denmark	BQXI	1 408.6	1 560.6	..	..	..	..	..
Greece	BQXJ	667.9	770.9	..	..	..	..	..
Portugal	BQXK	1 085.1	1 164.1	..	..	..	..	..
Spain	BQXL	4 279.2	4 405.3	..	..	..	..	..
Total	BQXF	59 280.2	60 702.3	..	..	..	..	..
Other Western Europe:								
Norway	BQXN	1 357.7	1 419.9	329.7	372.2	120.0	138.8	136.5
Sweden	BQXO	2 471.2	2 439.0	635.3	717.6	241.2	248.0	200.6
Finland	BQXP	845.8	997.0	260.3	258.9	87.0	91.3	116.0
Switzerland	BQXQ	2 104.7	1 844.6	476.7	598.8	195.4	219.9	212.2
Austria	BQXR	766.8	795.1	201.9	219.6	72.6	72.2	80.9
Turkey	BQXT	730.1	692.0	178.8	252.7	80.5	88.6	102.2
Other countries	BQXU	361.7	360.5	94.4	159.1	29.7	86.8	34.9
Total	BQAG	8 638.0	8 548.1	2 177.1	2 581.9	826.4	945.6	883.3
Eastern Europe and the former USSR:								
Former USSR	BQEX	354.7	456.7	115.1	144.0	46.5	42.3	45.1
Poland	BQEE	347.6	605.7	170.2	198.7	62.2	63.3	46.5
Czechoslovakia	BQEA	129.4	208.9	58.5	69.3	21.6	23.2	25.8
Romania	BQEB	58.7	64.6	20.2	23.6	8.3	8.5	8.4
Yugoslavia ²	BQES	193.9	123.1	35.2	29.7	9.5	11.1	15.5
Other countries	BQEH	171.3	243.7	126.9	126.5	36.8	39.6	36.3
Total	BQEI	1 255.6	1 702.2	526.1	591.8	184.9	188.0	177.6
North America:								
Canada	BQXW	1 700.6	1 583.9	426.0	446.7	149.0	151.7	135.5
United States	BQXX	11 340.7	12 228.7	3 441.9	3 826.2	1 184.0	1 266.3	1 367.7
Other countries	BQXY	83.2	158.6	33.1	49.6	8.4	17.8	21.3
Total	BQXV	13 124.5	13 971.2	3 901.0	4 322.5	1 341.4	1 435.8	1 524.5
Other OECD countries:								
Japan	BQYB	2 260.0	2 231.5	615.2	626.0	200.9	221.4	249.4
Australia	BQYC	1 355.7	1 376.7	217.3	397.0	125.7	147.4	142.5
New Zealand	BQYD	260.1	264.8	117.6	80.7	28.6	29.1	27.4
Total	BQAJ	3 875.8	3 873.0	950.1	1 104.0	355.5	397.9	419.3
Oil exporting countries:								
Algeria	BQYF	55.7	38.1	20.7	9.6	2.3	4.1	3.7
Libya	BQYG	255.7	228.3	51.9	59.0	15.5	20.9	20.1
Nigeria	BQYH	544.6	622.6	180.6	143.8	36.5	60.0	47.8
Gabon	BQYI	30.6	19.7	4.8	5.6	1.4	2.1	2.7
Saudi Arabia	BQYJ	2 254.7	1 967.8	472.3	506.2	176.4	185.2	129.2
Kuwait	BQYK	178.4	262.2	77.3	71.1	22.7	23.4	24.7
Bahrain	BQYL	147.5	167.1	39.4	37.6	12.2	13.3	11.1
Qatar	BQYM	109.2	118.1	41.8	32.7	10.3	8.5	12.6
Abu Dhabi	BQYN	220.1	312.9	97.9	167.8	69.8	61.7	92.4
Dubai	BQYO	476.2	545.2	163.1	172.1	61.6	45.6	42.1
Sharjah etc	BQYP	60.8	68.4	17.7	29.0	6.7	8.1	8.4
Oman	BQYQ	237.9	240.7	49.3	79.4	24.4	18.8	22.3
Iraq	BQYR	12.0	34.0	2.8	2.9	0.3	0.4	0.5
Iran	BQYS	512.1	582.5	127.3	130.0	38.7	54.8	22.1
Brunei	BQYT	215.2	211.5	55.1	46.5	17.5	18.9	57.2
Indonesia	BQYU	198.0	312.8	71.6	88.2	30.6	29.9	27.9
Trinidad and Tobago	BQYV	62.5	59.1	16.3	18.1	5.1	6.2	4.5
Venezuela	BQYW	166.7	188.9	54.8	43.4	17.9	13.2	28.5
Ecuador	BQYX	45.2	33.1	7.9	11.4	2.6	5.9	6.2
Total	BQYB	5 783.0	6 013.0	1 552.9	1 654.4	552.5	581.2	564.0

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.5 represent trade with non-EU areas and countries only.

2 From January 1991 back data has been recalculated to take into account changes in country grouping and country definitions.

The changes are as follows:

(a) FR GERMANY and GDR become GERMANY.

(b) REST OF WESTERN EUROPE becomes OTHER WESTERN EUROPE and YUGOSLAVIA is excluded.

(c) OTHER DEVELOPED COUNTRIES changed to OTHER OECD COUNTRIES and excludes SOUTH AFRICA.

(d) OTHER DEVELOPING COUNTRIES now becomes OTHER COUNTRIES and includes SOUTH AFRICA.

(e) CENTRALLY PLANNED ECONOMIES changed to EASTERN EUROPE AND THE (former) USSR and the GDR is replaced by YUGOSLAVIA.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b)

continued

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 Apr	1993 May	1993 Jun
Other countries:								
Egypt	BQYZ	282.9	252.3	80.3	82.9	34.1	22.0	26.8
Ghana	BQZA	170.2	174.1	46.6	54.2	16.1	11.6	26.5
Kenya	BQZB	206.9	139.9	34.7	36.3	12.5	9.6	14.2
Tanzania	BQZC	72.8	78.5	34.4	20.2	6.3	6.8	7.1
Zambia	BQZD	62.7	65.1	19.0	18.4	6.3	5.2	6.9
South Africa ²	BQYA	1 023.6	1 079.1	257.8	259.0	80.8	78.2	100.0
Cyprus	BQZE	209.9	221.9	49.8	59.4	21.9	17.0	20.5
Lebanon	BQZF	87.8	91.9	30.0	28.9	10.2	8.1	10.6
Israel	BQZO	531.5	586.2	207.8	230.5	84.9	66.4	79.2
Pakistan	BQZH	272.0	311.8	88.7	79.6	26.7	24.8	28.1
India	BQZI	1 017.4	945.5	279.3	327.2	120.5	57.9	148.8
Thailand	BQZJ	463.5	476.4	149.1	177.9	72.8	45.0	60.1
Malaysia	BQZK	582.3	635.9	157.0	207.5	63.5	69.3	74.7
Singapore	BQZL	1 018.4	1 145.1	328.7	355.7	134.0	106.5	115.2
Taiwan	BQZM	519.8	545.4	156.5	165.4	51.7	55.9	57.8
Hong Kong	BQZN	1 387.4	1 612.9	470.9	487.7	163.9	142.1	181.7
South Korea	BQZO	786.1	654.1	188.3	217.6	70.6	79.2	67.8
Philippines	BQZP	146.6	205.0	53.2	106.5	60.2	20.5	25.8
Jamaica	BQZQ	54.7	43.5	11.8	13.7	5.2	3.8	4.7
Mexico	BQZR	276.1	291.3	74.1	84.5	37.5	22.9	24.1
Chile	BQZS	107.4	125.8	29.6	38.4	10.2	9.9	18.3
Brazil	BQZT	339.4	273.1	84.7	96.6	31.3	30.2	35.1
Argentina	BQZU	69.7	118.7	32.0	34.5	9.5	15.3	9.7
Other countries	BRAX	2 453.3	2 624.4	782.6	751.4	247.4	231.8	272.2
Total	BRAL	12 142.4	12 696.5	3 646.9	3 934.8	1 378.1	1 140.8	1 415.9
Low value trade³								
	BRAD	777.5	980.5	131.9	99.4	37.1	20.5	41.8

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.5 represent trade with non-EU areas and countries only.

2 See footnote 2 on the previous page.

3 Prior to January 1986 items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. With effect from 1 January 1986 the threshold was raised to £475, increased to £600 as from 1 January 1988.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Economic Trends



Price £12.75 net

Central Statistical Office publications are published by HMSO.
They are obtainable from HMSO bookshops and through booksellers.

External trade

15.6 United Kingdom imports, by countries (c.i.f)¹

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul
Total trade	BGAA	118 786.0	125 866.8	17 426.5	17 578.4	5 716.0	5 835.2	5 879.6
European Union:								
France	BGAC	11 075.4	12 223.4	..	..	..	..	..
Belgium and Luxembourg	BGAD	5 472.5	5 741.1	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands	BGAE	9 969.0	9 907.8	..	..	..	..	..
Germany ²	BRAM	17 740.6	19 034.3	..	..	..	..	..
Italy	BGAG	6 378.7	6 765.7	..	..	..	..	..
Irish Republic	BGAH	4 416.3	5 070.0	..	..	..	..	..
Denmark	BGAI	2 226.7	2 385.0	..	..	..	..	..
Greece	BGAJ	377.8	372.2	..	..	..	..	..
Portugal	BGAJ	1 043.3	1 170.8	..	..	..	..	..
Spain	BGAL	2 627.7	2 939.0	..	..	..	..	..
Total	BRAN	61 328.0	65 609.3	..	..	..	..	..
Other Western Europe:								
Norway	BGAN	4 162.5	3 885.7	1 132.0	1 119.5	339.0	396.5	295.2
Sweden	BGAO	3 141.6	3 283.7	875.1	955.9	298.4	333.9	309.0
Finland	BGAP	1 522.3	1 676.6	451.9	474.1	166.5	154.7	198.7
Switzerland	BGAQ	3 754.2	3 918.9	1 386.2	1 206.4	341.7	430.1	382.6
Austria	BGAR	916.1	948.9	231.9	233.9	76.7	79.1	88.1
Turkey	BGAT	401.9	457.0	118.2	118.9	42.9	41.5	49.6
Other countries	BGAU	316.0	339.2	95.0	93.4	28.7	33.2	28.9
Total	BRAO	14 214.6	14 509.0	4 290.3	4 202.1	1 293.9	1 469.0	1 352.1
Eastern Europe and the former USSR:								
Former USSR	BGCK	901.2	672.2	168.4	210.3	86.8	73.9	69.7
Poland	BOCZ	314.0	356.3	101.5	111.4	33.3	37.6	39.0
Czechoslovakia	BGDA	131.4	170.4	45.1	63.7	22.4	19.8	24.2
Romania	BGDB	58.5	62.8	17.0	18.7	6.6	6.3	9.6
Yugoslavia ²	BGDS	147.9	123.8	27.2	46.6	26.0	10.9	11.4
Other countries	BRAP	140.9	258.9	96.4	128.0	43.8	48.3	55.9
Total	BRAQ	1 693.9	1 644.3	457.6	578.7	218.9	196.8	209.8
North America:								
Canada	BGAW	1 923.1	1 897.0	441.2	472.1	148.4	161.7	156.4
United States	BGAX	13 692.5	13 714.0	4 598.0	4 117.3	1 383.8	1 245.0	1 244.5
Other countries	BGAY	114.8	107.9	32.0	31.7	8.8	10.0	10.6
Total	BGAV	15 730.4	15 718.9	5 071.2	4 621.1	1 541.0	1 416.7	1 411.5
Other OECD countries:								
Japan	BGBB	6 753.5	7 442.2	1 911.3	2 209.1	715.1	728.9	727.7
Australia	BGBC	870.8	1 013.5	217.3	262.8	80.5	85.1	110.6
New Zealand	BGBD	391.6	428.9	117.6	163.8	58.9	43.5	37.3
Total	BRAR	8 015.9	8 884.6	2 246.2	2 635.7	854.5	857.5	875.6
Oil exporting countries:								
Algeria	BGBF	194.9	162.6	55.0	56.3	29.5	8.0	17.4
Libya	BGBG	121.2	162.9	50.7	30.8	8.8	11.5	7.9
Nigeria	BGBH	249.5	167.4	47.7	19.4	5.5	6.0	5.6
Gabon	BGBI	3.2	3.5	2.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.6
Saudi Arabia	BGBJ	963.4	963.6	291.8	283.4	87.6	112.6	145.3
Kuwait	BGBK	29.8	127.2	29.1	68.6	13.9	31.1	12.7
Bahrain	BGBL	39.1	49.7	13.0	13.0	4.6	4.2	2.6
Qatar	BGBM	5.5	10.1	14.1	2.2	0.5	0.5	0.9
Abu Dhabi	BGBN	109.0	116.5	35.4	13.8	4.1	6.4	6.8
Dubai	BGBO	97.1	190.0	31.1	45.6	8.7	21.3	8.3
Sharjah etc	BGBP	25.8	25.4	6.7	7.6	2.8	2.8	1.3
Oman	BGBQ	73.6	83.1	15.0	31.4	19.8	6.4	6.2
Iraq	BGBR	2.5	0.3	..	..	..	..	..
Iran	BGBS	158.4	164.5	67.3	80.5	33.2	21.0	18.3
Brunei	BGBT	147.7	126.4	77.8	60.5	34.2	15.3	58.0
Indonesia	BGBU	415.2	536.0	175.9	149.9	44.7	54.9	57.9
Trinidad and Tobago	BGBV	41.7	35.2	14.4	19.1	6.3	4.8	1.0
Venezuela	BGBW	100.5	138.4	29.9	35.9	7.3	17.1	7.5
Ecuador	BGBX	16.3	15.7	4.4	6.2	1.2	2.5	3.4
Total	BGBE	2 794.4	3 078.5	961.2	925.2	313.1	326.7	361.6

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.6 represent trade with non-EU areas and countries only.

2 See footnote 2 to Table 15.5 on page 91.

15.6 United Kingdom imports, by countries (c.i.f.)¹

continued

£ million

		1991	1992	1993 Q1	1993 Q2	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul
Other countries:								
Egypt	BGBZ	136.4	137.0	57.2	37.9	13.0	11.9	10.8
Ghana	BGCA	77.3	81.9	13.5	17.3	4.8	7.2	7.0
Kenya	BGCB	142.0	138.4	47.2	41.1	13.7	13.0	18.5
Tanzania	BGCC	20.9	21.1	11.9	4.5	1.4	1.4	1.6
Zambia	BGCD	22.5	7.3	2.3	2.8	0.9	1.2	1.3
South Africa ²	BGBA	954.8	865.3	229.8	268.6	108.1	85.7	82.0
Cyprus	BGCE	141.1	144.7	27.6	43.1	14.4	18.1	11.2
Lebanon	BGCF	8.5	10.4	2.0	3.3	1.3	1.0	1.5
Israel	BGCG	455.7	485.1	135.9	143.9	44.2	61.8	47.5
Pakistan	BGCH	261.2	273.3	79.1	66.9	20.9	22.9	25.0
India	BGCI	777.0	862.1	242.6	273.1	83.9	89.0	86.5
Thailand	BGCJ	625.4	641.9	180.2	168.0	49.3	57.9	69.3
Malaysia	BGCK	930.0	1 103.8	390.9	383.5	145.7	95.0	93.5
Singapore	BGCL	1 134.3	1 192.9	345.8	378.1	127.3	131.1	134.1
Taiwan	BGCM	1 271.9	1 393.6	349.2	404.2	128.2	136.5	140.3
Hong Kong	BGCN	2 147.6	2 397.4	656.6	663.0	233.5	221.5	250.0
South Korea	BGCO	924.6	933.9	232.4	266.2	85.2	91.1	97.7
Philippines	BGCP	229.9	240.7	73.4	61.8	17.7	19.3	20.3
Jamaica	BGCQ	123.8	127.0	35.3	46.2	5.4	19.9	14.2
Mexico	BGCR	147.3	152.2	33.7	58.0	7.3	28.4	14.3
Chile	BGCS	177.9	205.7	51.9	60.2	11.6	26.6	48.7
Brazil	BGCT	766.1	885.6	201.4	222.1	69.2	78.4	102.3
Argentina	BGCU	135.6	124.6	28.7	33.7	7.3	10.7	11.6
Other countries	BRA5	2 653.7	3 211.8	862.1	863.7	266.7	303.3	344.4
Total	BRAT	14 265.5	15 637.7	4 290.7	4 511.2	1 461.0	1 532.9	1 633.6
Low value trade³								
	BGDD	743.3	784.5	109.3	104.4	33.6	35.6	35.4

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in Table 15.6 represent trade with non-EU areas and countries only.

2 See footnote 2 to Table 15.5 on page 91.

3 Prior to January 1986 items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. With effect from 1 January 1986 the threshold was raised to £475, increased to £600 as from 1 January 1988.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.7 Volume and unit value index numbers on a balance of payments basis^{1,2}

1990=100

	Volume index numbers		Unit value index numbers		
	Seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
	Exports	Imports	Exports (f.o.b.)	Imports (f.o.b.)	Terms of trade ³
	CGTR	CGTS	CGTO	CGTP	CGTQ
1989	94.2	99.9	96.6	97.7	98.9
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	101.2	94.7	101.4	101.2	100.2
1992	103.4	100.9	103.5	102.1	101.4
1992 Apr	101.9	101.1	103.9	102.4	101.5
May	106.2	101.9	103.2	100.0	103.2
Jun	102.4	100.2	102.5	99.4	103.1
Jul	103.5	101.6	102.9	100.4	102.5
Aug	103.4	102.7	103.5	99.4	104.1
Sep	103.2	100.9	102.1	99.6	102.5
Oct	106.1	101.9	103.7	104.5	99.2
Nov	106.3	102.4	105.2	106.8	98.5
Dec	103.7	105.7	107.3	108.7	98.7
1993 Jan	105.9 [†]	103.9 [†]	112.4 [†]	108.1 [†]	104.0 [†]
Feb	108.7	104.8	112.4	110.6	101.6
Mar	106.2	102.5	115.7	112.5	102.8
Apr	103.9	101.5	113.3	111.0	102.1
May	104.9	100.7	112.2	110.1	101.9
Jun	108.7	103.4	110.9	108.5	102.2
Jul	105.4	102.7	113.5	111.2	102.1
Aug	110.8	100.9	114.3	110.3	103.6

1 All users of the monthly trade figures should note footnote 1 of table 15.1 on page 84 about the pause in the provision of monthly statistics with EU countries in the last part of 1993.

2 Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis (shown in Table 16.1) are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1993 Edition*.

3 Export unit value as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.8 Export and import volume indices¹

1990=100, seasonally adjusted

SITC (Rev 3) Section or division	Manufactures excluding erratics ²													
	Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver							Finished manufactures exc ships, North Sea installations and aircraft SNA						
	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Total manufactures	Total	Chemicals	Total	Passenger motor cars ³	Other consumer ³	Inter-mediate ³	Capital ³	Total	Other consumer ³	Inter-mediate ³
	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAPS	5 and 6 less PS	5	6 less PS	7 and 8 less SNA	781			
Weights	1 000	68	22	76	812	743	258	127	131	485	32	92	199	162
Exports														
1988	BOKO 87.9	BOKP 93	BOKQ 99	BOKR 97	BOKS 86	BOKT 85	BOKU 90	BOKV 93	BOKW 87	BOKX 82	BOKY 66	BOKZ 75	BOKA 88	BOKB 81
1989	93.8	100	103	92	93	92	94	96	92	91	83	87	92	93
1990	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1991	102.0	107	98	100	103	103	104	104	104	102	121	100	102	99
1992	105.0	117	93	101	105	107	111	113	108	105	114	106	109	100
1991 Sep	101.6	109	92	120	100	101	102	101	102	101	124	101	98	100
Oct	101.2	109	90	91	103	103	106	108	104	101	113	103	102	96
Nov	102.2	111	95	102	102	104	106	108	104	103	104	103	104	102
Dec	106.2	124	93	124	104	104	107	106	109	103	93	105	104	103
1992 Jan	98.9	107	84	95	100	102	104	107	101	100	110	99	100	99
Feb	105.0	113	95	93	107	108	111	113	110	106	108	107	109	101
Mar	106.9	112	98	96	108	110	110	113	106	110	105	136	108	100
Apr	103.6	111	92	103	104	105	108	112	103	103	104	102	109	96
May	107.4	120	95	109	107	109	113	116	110	107	105	102	113	104
Jun	104.3	126	96	91	105	106	110	113	107	104	113	101	108	99
Jul	105.4	123	96	99	105	107	111	113	108	105	112	106	109	99
Aug	103.7	120	87	114	102	105	110	112	107	102	119	96	106	98
Sep	105.1	117	93	98	106	107	111	114	107	105	112	106	108	98
Oct	107.9	125	92	110	108	110	116	121	112	107	130	105	111	99
Nov	107.3	120	96	108	107	110	115	114	116	107	126	104	111	100
Dec	105.1	112	90	92	106	109	108	110	106	109	124	109	112	103
Weights	1 000	98	48	62	777	730	242	86	156	487	59	126	177	126
Imports														
1988	BONO 92.4	BONP 95	BONQ 107	BONR 82	BONS 92	BONT 92	BONU 94	BONV 91	BONW 96	BONX 91	BONY 102	BONZ 86	BONA 85	BONB 98
1989	99.9	97	107	92	101	101	99	98	100	101	109	96	97	111
1990	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1991	94.9	100	91	105	94	94	100	104	97	91	89	93	96	93
1992	100.8	107	97	103	101	102	106	111	103	100	80	104	101	103
1991 Sep	94.3	98	89	106	93	93	98	104	94	90	64	93	92	95
Oct	95.4	98	90	105	95	94	99	103	97	91	71	92	95	96
Nov	96.2	101	92	99	96	97	104	115	98	93	63	95	96	101
Dec	97.7	107	95	104	96	95	102	105	101	92	66	91	97	98
1992 Jan	95.0	103	92	96	94	95	99	99	99	93	75	94	94	98
Feb	100.1	103	96	106	100	100	105	108	104	97	77	96	97	107
Mar	97.7	101	95	95	98	99	105	108	103	96	82	97	98	98
Apr	101.4	106	97	111	101	100	104	107	102	98	84	99	100	100
May	101.5	107	96	101	102	103	106	109	105	102	87	104	103	105
Jun	100.0	112	104	101	99	100	106	108	105	97	83	101	97	98
Jul	101.7	108	99	112	101	102	106	112	103	100	79	106	101	101
Aug	103.1	108	100	107	103	105	110	119	104	103	92	109	102	104
Sep	100.7	108	93	107	100	102	108	118	102	99	67	110	99	103
Oct	101.7	109	104	100	101	104	108	114	105	102	75	108	103	105
Nov	102.3	110	92	105	102	104	106	115	101	103	79	107	106	107
Dec	104.6	113	93	95	106	107	107	113	104	106	75	113	111	108

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

¹ All users of the monthly trade figures should note footnote 1 of table 15.1 on page 84 about the pause in the provision of monthly statistics in the last part of 1993.

² These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 3) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811).

³ Based on the *Classification by Broad Economic Categories*, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.9 Export and import unit value index numbers¹

1990=100

SITC (Rev 3) Section or Division	Manufactures excluding erratics ²													
	Food, beverages and tobacco					Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver					Finished manufactures exc ships, North Sea installations and aircraft SNA			
	Total	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	Total	5 and 6 less PS	Chemicals	5	6 less PS	7 and 8 less SNA	781	Other consumer ³	Inter-mediate ³
	Weights	1 000	68	22	76	812	743	258	127	131	485	32	92	199
Exports														
	BOLC	BOLD	BOLE	BOLF	BOLG	BOLH	BOLI	BOLJ	BOLK	BOLL	BOLM	BOLN	BOLO	BOLP
1988	92.5	87	94	69	95	96	96	99	94	96	95	97	92	101
1989	96.6	93	102	83	98	98	99	98	100	98	95	99	96	101
1990	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1991	100.8	104	95	90	102	102	100	102	99	102	104	101	103	101
1992	102.5	108	95	86	104	103	100	103	98	105	112	101	106	105
1991 Sep	101.1	105	96	90	102	102	100	102	99	102	107	101	103	101
Oct	100.6	102	94	94	101	101	100	102	98	101	104	100	99	104
Nov	100.7	103	94	95	101	101	100	102	98	101	105	101	102	100
Dec	100.8	106	95	87	102	102	100	102	99	102	111	100	104	99
1992 Jan	100.9	104	96	82	103	102	101	104	98	103	108	101	105	101
Feb	101.4	106	95	82	103	103	100	103	98	104	109	103	104	103
Mar	101.2	108	97	80	103	102	101	104	98	103	115	97	102	104
Apr	102.7	108	98	85	104	104	100	101	99	106	117	103	107	105
May	102.0	106	95	85	103	103	99	100	97	105	112	101	106	106
Jun	101.5	107	95	88	102	102	99	100	97	104	111	100	107	102
Jul	101.7	107	94	86	103	103	99	101	96	105	108	102	105	105
Aug	101.9	107	93	82	103	103	100	102	98	105	113	102	108	103
Sep	101.1	108	92	82	102	102	98	100	96	104	113	101	107	102
Oct	103.2	109	94	89	104	104	100	103	97	106	107	103	106	107
Nov	105.2	110	96	92	106	106	102	106	99	107	116	102	108	108
Dec	106.6	112	100	94	107	107	104	107	100	109	117	101	110	110
Weights	1 000	98	48	62	777	730	242	86	156	487	59	126	177	126
Imports														
	BOLQ	BOLR	BOLS	BOLT	BOLU	BOLV	BOLW	BOLX	BOLY	BOLZ	BOKC	BOKD	BOKE	BOKF
1988	94.0	89	92	77	96	97	95	97	95	98	90	98	97	103
1989	97.7	93	101	88	99	99	100	99	101	99	94	102	99	97
1990	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1991	101.2	101	93	93	103	102	99	99	98	104	109	102	105	103
1992	102.0	102	89	88	104	104	97	99	95	107	115	99	111	107
1991 Sep	102.2	102	96	94	103	103	98	99	98	106	111	103	108	102
Oct	101.9	101	98	95	103	103	98	100	97	105	106	103	106	104
Nov	101.9	103	90	100	103	102	97	98	96	105	110	101	107	104
Dec	101.3	101	94	90	103	102	97	97	96	105	114	101	108	102
1992 Jan	100.3	103	89	85	102	102	96	98	95	105	113	97	107	106
Feb	101.4	102	88	82	104	103	96	99	95	107	111	102	110	106
Mar	102.2	101	90	83	105	104	97	99	96	108	110	103	112	107
Apr	102.3	103	91	84	104	104	97	99	96	108	111	100	112	108
May	100.0	102	90	86	101	101	96	98	94	104	111	96	106	104
Jun	99.3	101	88	88	101	100	95	97	94	103	109	96	106	103
Jul	100.4	99	87	89	102	102	95	98	94	106	113	98	109	105
Aug	99.3	98	84	85	102	101	94	96	93	105	111	97	109	104
Sep	99.4	99	86	86	101	101	94	97	93	104	116	96	107	103
Oct	104.3	103	87	94	106	106	98	102	96	110	121	100	115	107
Nov	106.7	106	94	98	108	108	100	104	99	112	123	102	115	111
Dec	108.5	109	94	98	110	110	101	104	99	114	125	105	118	114

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

¹ All users of the monthly trade figures should see the footnote to table 15.1 on page 84 about the pause in the provision of monthly statistics in the first part of 1993.

² These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 3) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811).

³ Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16 Overseas finance

16.1 Balance of payments

Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted						Not seasonally adjusted					
	Invisible (balance)					Current balance	UK external assets and liabilities			Allocation of SDRS and gold subscription to IMF	Balancing item	
	Visible trade (balance)	Services	Interest, profits and dividends	Transfers	Total		Trans- actions in assets ¹	Trans- actions in liabilities ¹	Net trans- actions			
	AIMA	AIMC	AIMD	AIMF	AIMB	AIMF	AIMG	HEPZ	HEQW	HEQU	AIMI	AASA
1980	1 357	3 653	-182	-1 984	1 487	2 841	2 843	-43 439	39 499	-3 940	180	917
1981	3 252	3 792	1 251	-1 547	3 496	6 748	6 748	-50 769	43 334	-7 436	158	530
1982	1 910	3 022	1 460	-1 741	2 741	4 646	4 649	-31 433	28 916	-2 519	-	-2 130
1983	-1 537	3 829	2 831	-1 593	5 066	3 529	3 529	-30 378	25 818	-4 562	-	1 033
1984	-5 336	4 205	4 344	-1 731	6 817	1 482	1 482	-32 188	23 501	-8 688	-	7 206
1985	-3 345	6 398	2 296	-3 111	5 583	2 238	2 238	-50 555	46 758	-3 797	-	1 559
1986	-9 559	6 223	4 622	-2 157	8 688	-871	-871	-92 489	89 316	-3 173	-	4 044
1987	-11 582	6 242	3 757	-3 400	6 599	-4 983	-4 983	-82 499	89 525	7 026	-	-2 043
1988	-21 480	3 957	4 424	-3 518	4 863	-16 617	-16 617	-58 458	68 812	10 352	-	6 265
1989	-24 683	3 361	3 388	-4 578	2 171	-22 512	-22 512	-90 089	109 503	19 415	-	3 097
1990	-18 909	3 808	1 630	-4 897	541	-18 268	-18 268	-82 187	93 148	10 960	-	7 308
1991	-10 284	3 657	320	-1 345	2 632	-7 652	-7 652	-18 925	25 652	6 728	-	924
1992	-13 406	4 069	5 777	-5 060	4 786	-8 620	-8 620	-84 976	93 295	8 319	-	301
1983 Q2	-575	938	374	-675	672	62	-442	-241	419	178	-	264
Q3	-142	915	1 002	-417	1 523	1 357	1 302	-11 530	11 897	366	-	-1 668
Q4	-603	1 005	658	-554	1 177	506	1 269	-7 811	4 924	-2 837	-	1 618
1984 Q1	-448	1 040	1 012	-310	1 742	1 294	785	-14 150	12 673	-1 477	-	692
Q2	-1 387	938	837	-649	1 125	-262	-782	-8 910	6 627	-2 284	-	3 066
Q3	-1 534	1 069	1 011	-636	1 446	-88	8	-620	-710	-1 330	-	1 322
Q4	-1 967	1 158	1 484	-136	2 505	538	1 471	-8 508	4 911	-3 597	-	2 126
1985 Q1	-1 962	1 291	957	-835	1 412	-550	-918	-16 525	14 165	-2 360	-	3 278
Q2	-214	1 685	535	-651	1 571	1 357	738	-6 455	6 171	-284	-	-454
Q3	-538	1 765	656	-881	1 540	1 002	1 124	-15 221	10 022	-5 199	-	4 075
Q4	-631	1 657	148	-744	1 060	429	1 294	-12 354	16 400	4 046	-	-5 340
1986 Q1	-1 585	1 644	986	66	2 696	1 111	455	-15 572	14 405	-1 167	-	712
Q2	-2 162	1 416	1 110	-544	1 982	-180	-422	-15 006	13 289	-1 717	-	2 139
Q3	-2 895	1 402	1 338	-803	1 938	-957	-1 034	-43 686	45 480	1 793	-	-759
Q4	-2 917	1 761	1 188	-876	2 072	-845	130	-18 225	16 142	-2 082	-	1 952
1987 Q1	-1 848	1 711	1 190	-767	2 133	285	-152	-16 441	19 324	2 883	-	-2 731
Q2	-2 791	1 626	939	-759	1 807	-984	-1 347	-24 774	28 601	3 827	-	-2 480
Q3	-3 071	1 546	988	-981	1 554	-1 517	-1 805	-27 350	25 380	-1 970	-	3 775
Q4	-3 872	1 356	640	-893	1 105	-2 767	-1 679	-13 934	16 220	2 286	-	-607
1988 Q1	-4 329	1 092	847	-1 045	894	-3 435	-3 741	-4 474	11 473	6 998	-	-3 257
Q2	-4 800	1 020	1 252	-888	1 384	-3 416	-3 709	-20 551	21 174	623	-	3 086
Q3	-5 648	973	1 182	-202	1 953	-3 695	-4 042	-23 707	25 384	1 676	-	2 366
Q4	-6 703	872	1 143	-1 383	632	-6 071	-5 125	-9 726	10 781	1 055	-	4 070
1989 Q1	-6 371	728	1 127	-706	1 149	-5 222	-5 220	-28 784	37 870	9 086	-	-3 866
Q2	-6 692	1 005	834	-844	995	-5 697	-6 089	-16 885	20 820	3 936	-	2 153
Q3	-6 753	824	703	-1 396	131	-6 622	-7 276	-23 965	32 476	8 511	-	-1 235
Q4	-4 867	804	724	-1 632	-104	-4 971	-3 927	-20 455	18 337	-2 118	-	6 045
1990 Q1	-6 082	1 147	-242	-925	-20	-6 102	-6 383	-17 511	24 663	7 152	-	-769
Q2	-5 407	826	-78	-1 303	-555	-5 962	-6 279	-7 970	7 027	-944	-	7 223
Q3	-4 059	913	1 132	-1 111	934	-3 125	-4 138	-34 256	34 983	727	-	3 411
Q4	-3 261	922	818	-1 558	182	-3 079	-1 468	-22 450	26 475	4 025	-	-2 557
1991 Q1	-3 037	687	-448	-139	100	-2 937	-3 626	-10 781	10 782	-18	-	3 644
Q2	-2 025	896	6	198	1 099	-926	-1 338	-3 654	-8 153	-11 807	-	13 145
Q3	-2 478	1 069	407	-965	511	-1 967	-2 857	-7 820	10 347	2 527	-	330
Q4	-2 744	1 005	355	-439	922	-1 822	169	3 330	12 696	16 026	-	-16 195
1992 Q1	-2 910	1 069	954	-1 150	872	-2 038	-2 533	-8 899	3 000	-5 899	-	8 432
Q2	-2 967	1 064	831	-1 434	461	-2 506	-3 037	-10 701	12 413	1 712	-	1 325
Q3	-3 223	943	2 111	-1 460	1 594	-1 629	-2 589	-38 431	46 297	7 866	-	-5 277
Q4	-4 306	993	1 881	-1 016	1 859	-2 447	-461	-26 945	31 585	4 640	-	-4 179
1993 Q1	-3 076 [†]	1 467	356	-1 311	512	-2 564 [†]	-2 789 [†]	-38 411	39 000	589	-	2 200 [†]
Q2	-3 056	1 126	684	-1 189	621	-2 435	-2 937	-35 663	36 281	618	-	2 319

1 Prior to 1979 foreign currency lending and borrowing abroad by UK banks (other than certain export credit extended) is recorded on a net basis under liabilities.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16.2 Balance of payments¹

Current account

£ million

Seasonally adjusted									
Visible trade			Invisibles			Current balance	Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted: current balance	
Exports	Imports	Visible balance	Credits	Debits	Invisible balance ²				
CGKG	CGHK	AIMA	CGKR	CGHT	AIMB	AIMF	HHHH	AIMG	
1987	79 153	90 735	-11 582	79 194	72 595	6 599	-4 983	-	-4 983
1988	80 346	101 826	-21 480	87 307	82 444	4 863	-16 617	-	-16 617
1989	92 154	116 837	-24 683	107 203	105 032	2 171	-22 512	-	-22 512
1990	101 718	120 527	-18 809	114 624	114 083	541	-18 268	-	-18 268
1991	103 413	113 697	-10 284	114 373	111 741	2 632	-7 652	-	-7 652
1992	107 047	120 453	-13 406	108 438	103 652	4 786	-8 620	-	-8 620
1992 Q1	26 121	29 031	-2 910	27 020	26 148	872	-2 038	-495	-2 533
Q2	26 737	29 704	-2 967	25 772	25 311	461	-2 506	-531	-3 037
Q3	26 493	29 716	-3 223	26 665	25 071	1 594	-1 629	-960	-2 589
Q4	27 696	32 002	-4 306	28 981	27 122	1 859	-2 447	1 986	-461
1993 Q1	30 136 [†]	33 212 [†]	-3 076 [†]	29 665	29 153	512	-2 564 [†]	-170	-2 789 [†]
Q2	29 606	32 662	-3 056	28 613	27 992	621	-2 435	-512	-2 937
1992 Sep	8 801	9 757	-956	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	9 194	10 286	-1 092	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	9 307	10 620	-1 313	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	9 195	11 096	-1 901	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993 Jan	9 843 [†]	10 952 [†]	-1 109 [†]
Feb	10 126	11 173	-1 047	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	10 167	11 087	-920	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	9 714	10 886	-1 172	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	9 821	10 771	-950	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	10 071	11 005	-934	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	9 951	11 015	-1 064	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	10 428	10 846	-418	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 All users of the monthly trade figures should see footnote 1 to table 15.1 on page 85 about a pause in the provision of the statistics next year.

Source: Central Statistical Office

2 Monthly data is one third of the appropriate calendar quarters estimate or projection

16.3 Balance of payments

Summary of transactions in UK external assets and liabilities¹

£ million

Transactions in assets								Transactions in liabilities								
UK investment overseas		Deposits and lending overseas by UK residents other than banks and general government ²			Other external assets of central government			Overseas investment in the United Kingdom		Borrowing from overseas by UK residents other than banks and general government ²			Other external liabilities of general government		Total transactions in liabilities	Net transactions
Direct	Portfolio	Lending etc to overseas residents by UK banks	Official reserves			Total transactions in assets		Direct	Portfolio	Borrowing etc from overseas residents by UK banks						
	HHBV	CGOS	HEYN	HETJ	AIPA	HEUJ	HEPZ		HHBU	HEYR	HEYS	HTEV	HEUR	HEQW	HEQU	
1987	-19 147	5 418	-50 393	-5 569	-12 012	-796	-82 499	9 449	22 233	52 151	3 861	1 830	89 525	7 026		
1988	-20 863	-11 225	-19 691	-3 033	-2 761	-887	-58 458	12 006	16 533	34 088	5 354	832	68 812	10 352		
1989	-21 503	-36 341	-28 611	-8 201	5 440	-873	-90 089	18 567	16 079	44 854	27 182	2 822	109 503	19 415		
1990	-10 544	-16 470	-41 230	-12 844	-76	-1 025	-82 187	18 520	7 724	47 568	18 639	699	93 148	10 960		
1991	-8 841	-29 240	32 229	-9 498	-2 679	-894	-18 925	9 032	19 230	-24 200	23 918	-2 329	25 652	6 728		
1992	-9 424	-32 818	-25 837	-17 620	1 406	-682	-84 976	10 343	21 390	24 300	38 829	-1 569	93 295	8 319		
1992 Q2	-2 568	-3 397	-1 443	-2 804	-330	-159	-10 701	859	6 536	-2 334	7 123	229	12 413	1 712		
Q3	-1 014	-2 527	-27 565	-8 835	1 658	-146	-38 431	3 032	4 364	22 418	9 078	7 404	46 297	7 866		
Q4	-4 359	-21 317	-266	-1 190	392	-205	-26 945	2 909	5 933	17 006	14 526	-8 789	31 585	4 640		
1993 Q1	-4 056	-29 567	22 191	-27 291	463	-151	-38 411	1 965	6 470	-5 181	38 631	-2 885	39 000	589		
Q2	-4 276	-10 005	352	-20 831	-748	-155	-35 663	2 881	13 824	-5 508	25 072	12	36 281	618		

1 UK assets: increase/decrease+. UK liabilities: increase+/decrease-.

2 Only partial coverage for the most recent quarter.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17 Home finance

17.1 Central government borrowing on own account (CGBR(O)) (not seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Cash receipts								Cash outlays					
	Inland Revenue			Customs and Excise		Social security contributions ⁴	Interest and dividends	Other receipts ⁵	Total	Interest payments	Privatisation proceeds	Net departmental outlays ⁶	Total	Own account borrowing (CGBR(O))
	Total paid over ¹	Income tax ²	Corporation tax ²	Total paid over ¹	V.A.T. ³									
	1	2	3	4	5									
	ACAB	ACCB	ACCD	ACAC	ACDB	ABIA	ABIB	ABIC	ABID	ABIE	ABIF	ABIG	ABIH	ABEB
1990	81 851	53 739	22 062	54 786	30 542	32 500	9 470	13 181	191 787	16 395	-4 285	178 565	190 675	-1 109
1991	80 824	57 417	19 346	59 166	33 737	34 311	9 480	15 295	199 076	15 073	-8 627	199 191	205 637	6 561
1992	77 282 [†]	57 570	15 184	64 385	37 714	35 045	9 101	16 095 [†]	201 908 [†]	15 913	-7 244	226 962 [†]	235 631 [†]	33 723 [†]
1990/91	82 322	55 296	21 495	55 337	30 991	33 013	9 464	14 788	194 923	15 880	-5 345	181 468	192 003	-2 916
1991/92	79 353	57 493	18 263	61 827	35 616	34 391	9 815	16 112	201 498	15 364	-7 923	205 766	213 207	11 709
1992/93	76 292	56 797	15 783	63 398	37 246	35 420	8 963	16 711	200 784	16 603	-8 116	234 680	243 167	42 383
1992 Q2	16 115 [†]	13 380	2 224	14 737	8 459	9 430	1 928	3 761 [†]	45 971 [†]	3 223	-1 816	55 031 [†]	56 438 [†]	10 467 [†]
Q3	18 019	14 457	2 686	15 722	8 879	8 205	2 410	4 459	48 815	4 646	-3 116	56 381	57 911	9 096
Q4	19 617	13 428	5 209	18 103	10 755	8 026	1 796	5 020	52 562	3 475	-1 335	62 844	64 984	12 422
1993 Q1	22 541	15 532	5 664	14 836	9 153	9 759	2 829	3 471	53 436	5 259	-1 849	60 424	63 834	10 398
Q2	15 882	13 149	2 132	15 995	8 692	9 907	1 825	4 691	48 300	3 183	-1 565	59 700	61 318	13 018
Q3	18 504	14 517	2 807	15 959	8 958	8 151	2 720 [†]	4 915	50 249	5 513	-2 035 [†]	58 898	62 376	12 127
1992 Nov	4 526	3 851	504	7 390	4 565	2 589	725	1 709 [†]	16 919 [†]	1 476	4	18 452 [†]	19 932 [†]	3 013
Dec	6 486	5 464	628	5 971	3 335	2 607	456	1 802	17 322	779	-1 333	20 442	19 888	2 566 [†]
1993 Jan	12 396	6 826	5 271	5 145	3 345	3 669	552	1 259	23 021	1 903	1	18 225	20 129	-2 892
Feb	4 684	3 718	329	4 726	2 993	2 873	646	1 208	14 137	1 536	-410	18 927	20 053	5 916
Mar	5 461	4 988	64	4 965	2 815	3 217	1 631	1 004	16 278	1 820	-1 440	23 272	23 652	7 374
Apr	6 499	4 627	1 714	5 827	2 631	3 431	750	1 477	17 984	1 151	-1 361	21 484	21 274	3 290
May	4 264	3 707	210	5 511	3 255	3 178	535	1 291	14 779	1 466	3	18 647	20 116	5 337
Jun	5 119	4 815	208	4 657	2 806	3 298	540	1 923	15 537	566	-207	19 569	19 928	4 391
Jul	8 658	6 039	2 252	4 617	2 698	2 990	714	1 618	18 597	1 891	-2 091 [†]	19 924	19 724	1 127
Aug	4 434	3 991	-5	6 622	3 526	2 528	566 [†]	1 418	15 568	1 708 [†]	38	18 648	20 394	4 826
Sep	5 412	4 467	560	4 720	2 734	2 633	1 440	1 879	16 084	1 914	18	20 326	22 258	6 174
Oct	7 980	4 326	3 590	4 876	2 690	2 778	582	1 815	18 031	1 323	29	19 922	21 274	3 243

Relationships between columns 1+4+6+7+8+9; 10+11+12=13; 13-9=14

1 Net receipts by the Consolidated Fund.

2 Net receipts by the Board of Inland Revenue.

3 Net receipts by HM Customs and Excise.

4 Excluding Northern Ireland contributions.

5 Including some elements of expenditure that are not separately identified.

6 Net of certain receipts, and excluding on-lending to local authorities and public corporations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17.2 Public sector borrowing requirement¹

£ million

	Total		Contributions by:				Financed by:				
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted ²	Central government (own account) ³	Local authorities ⁴	Public corporations ⁴	ABEM	Banks and building societies/Overseas sector		Other private sector		
							External finance		Notes and coin	Other	AQQG
							Borrowing in sterling from banks	Foreign currency borrowing from banks	Other external finance		
1990	ABEN	ABFP	ABEB	ABEG	ABEM	AQXV	AQXW	ABGH	AQUP	AQQG	
1990	-2 116	-2 454	-1 109	3 903	-4 910	297	-20	-4 267	-101	608	
1991	7 683	7 540	6 561	1 878	-756	-944	36	3 277	451	4 154	
1992	28 889 [†]	28 392 [†]	33 723 [†]	-5 485	651	509	4 774	4 664	1 207	18 581	
Financial years											
1990/91	-452	-452	-2 916	3 451	-987	-335	115	-2 185	711	907	
1991/92	13 731	13 731	11 709	1 685	337	1 050	30	4 514	-590	7 246	
1992/93	36 680	36 680	42 383	-5 778	75	3 679	5 451	3 532	795	..	
1992 Q2	10 721 [†]	5 533 [†]	10 467 [†]	133	121	687	-116	1 376	273	7 763	
Q3	7 667	7 142	9 096	-1 173	-256	-5 055	4 258	6 134	81	3 637	
Q4	7 035	9 289	12 422	-5 610	223	5 132	727	-4 317	1 428	4 973	
1993 Q1	11 257	14 716	10 398	872	-13	2 915	582	339	-987	..	
Q2	13 395	8 027	13 018	-99 [†]	476 [†]	2 395	-196	3 835	438	..	
Q3	10 740	10 318	12 127	-1 188	-199	..	..	..	..	..

1 For further details see Financial Statistics Tables 2.5, 2.6 and 2.7.

2 Financial year constrained.

3 An increase in debt is shown positive.

4 Includes direct borrowing from central government.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17.3 Selected financial statistics¹

£ million

Building societies								Net inflow into life assurance & super-annuation funds
National savings ²	Deposits		Advances		Unit trusts			
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted				
Amount outstanding 31 Dec	ACUV	AHIX		AHIF		AGXB		
1992	44 681	190 861		220 026		63 874		
Transactions	ACVX	AHKB	AHHR	AAMN	AHHU	AGXE	AALV	
1989	-1 489	17 517	..	26 460	26 459	3 864	28 122	
1990	932	18 052	..	26 338	26 337	393	27 799	
1991	2 254	17 890	..	22 203	22 202	2 770	28 979	
1992	5 147	11 447	..	14 909	14 907	647	28 926	
1992 Q3	1 276	2 823	2 991 [†]	4 354	3 784	-344	8 548	
Q4	1 095	1 909	2 487	2 482	2 581	272	5 486	
1993 Q1	647	3 602	2 457	1 963	2 813	1 860	6 952	
Q2	764 [†]	2 737	2 891	3 100	2 763	2 480	6 511	
Q3	551	1 463	1 901	3 318	2 685	..	..
1992 Nov	435	-82	1 059 [†]	855	640	257	..	
Dec	127	1 537	569	748	1 075	-21	..	
1993 Jan	183	1 191	-173	734	942	509	..	
Feb	222	1 271	1 470	371	928	582	..	
Mar	242	1 140	1 160	858	943	769	..	
Apr	305 [†]	1 264	980	1 049	960	955	..	
May	206	664	911	1 049	973	914	..	
Jun	253	809	1 000	1 002	830	611	..	
Jul	124	69	184	1 324	839	948	..	
Aug	195	416	995	858	688	981	..	
Sep	232	978	722	1 136	1 158	..	..
Oct	444	496	912	1 030	1 017	..	..

Banks ³						Narrower coverage Consumer credit		Broader coverage Consumer credit	
UK private sector deposits			Lending to the private sector						
Sterling			Sterling						
Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
Amount outstanding 31 Dec	AEAS	AGAK	AECE		AECK	RLWE	RLBL	AILA	RLBR
1992	326 404 [†]	52 240 [†]	407 126		68 988	30 122	29 688	52 891	52 559
Transactions	AEAT	AEAZ	AECF		AECL	RLWF		-AIDL	
1989	45 220	9 364	64 171		16 301	3 165		6 513	
1990	31 788	10 610	46 768		2 552	3 683		4 441	
1991	13 172	4 636	13 744		9 104	1 060		2 358	
1992	5 187 [†]	6 707 [†]	9 104		-2 599 [†]	364		357	
1992 Q3	1 634 [†]	AEAW		AECI			RLMJ		RLMH
Q4	-3 042	1 873 [†]	2 715 [†]	1 587	692	1 032	388	-11	101
		-944	126	1 233	2 114	-1 223 [†]	429	798	77
								8	
1993 Q1	3 600	3 688	383	5 339	3 519	133	-330	400	-520 [†]
Q2	2 557	-75	1 064	-1 781 [†]	93 [†]	2 430	691	525	413
Q3	4 280	4 616	212	6 104	5 345	811	1 319	918	679
1992 Dec	-1 526 [†]	..	-520 [†]	988	..	-759 [†]	475	137	..
1993 Jan	-3 762	..	997	2 646	..	770	-20	150	..
Feb	856	..	399	-1 289	..	-354	-376	54	..
Mar	6 506	..	-1 013	3 983	..	-283	66	196	..
Apr	-2 691	..	2 175	-3 290 [†]	..	1 513	320	194	..
May	3 431	..	-674	-370	..	904	143	118	..
Jun	1 817	..	-437	1 879	..	13	228	213	..
Jul	179	..	1 638	365	..	-2 665	150	204	..
Aug	736	..	12	2 062	..	1 311	607	225	..
Sep	3 365	..	-1 438	3 677	..	2 165	562	489	..
Oct	2 525	..	1 162	121	..	-3	121	311	..

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 3.9, 6.1, 6.8, 6.9, 7.1, 3.2A, 3.2B 7.7, 12.1.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department for National Savings;
Building Societies Commission;
Unit Trust Association;
Bank of England;
Department of Trade and Industry

17.4 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	Narrow money		Broad money			
	M0-the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAD	AAVE	VQXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN
1986	15 945	15 027	200 680	200 002	261 400	261 234
1987	16 633	15 664	221 241	220 588	303 662	303 006
1988	18 040	16 869	257 033	256 002	356 420	355 422
1989	19 006	17 824	280 737	279 494	423 366	422 331
1990	19 493	18 297	310 628	309 364	474 255	473 605
1991	20 073	18 850	336 766	335 614	502 086	501 791
1992	20 586	19 396	374 194	373 111	519 291	519 458
1991 Q1	18 161	18 452	319 194	318 157	483 007	482 100
Q2	18 581	18 631	326 978	325 329	493 193	489 724
Q3	18 757	18 713	332 438	331 509	497 761	495 689
Q4	20 073	18 850	336 766	335 614	502 086	501 791
1992 Q1	18 383	18 835	341 294	340 008	507 583 [†]	506 744 [†]
Q2	18 847	18 934	344 449	342 854	515 320	511 873
Q3	19 239	19 116	347 004	346 496	517 716	515 725
Q4	20 586	19 396	374 194	373 111	519 418	519 585
1993 Q1	19 279	19 714	378 582	377 261	525 864	525 175
Q2	19 794	19 790	384 199	382 736	532 550	529 570
Q3	20 262	20 122	387 527 [†]	386 889 [†]	538 366	536 031
1992 Sep	19 239	19 116	347 004	346 496	517 716 [†]	515 725 [†]
Oct	19 132	19 177	348 653	349 347	519 258	519 452
Nov	19 290	19 325	348 872	350 240	517 417	518 613
Dec	20 586	19 396	374 194 [†]	373 111 [†]	519 418	519 585
1993 Jan	19 448	19 521	371 524	373 691	515 863	519 942
Feb	19 192	19 665	374 030	376 286	517 536	522 250
Mar	19 279	19 714	378 582	377 261	525 864	525 175
Apr	19 873	19 897	380 719	379 819	527 032	526 662
May	19 639	19 745	383 848	382 278	530 547	529 064
Jun	19 794	19 790	384 199	382 736	532 550	529 570
Jul	20 131	20 017	384 940	384 386	534 630	532 601
Aug	20 314	20 067	384 715	385 619	534 873	534 418
Sep	20 262	20 122	387 527 [†]	386 889 [†]	538 366	536 031
Oct	20 164	20 212	389 185	389 898	541 525	541 561

1 Equals M2 from December 1992.

Source: Bank of England

17.5 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield ¹	Sterling exchange rate index 1985=100	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index ²
		AJNB	HSAJ	HSAK	AJLX	AJHV	AJGA	AJMA
1992 Oct	8.00	6.76	7.56	7.63	9.24	80.8	1.5632	1 221.45
Nov	7.00	6.76	7.25	7.31	8.84	78.3	1.5152	1 284.96
Dec	7.00	6.33	7.13	7.19	8.84	80.1	1.5150	1 324.07
1993 Jan	6.00	5.43	6.25	6.31	8.91	80.6	1.4885	1 351.60
Feb	6.00	5.41	6.13	6.13	8.63	76.8	1.4205	1 384.99
Mar	6.00	5.39	6.00	6.06	8.33	78.2	1.5062	1 415.40
Apr	6.00	5.39	6.13	6.13	8.39	80.5	1.5683	1 393.70
May	6.00	5.25	5.84	5.91	8.60	80.4	1.5635	1 397.10
Jun	6.00	5.19	5.88	5.94	8.39	79.6	1.5005	1 419.94
Jul	6.00	5.09	5.88	5.94	7.96	81.3	1.4810	1 413.38
Aug	6.00	5.09	5.69	5.75	7.39	81.0	1.4883	1 498.55
Sep	6.00	5.19	5.88	5.91	7.18	80.8	1.4982	1 505.06
Oct	6.00	5.01	5.63	5.69	7.09	80.4	1.4882	1 544.81

1 Average of working days.

2 Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

18 Prices and wages

18.1 General index of retail prices¹

	All items	All items except seasonal food ²	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home	
15 January 1974=100														
Annual averages														
1982	CBAB	CBAP	CBAN	CBAA	CBAC	CBAH	CBAG	CBAE	CBAD	CBAO	CBAJ	CBAM	CBAI	
1983	320.4	322.0	299.3	341.0	413.3	358.3	433.3	243.8	210.5	343.5	325.8	331.6	341.7	
1984	335.1	337.1	308.8	366.4	440.9	367.1	465.4	250.4	214.8	366.3	345.6	342.9	364.0	
1985	351.8	353.1	326.1	387.7	489.0	400.7	478.8	256.7	214.6	374.7	364.7	357.3	390.8	
1986	373.2	375.4	336.3	412.1	532.4	452.3	499.3	263.9	222.9	392.5	392.2	381.3	413.3	
1986	385.9	387.9	347.3	430.6	584.9	478.1	506.0	266.7	229.2	390.1	409.2	400.5	439.5	
1987 Jan	394.5	396.4	354.0	440.7	602.9	502.4	506.1	265.6	230.8	399.7	413.0	408.8	454.8	
All items excluding Food Housing and household expenditure Personal expenditure Travel and leisure Consumer durables														
	All items	seasonal food	seasonal food ²	housing	mortgage interest payments	All	seasonal food ²	non-seasonal food	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	Consumer durables
Weights														
1992	CZGU	CZGV	CZGW	CZGX	CZGY	CZGZ	CZHA	CZHB	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA
1992	1 000	848	978	828	936	152	22	130	199	116	344	99	242	127
1993	1 000	856	979	836	952	144	21	123	189	113	336	97	265	127
13 January 1987=100														
Annual averages														
1987	CHAW	CHAY	CHAX	CHAZ	CHMK	CHBA	CHBP	CHBB	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY
1988	101.9	102.0	101.9	101.6	101.9	101.1	101.6	101.0	101.4	101.2	102.1	101.4	102.6	101.2
1989	106.9	107.3	107.0	105.8	106.6	104.6	102.4	105.0	105.7	105.7	108.4	105.2	107.2	103.7
1989	115.2	116.1	115.5	111.5	112.9	110.5	105.0	111.6	111.9	110.8	121.9	111.3	112.8	107.2
1990	126.1	127.4	126.4	119.2	122.1	119.4	116.4	119.9	120.9	120.6	139.0	117.6	119.8	111.3
1991	133.5	135.1	133.8	128.3	130.3	125.6	121.6	126.3	128.6	136.2	142.2	123.6	128.9	114.8
1992	138.5	140.5	139.1	134.3	136.4	128.3	114.7	130.6	132.6	146.8	144.2	126.9	136.8	115.5
Monthly figures														
1991 Mar	131.4	132.8	131.6	123.9	127.2	124.4	124.4	124.4	126.4	127.3	145.5	120.9	123.6	113.0
Apr	133.1	134.5	133.3	127.6	129.3	125.9	125.6	125.8	128.5	136.9	141.7	123.6	127.5	115.2
May	133.5	135.1	133.8	128.5	130.2	125.6	122.5	126.2	128.6	137.9	141.5	124.2	128.9	116.0
Jun	134.1	135.5	134.3	129.3	130.9	126.9	126.0	127.1	129.8	138.4	141.7	124.6	129.4	116.1
Jul	133.8	135.4	134.2	129.2	130.9	125.3	117.3	126.8	128.8	139.1	141.0	122.3	130.6	113.2
Aug	134.1	135.6	134.4	129.8	131.4	126.4	121.6	127.3	129.7	139.6	140.9	122.7	130.9	113.9
Sep	134.6	136.4	135.2	130.4	132.0	125.4	114.9	127.4	129.1	140.0	141.3	125.6	131.6	116.2
Oct	135.1	136.9	135.6	131.1	132.7	125.6	116.1	127.4	129.4	140.3	141.0	126.7	132.8	116.9
Nov	135.6	137.3	135.9	131.7	133.1	126.8	121.3	127.8	130.4	140.8	141.3	127.0	133.1	117.3
Dec	135.7	137.4	136.0	131.8	133.2	127.2	122.7	128.0	130.9	141.0	141.6	127.0	132.9	117.6
1992 Jan	135.6	137.1	135.9	131.6	133.1	128.4	125.2	129.0	131.9	141.8	141.7	123.5	132.9	113.2
Feb	136.3	137.8	136.6	132.3	133.8	129.1	126.0	129.7	132.6	142.3	142.2	124.7	133.7	114.4
Mar	136.7	138.2	137.0	133.0	134.5	129.4	124.8	130.2	133.0	142.7	141.9	126.1	134.6	115.7
Apr	138.8	140.7	139.2	134.4	136.7	128.9	122.4	130.1	132.8	146.6	144.8	127.3	136.9	116.2
May	139.3	141.2	139.7	134.9	137.1	129.5	120.9	131.0	133.4	147.3	145.1	127.5	137.5	116.4
Jun	139.3	141.3	139.9	135.0	137.2	129.0	117.4	131.0	133.1	147.6	145.0	127.7	137.8	116.4
Jul	138.8	141.1	139.6	134.3	136.7	127.2	105.8	130.9	131.9	148.1	145.0	125.0	137.8	113.1
Aug	138.9	141.2	139.7	134.4	136.9	127.5	107.0	131.1	132.2	148.4	145.2	125.0	137.7	113.5
Sep	139.4	141.8	140.3	134.9	137.3	127.1	104.0	131.1	132.0	148.7	145.6	128.2	137.7	116.0
Oct	139.9	142.3	140.7	135.5	137.8	127.4	106.5	131.1	132.4	149.2	145.8	129.3	138.3	116.8
Nov	139.7	142.1	140.5	135.6	137.9	127.3	106.3	130.9	132.4	149.5	145.1	129.2	138.4	116.8
Dec	139.2	141.3	139.9	135.7	138.1	128.4	110.6	131.5	133.4	149.8	143.4	128.7	138.0	117.1
1993 Jan	137.9	139.7	138.6	135.0	137.4	128.8	112.2	131.7	133.8	150.6	140.7	125.2	137.2	112.8
Feb	138.8	140.5	139.4	136.0	138.3	130.2	114.6	132.9	135.0	151.1	141.2	126.9	138.2	114.5
Mar	139.3	140.8	139.8	137.0	139.2	131.3	116.3	133.9	136.1	151.6	140.5	128.6	139.0	115.9
Apr	140.6	142.5	141.3	138.4	140.6	130.8	113.0	134.0	136.0	154.7	141.1	130.1	141.6	117.0
May	141.1	142.8	141.6	139.0	141.0	132.2	118.0	134.6	137.2	155.3	141.0	130.5	142.1	117.3
Jun	141.0	142.9	141.7	138.9	141.0	131.4	112.6	134.7	136.8	155.5	140.7	129.6	143.0	116.3
Jul	140.7	142.6	141.5	138.5	140.6	131.3	109.4	135.3	136.8	156.0	140.5	127.0	142.9	113.3
Aug	141.3	143.2	142.1	139.1	141.2	131.5	110.8	135.2	137.0	156.8	141.1	128.5	143.3	114.8
Sep	141.9	144.1	142.8	139.8	141.8	130.9	108.3	135.0	136.7	157.4	141.5	131.5	143.9	117.0
Oct	141.8	144.1	142.7	139.6	141.7	130.0	106.2	134.3	136.1	157.7	141.6	131.9	143.6	116.9

¹ Following the recommendation of the Retail Price Index Advisory Committee, the index has been re-referenced to make 13 January, 1987=100. Further details can be found in the April 1987 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

² Seasonal food is defined as: items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.2 General index of retail prices¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

			1993 Mar	1993 Apr	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul	1993 Aug	1993 Sep	1993 Oct
	Group and sub-group weights in 1993									
All items	CHAW	1000	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8
All items excluding mortgage interest payments	CIBK	952	139.2	140.6	141.0	141.0	140.6	141.2	141.8	141.7
Food	CHBA	144	131.3	130.8	132.2	131.4	131.3	131.5	130.9	130.0
Bread	DOAA	7	137.4	139.7	139.9	139.4	140.1	139.5	139.0	138.9
Cereals	DOAB	4	137.3	138.6	139.7	139.0	141.1	141.3	141.5	140.5
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	9	139.6	139.7	139.9	140.7	141.7	142.1	142.3	142.4
Beef	DOAD	7	136.0	136.3	137.6	138.6	138.9	137.1	137.7	133.9
Lamb	DOAE	3	126.6	138.9	138.8	136.3	128.2	124.8	120.2	117.4
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	2	132.0	149.9	149.1	145.0	132.6	126.5	119.3	114.0
Pork	DOAG	2	122.5	123.8	125.7	124.7	125.7	123.8	121.0	120.0
Bacon	DOAH	3	138.8	137.1	139.2	138.9	139.6	139.1	139.8	138.7
Poultry	DOAI	6	108.0	109.2	111.9	111.2	110.6	110.5	111.9	110.3
Other meat	DOAJ	8	126.1	124.1	124.7	125.8	126.2	124.5	123.9	124.4
Fish	DOAK	5	127.0	124.2	124.3	123.2	124.2	123.4	125.0	125.3
of which fresh fish	DOAL	2	135.6	129.2	129.2	126.2	128.9	127.7	132.6	132.7
Butter	DOAM	1	134.2	136.4	137.4	137.3	136.5	137.2	137.3	137.0
Oils and fats	DOAN	2	129.1	129.2	128.9	129.1	129.1	129.2	125.8	125.8
Cheese	DOAO	4	142.1	143.2	144.5	144.3	144.1	144.9	144.9	144.5
Eggs	DOAP	2	115.3	114.2	117.0	122.6	120.8	125.2	129.4	130.6
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	10	139.9	140.5	140.3	141.9	143.8	143.8	142.2	140.5
Milk products	DOAR	3	144.9	141.9	141.5	143.2	143.4	144.2	142.9	144.3
Tea	DOAS	2	149.6	149.3	149.3	149.3	149.5	149.2	148.3	148.8
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	2	90.7	90.1	91.3	91.5	91.7	91.7	91.6	91.4
Soft drinks	DOAU	11	158.5	157.7	157.9	157.4	156.8	157.6	157.6	157.8
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	2	147.3	147.9	148.1	147.6	147.9	148.3	147.7	145.4
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	12	126.4	127.1	127.8	128.4	128.9	129.3	129.4	129.3
Potatoes	DOAX	6	119.3	123.2	125.4	120.3	122.0	131.7	125.4	123.5
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	2	96.9	106.1	112.1	101.1	104.7	129.0	117.6	111.7
Vegetables	DOAZ	10	124.1	112.3	117.3	107.4	101.6	100.3	102.0	101.5
of which other fresh vegetables	DOBA	7	120.7	103.9	110.4	96.7	88.3	86.5	88.5	88.8
Fruit	DOBB	8	115.9	115.9	121.4	122.6	123.4	122.4	116.9	112.9
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	6	112.6	112.9	119.8	121.5	122.7	121.1	114.4	110.2
Other foods	DOBD	15	137.3	136.7	137.3	136.3	137.6	137.6	138.1	137.0
Catering	CHBC	45	153.0	154.4	155.1	155.8	156.4	156.7	157.3	157.9
Restaurant meals	DOBE	23	152.0	153.2	153.9	154.8	155.3	155.7	156.0	156.8
Carriren meals	DOBF	7	157.3	159.6	160.4	160.5	161.3	161.5	163.4	163.8
Take-aways and snacks	DOBG	15	152.5	154.0	154.5	155.3	155.9	156.2	156.6	157.0
Alcoholic drink	CHBD	78	152.4	154.4	154.8	155.1	155.7	156.0	156.5	156.9
Beer	DOBH	44	156.7	159.2	159.8	160.3	161.4	162.1	162.4	162.7
Beer on sales	DOBI	38	158.6	161.5	161.8	162.5	163.9	164.6	164.9	165.4
Beer off sales	DOBJ	6	142.5	142.8	144.9	144.2	143.9	144.6	144.6	143.7
Wines and spirits	DOBK	34	146.3	147.5	147.7	147.8	147.7	147.7	148.3	148.8
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	13	152.6	154.7	155.1	155.5	156.0	156.5	156.9	157.4
Wines and spirits off sales	DOBM	21	141.6	142.3	142.5	142.4	141.9	141.7	142.4	142.9
Tobacco	CHBN	35	150.0	155.7	156.6	156.7	156.8	158.5	159.5	159.7
Cigarettes	DOBN	31	150.9	156.7	157.7	157.8	158.0	159.5	160.5	160.7
Other tobacco	DOBO	4	144.3	148.8	149.2	149.1	149.1	151.8	152.6	152.4
Housing	CHBP	164	149.5	150.0	150.1	150.4	150.6	151.0	151.3	151.5
Rent	DOBP	39	170.9	181.5	181.5	182.0	182.0	182.3	182.7	183.2
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	48	140.6	141.2	141.6	142.2	142.8	143.4	144.0	144.6
Community charge and rates / Council tax	DOBR	32	136.6	124.7	124.5	124.5	124.5	124.5	124.5	124.5
Water and other charges	DOBS	10	191.8	207.6	207.7	207.7	207.7	207.7	207.7	207.7
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	11	145.9	146.8	147.1	147.1	147.2	147.5	147.8	148.0
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	16	144.0	142.6	142.7	142.8	142.3	143.0	143.0	142.7
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	DOBV	8	197.9	197.5	198.0	198.3	199.5	200.2	200.8	198.9

Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

¹ Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 (HMSO Price £10.95 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.2 General index of retail prices¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

			1993 Mar	1993 Apr	1993 May	1993 Jun	1993 Jul	1993 Aug	1993 Sep	1993 Oct
	Group and sub-group weights in 1993									
Fuel and light	CHBG	46	127.3	127.0	126.2	125.7	125.4	125.4	125.7	125.9
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	2	118.6	118.4	113.6	112.9	112.8	112.6	117.9	119.2
Electricity	DOBX	24	142.7	142.3	141.3	140.4	140.0	140.1	140.2	140.2
Gas	DOBY	18	113.3	113.3	113.3	113.3	113.3	113.3	113.3	113.3
Oil and other fuels	DOBZ	2	117.5	114.5	113.3	111.0	110.1	108.0	108.4	112.5
Household goods	CHBH	79	127.9	128.7	128.9	128.1	126.5	128.0	128.8	128.4
Furniture	DOCA	21	128.3	129.9	130.0	128.6	125.3	128.2	128.5	127.7
Furnishings	DOCB	15	123.7	124.1	124.6	123.6	121.2	123.3	123.8	122.4
Electrical appliances	DOCC	10	112.6	113.2	113.4	112.2	109.6	110.0	111.3	111.3
Other household equipment	DOCD	7	132.4	133.2	133.4	133.5	130.2	130.6	132.9	133.3
Household consumables	DOCE	17	146.7	147.1	146.8	146.7	147.0	147.0	148.1	148.7
Pet care	DOCF	9	121.3	122.3	122.4	122.1	125.6	126.9	127.0	126.7
Household services	CHBI	47	141.2	142.2	141.8	140.7	142.2	142.6	142.8	143.0
Postage	DOCG	2	138.8	139.7	139.7	139.7	139.7	139.7	139.7	139.7
Telephones, telemessages, etc	DOCH	15	122.6	122.6	122.6	119.3	121.1	121.2	121.2	121.2
Domestic services	DOCI	9	154.2	155.7	156.1	156.4	156.8	157.1	157.7	158.9
Fees and subscriptions	DOCU	21	152.4	154.2	153.1	153.1	155.0	155.8	156.1	156.0
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	58	119.2	120.9	121.3	120.2	116.0	117.7	122.2	122.6
Men's outerwear	DOCK	12	119.2	119.6	121.9	120.4	114.8	117.6	121.5	122.6
Women's outerwear	DOCL	19	107.8	110.7	110.1	108.8	104.2	104.9	112.2	112.0
Children's outerwear	DOCM	6	116.6	118.0	118.6	117.1	113.9	117.7	120.4	120.0
Other clothing	DOCN	10	137.6	138.3	138.6	137.9	135.3	137.3	139.4	140.2
Footwear	DOCO	11	124.6	126.0	126.5	126.1	122.7	123.7	125.8	127.0
Personal goods and services	CHBK	39	146.3	147.5	147.8	147.3	147.8	148.7	149.0	149.2
Personal articles	DOCP	11	115.1	115.5	116.2	114.7	114.1	115.9	116.3	116.6
Chemists goods	DOCQ	17	151.3	153.0	152.8	152.3	153.4	153.8	154.2	154.1
Personal services	DOCR	11	176.3	177.9	178.5	179.2	180.3	180.9	180.9	181.5
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	136	140.6	144.7	145.3	146.9	147.2	147.4	147.8	147.2
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	58	125.1	126.6	127.9	130.2	131.3	132.0	132.5	131.4
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	21	161.3	162.1	162.6	162.7	163.1	163.2	163.6	163.9
Petrol and oil	DOCU	35	138.5	144.7	144.4	146.2	144.5	143.5	144.2	142.8
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	22	177.7	190.7	190.7	190.7	192.4	192.4	192.4	194.7
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	21	149.5	150.4	152.3	152.6	152.0	152.3	152.6	152.5
Rail fares	DOCW	6	161.6	161.6	161.9	161.9	161.9	161.9	161.9	162.2
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	5	158.6	161.0	161.6	161.6	161.9	161.9	162.1	162.1
Other travel costs	DOCY	10	135.6	136.2	139.4	140.0	138.7	139.2	139.8	139.4
Leisure goods	CHBL	46	122.5	122.8	123.2	122.8	121.7	122.4	122.4	122.7
Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	10	82.8	82.4	82.4	81.9	80.9	81.1	81.4	81.2
CDs and tapes	DODA	7	112.9	114.0	114.4	113.4	112.5	113.6	114.1	114.2
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODB	9	121.6	121.6	122.0	122.0	121.1	121.8	122.1	121.8
Books and newspapers	DODC	15	157.0	158.0	158.9	158.9	157.5	158.4	158.2	159.6
Gardening products	DODD	5	141.6	141.6	141.4	140.9	140.3	140.3	139.4	139.2
Leisure services	CHBM	62	154.2	155.8	156.1	156.4	156.7	157.2	158.8	158.9
Television licences and rentals	DODE	8	118.5	120.2	120.2	120.2	119.4	119.3	119.4	119.5
Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	24	175.1	177.9	179.0	179.6	180.5	181.1	185.4	186.2
Foreign holidays ² (Jan 1993 = 100)	CHMG	30	100.5	101.0	100.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	101.7	101.6

Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

¹ Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 (HMSO Price £10.95 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

² Foreign holidays were introduced into the RPI, within the leisure services component, with effect from February 1993.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.3 General index of retail prices (all items)¹

	Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
January 1962=100													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.8	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.6	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.2	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	189.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1974=100													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987=100													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	..	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	..	..

¹ Further historical information is available in the HMSO publication "Retail Prices 1914 to 1990" ISBN 0116204990.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)^{1,2}

Pence

	Year in which purchasing power was 100p															
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
	BAMJ	BAMK	BAML	BAMM	BAMN	BAMO	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM
1977	100	108	123	145	162	176	184	193	205	212	221	232	250	273	289	300
1978	92	100	113	134	150	163	170	178	189	196	204	214	231	252	267	277
1979	81	88	100	118	132	143	150	157	167	173	180	189	203	223	236	244
1980	69	75	85	100	112	122	127	133	142	146	152	160	172	189	200	207
1981	62	67	76	89	100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	169	179	185
1982	57	62	70	82	92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164	171
1983	54	59	67	79	88	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163
1984	52	56	64	75	84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155
1985	49	53	60	71	79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146
1986	47	51	58	68	76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142
1987	45	49	56	66	73	80	83	87	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136
1988	43	47	53	63	70	76	79	83	89	92	95	100	108	118	125	130
1989	40	43	49	58	65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120
1990	37	40	45	53	59	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110
1991	35	37	42	50	56	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104
1992	33	36	41	48	54	59	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100

¹ To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1992, given that it was 100 pence in 1980, select the column headed 1980 and look at the 1992 row. The result is 48 pence.

² These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the General Index of Retail Prices.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.5 Tax and Price Index

	January 1978=100								January 1987=100							
	BSAA								DQAB							
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	
January	123.2	140.4	162.3	170.7	177.9	184.7	192.9	198.0	100.0	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	
February	125.3	141.9	162.4	171.6	178.8	186.4	193.7	..	100.5	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	
March	127.2	144.3	164.0	171.9	179.4	188.4	194.0	..	100.7	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	
April	130.8	151.3	166.0	171.8	178.8	190.2	192.5	..	99.7	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	
May	132.2	152.4	167.4	172.6	179.6	191.2	192.9	..	99.8	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	
June	133.6	153.5	168.0	173.1	180.1	191.7	192.8	..	99.8	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	
July	134.9	154.2	169.0	174.2	179.9	191.3	192.1	..	99.7	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	
August	135.3	155.5	169.0	175.1	181.8	191.8	192.9	..	100.0	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	
September	136.3	156.6	169.9	176.0	182.2	191.7	194.0	..	100.4	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	
October	137.3	158.2	169.9	176.7	183.5	191.4	194.3	..	100.9	105.4	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	
November	138.5	160.1	170.9	177.5	184.1	192.1	196.3	..	101.5	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	..	
December	139.4	161.2	170.5	178.0	183.9	192.4	197.1	..	101.4	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	..	

Percentage changes on one year earlier

Tax and price index																
January	16.1	14.0	15.6	5.2	4.2	3.8	4.4	2.6	..	1.4	5.6	6.3	8.5	3.6	0.5	
February	16.9	13.2	14.4	5.7	4.2	4.3	3.9	..	2.7	1.3	6.1	6.2	8.4	3.6	0.6	
March	17.6	13.4	13.7	4.8	4.4	5.0	3.0	..	2.8	1.6	6.1	6.8	7.8	3.5	0.7	
April	18.4	15.7	9.7	3.5	4.1	6.4	1.2	..	2.5	1.7	8.3	7.7	6.1	3.3	1.3	
May	18.5	15.3	9.8	3.1	4.1	6.5	0.9	..	2.4	2.1	8.4	8.1	5.4	3.5	1.2	
June	17.4	14.9	9.4	3.0	4.0	6.4	0.6	..	2.5	2.5	8.4	8.1	5.5	2.9	1.2	
July	18.5	14.3	9.6	3.1	3.3	6.3	0.4	..	2.8	2.7	8.5	8.0	5.2	2.7	1.4	
August	17.8	14.9	8.7	3.6	3.8	5.5	0.6	..	2.6	3.7	7.4	9.0	4.2	2.5	1.9	
September	17.3	14.9	7.9	4.2	3.5	5.2	1.2	..	2.4	3.9	7.6	9.4	3.5	2.6	1.8	
October	16.8	15.2	7.4	4.0	3.8	4.3	1.5	..	2.9	4.5	6.0	10.8	3.0	2.6	1.4	
November	16.6	15.6	6.7	3.9	3.7	4.3	2.2	..	2.4	4.4	6.4	9.4	3.8	2.0	..	
December	16.4	15.6	5.8	4.4	3.3	4.6	2.4	..	1.9	4.8	6.4	9.0	4.0	1.5	..	
Retail prices index																
January	18.4	13.0	12.0	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.5	3.9	..	3.3	7.5	7.7	9.0	4.1	1.7	
February	19.1	12.5	11.0	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.1	..	3.9	3.3	7.8	7.5	8.9	4.1	1.8	
March	19.8	12.6	10.4	4.6	5.2	6.1	4.2	..	4.0	3.5	7.9	8.1	8.2	4.0	1.9	
April	21.8	12.0	9.4	4.0	5.2	6.9	3.0	..	4.2	3.9	8.0	9.4	6.4	4.3	1.3	
May	21.9	11.7	9.5	3.7	5.1	7.0	2.8	..	4.1	4.2	8.3	9.7	5.8	4.3	1.3	
June	21.0	11.3	9.2	3.7	5.1	7.0	2.5	..	4.2	4.6	8.3	9.8	5.8	3.9	1.2	
July	18.9	10.9	8.7	4.2	4.5	6.9	2.4	..	4.4	4.8	8.2	9.8	5.5	3.7	1.4	
August	16.3	11.5	8.0	4.6	5.0	6.2	2.4	..	4.4	5.7	7.3	10.6	4.7	3.6	1.7	
September	15.9	11.4	7.3	5.1	4.7	5.9	3.0	..	4.2	5.9	7.6	10.9	4.1	3.6	1.8	
October	15.4	11.7	6.8	5.0	5.0	5.4	3.0	..	4.5	6.4	7.3	10.9	3.7	3.6	1.4	
November	15.3	12.0	6.3	4.8	4.9	5.5	3.5	..	4.1	6.4	7.7	9.7	4.3	3.0	..	
December	15.1	12.0	5.4	5.3	4.6	5.7	3.7	..	3.7	6.8	7.7	9.3	4.5	2.6	..	

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and price index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends* and in the September *Economic Progress Report* published by the Treasury. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the retail prices index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax

income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain after-tax income in real terms.

The months April, May and June for 1980 are affected by the late timing of the 1979 Budget.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

1990=100, monthly averages

	Materials and fuel purchased ^{1,2}													
	Manufacturing industry	Materials	Fuel	Manufacturing industry (seasonally adjusted)	Manufacturing other than food, drink and tobacco	Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	Metal manufacturing	Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	Non-metallic mineral products	Chemical industry	Man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Mechanical engineering
SIC 1980 Division Class or Group	2 to 4		2 to 4		2 to 4 excl. 41/42	41/42	22	23	24	25	26	3	31	32
	DZBR	DZBS	DZBT	DZDQ	DZBU	DZBX	DZBY	DZBZ	DZCA	DZCB	DZCC	DZCD	DZCE	DZCF
1988	96.4	98.0	89.8	96.4	96.6	94.9	97.9	89.9	91.7	92.1	96.0	96.9	98.0	93.4
1989	100.8	102.2	95.2	100.9	100.7	100.1	104.3	94.9	96.1	95.8	97.8	101.7	103.2	99.1
1990	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0
1991	98.2	97.5	100.9	98.4	97.4	101.0	96.0	102.8	102.8	100.5	100.3	99.4	98.0	102.0
1992	97.7	96.7	101.7	98.3	95.4	103.5	93.4	104.6	103.8	99.0	100.0	99.4	97.2	103.2
1990 Mar	101.4	102.9	95.8	101.7	100.6	102.6	103.3	97.4	98.6	97.2	98.3	100.2	100.7	99.7
Apr	101.2	103.1	93.7	100.6	99.7	103.8	102.4	96.6	99.0	97.1	99.0	100.1	100.7	100.1
May	100.1	102.2	91.7	100.0	98.9	102.6	101.5	96.1	98.3	96.4	98.9	99.7	100.5	99.6
Jun	98.8	100.9	90.2	99.1	97.6	101.4	100.0	95.3	98.2	95.1	98.6	98.8	99.6	99.1
Jul	97.4	99.1	90.7	98.8	96.7	99.2	98.3	95.3	98.2	94.9	98.3	98.7	99.1	99.2
Aug	97.3	97.6	96.0	99.2	98.0	96.6	98.3	98.7	99.0	98.7	98.2	99.1	99.4	99.5
Sep	99.4	99.1	100.7	100.8	100.8	97.1	102.9	100.6	100.2	103.4	99.1	100.1	100.5	100.0
Oct	99.0	97.4	105.7	99.7	100.6	96.6	98.5	102.8	101.3	107.0	102.1	99.5	99.4	100.1
Nov	98.9	97.0	106.9	98.6	99.8	97.9	95.0	104.3	101.9	105.9	103.2	99.4	98.5	100.2
Dec	100.6	97.5	113.3	98.9	101.2	99.8	96.5	107.7	104.0	104.9	104.5	101.0	99.5	101.4
1991 Jan	100.0	97.2	111.7	98.5	100.3	100.4	95.9	108.3	104.6	104.0	103.6	101.0	99.1	102.0
Feb	98.8	97.2	105.7	98.3	98.2	101.1	94.1	105.1	103.4	101.9	101.7	100.0	98.6	101.5
Mar	98.4	98.8	96.7	98.4	96.8	102.7	95.6	100.3	101.7	99.4	101.1	99.5	98.6	101.4
Apr	99.5	99.6	99.0	98.9	98.0	103.6	98.0	101.5	102.4	100.0	100.9	100.4	99.3	102.5
May	99.1	99.4	98.3	98.9	97.5	103.5	97.2	101.3	102.2	100.6	100.3	99.8	98.8	102.2
Jun	98.5	99.2	95.9	99.1	97.3	102.1	97.9	100.7	101.7	99.8	100.1	99.4	98.2	102.2
Jul	97.4	97.6	96.8	99.1	97.3	99.2	97.8	100.8	102.4	100.1	99.4	99.3	98.0	102.2
Aug	96.2	96.1	96.8	98.4	96.5	97.5	96.4	100.8	102.4	99.8	99.2	98.8	97.6	101.9
Sep	96.3	96.2	96.9	98.2	96.1	98.4	95.2	101.4	102.2	99.4	98.9	98.4	97.0	101.5
Oct	96.8	96.2	99.4	97.8	96.4	99.3	95.9	101.9	102.4	100.3	99.2	98.3	96.7	101.7
Nov	97.9	96.5	104.0	97.8	96.9	101.4	94.4	104.4	103.1	100.6	99.3	98.8	96.7	102.1
Dec	99.0	96.4	109.9	97.5	97.7	102.8	93.5	106.5	104.5	100.0	100.0	99.7	97.1	102.8
1992 Jan	98.2	95.7	108.5	97.0	96.3	103.2	93.3	105.8	104.8	98.6	100.2	99.5	96.5	103.0
Feb	98.3	96.9	103.9	98.0	95.7	104.5	94.4	103.6	103.9	98.0	99.7	99.3	97.0	102.9
Mar	97.2	97.6	95.9	97.6	94.4	104.4	95.1	100.9	102.4	97.2	99.0	98.6	96.8	102.5
Apr	97.7	97.4	99.3	97.6	94.8	104.8	94.4	103.1	103.2	97.6	99.3	99.1	97.3	103.0
May	97.2	96.5	100.1	97.9	94.5	104.1	92.4	103.4	103.4	98.0	99.0	99.0	97.0	103.1
Jun	95.8	95.7	96.3	97.2	93.1	102.8	90.0	103.0	102.2	97.5	98.5	98.3	96.3	102.5
Jul	95.2	94.7	97.6	97.6	92.9	101.5	90.0	103.2	102.5	96.9	98.4	98.5	96.5	102.6
Aug	94.4	93.9	96.5	97.7	92.3	100.4	89.5	103.0	102.3	96.1	98.4	98.4	96.2	102.5
Sep	95.4	94.7	98.2	98.2	93.6	100.7	91.2	103.5	103.0	97.6	99.3	98.8	96.5	102.9
Oct	98.0	97.4	100.6	99.0	96.2	102.9	94.3	105.4	103.9	100.9	100.7	99.8	97.7	103.7
Nov	101.5	99.9	107.9	100.8	99.8	105.3	97.8	108.9	105.9	104.4	103.1	101.0	98.5	104.3
Dec	103.3	100.4	115.3	101.0	101.5	107.1	99.0	111.5	107.8	104.6	104.2	102.7	99.5	105.5
1993 Jan	103.9	101.7	113.0	101.9	101.2	109.2	98.9	110.7	107.1	104.8	105.1	102.9	99.8	106.1
Feb	104.4	103.5	108.2	102.9	101.1	110.8	100.8	108.5	105.9	105.3	105.6	103.0	100.3	106.4
Mar	104.6	104.4	105.3	104.0	100.1	113.2	99.5	108.1	105.4	104.9	104.7	102.7	100.2	106.3
Apr	103.9	103.8	104.3	102.9	98.8	113.8	96.3	108.4	105.9	104.0	105.3	102.7	100.1	106.6
May	103.2	103.3	103.0	102.9	97.9	113.7	93.4	108.2	105.7	103.4	104.6	102.4	99.7	106.5
Jun	102.9	103.0	102.4	103.6	98.2	112.4	94.5	107.5	105.6	103.0	104.3	102.8	100.4	106.9
Jul	101.7	101.7	102.0	104.4	98.2	109.3	95.6	106.9	105.5r†	102.2	102.9	104.0	101.7	108.1r†
Aug	100.8	100.7	101.2	104.4p	98.0	106.9	95.5	106.6	105.2r	102.3	103.7	104.1	101.8	107.9
Sep	99.5†	99.1p†	101.1	104.4p	97.2p	105.0	93.2p†	106.3	105.2	102.2†	103.8†	103.8	101.3†	107.9
Oct	99.0p	98.1p	102.6p†	104.4p	97.3p†	103.6p†	92.5p	106.9p†	105.7p	102.4p	103.7p	103.5p†	100.9p	108.1p
Nov	100.3p	98.8p	106.5p	104.4p	98.6p	104.7p	94.0p	108.7p	106.6p	103.1p	104.6p	104.4p	101.6p	108.6p

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures marked with a 'p' are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis i.e. transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6

Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100, monthly averages

Price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased^{1,2}

SIC 1980 Division Class or Group	Electrical and electronic engineering	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment	Instru- ment engine- ering	Food manufac- turing indus- tries	Materials	Fuel	Textile Industry	Footwear and clothing indus- tries	Timber and wooden furniture indus- tries	Paper and paper products	Pro- cessing of rubber and plastics	Other manufac- turing indus- tries	Construc- tion materials	House- building materials
	34	35	36	37	411 to 423			43	45	46	47	48	49	5	part of 5
	DZCG	DZCH	DZCI	DZCJ	DZCK	DZCL	DZCM	DZCN	DZCO	DZCP	DZCQ	DZCR	DZCS	DZCT	DZCU
1988	94.5	92.3	92.4	90.7	95.0	95.2	91.8	97.6	95.3	87.3	92.7	99.3	97.1	87.7	88.1
1989	99.4	96.7	96.6	95.3	100.3	100.4	96.9	101.7	97.3	92.7	97.4	99.4	100.9	94.0	94.2
1990	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	100.4	103.2	102.9	103.9	101.0	100.9	102.1	96.0	101.2	100.8	98.1	97.5	98.1	103.9	102.9
1992	101.0	105.4	104.7	105.2	103.6	103.5	105.0	94.4	102.1	100.3	95.3	95.4	96.3	104.7	103.0
1990 Mar	100.2	99.1	98.8	98.9	102.8	103.1	96.2	102.4	100.8	98.6	100.2	98.6	102.4	98.9	99.1
Apr	100.3	99.5	99.4	99.5	104.1	104.5	94.0	102.4	100.9	99.3	99.7	98.4	101.5	99.7	99.8
May	100.0	99.5	99.3	99.3	102.9	103.3	92.2	100.9	100.3	99.6	100.0	98.5	100.8	99.8	100.0
Jun	99.3	99.4	99.1	99.3	101.5	102.0	90.7	100.2	100.1	100.1	99.8	98.1	99.4	100.0	100.1
Jul	99.4	99.7	99.1	99.5	99.1	99.5	91.5	98.3	99.6	100.3	99.7	98.1	99.7	100.4	100.6
Aug	99.8	100.2	99.9	100.1	96.3	96.4	95.5	97.2	99.1	100.7	99.6	98.2	99.8	100.8	101.2
Sep	100.5	100.5	100.6	100.4	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.5	99.2	101.0	99.6	98.5	100.2	101.2	101.1
Oct	99.7	100.8	101.3	100.9	96.4	96.2	100.6	96.9	99.1	100.9	99.0	101.3	97.6	101.6	101.1
Nov	99.5	101.1	101.4	101.4	97.8	97.5	104.9	96.1	98.9	100.7	99.5	103.7	97.0	101.5	101.0
Dec	100.5	101.6	102.2	102.2	99.7	99.1	115.4	97.8	99.2	101.5	100.0	105.0	97.9	101.5	101.0
1991 Jan	101.3	102.6	103.1	103.6	100.2	99.6	114.4	98.2	99.5	102.0	99.3	105.1	98.5	102.8	102.2
Feb	100.4	102.5	103.0	103.5	101.1	100.8	106.7	96.4	99.2	101.6	99.4	103.3	96.6	102.7	102.2
Mar	100.3	102.6	102.4	103.5	102.8	103.0	96.9	95.8	100.7	100.9	98.2	101.1	98.4	104.4	103.6
Apr	101.1	103.2	103.0	104.2	103.7	103.8	100.9	96.2	101.4	100.1	98.8	98.4	99.8	104.4	103.4
May	100.6	103.2	103.0	104.1	103.6	103.8	99.1	96.4	101.5	100.4	98.1	96.3	99.2	104.4	103.4
Jun	100.4	103.0	102.6	104.0	102.0	102.3	96.5	96.1	102.3	100.6	97.9	95.7	100.3	104.0	103.0
Jul	100.5	103.1	102.8	104.4	99.0	99.1	97.4	95.8	102.2	100.6	97.8	95.3	100.2	104.2	103.3
Aug	100.0	103.4	102.8	103.5	97.2	97.2	97.1	95.5	101.9	100.4	97.6	95.1	97.9	104.1	103.1
Sep	99.8	103.5	102.7	103.5	98.3	98.3	97.4	95.1	101.6	100.7	97.4	95.5	97.0	104.1	103.0
Oct	99.9	103.5	102.8	103.7	99.2	99.2	99.3	94.2	101.5	100.7	96.6	94.9	97.4	104.2	103.1
Nov	100.1	103.7	103.0	104.0	101.4	101.2	105.7	95.3	101.4	100.5	97.3	94.6	96.4	104.0	102.6
Dec	100.3	104.1	103.7	104.4	102.9	102.4	114.2	96.6	101.7	100.8	98.7	95.2	95.3	104.0	102.4
1992 Jan	100.6	104.6	104.3	105.3	103.3	102.8	113.9	95.5	101.9	100.6	95.6	95.8	95.1	103.9	102.7
Feb	100.6	104.6	104.2	105.1	104.7	104.6	107.7	95.5	102.1	100.5	95.1	95.2	96.3	104.0	102.4
Mar	100.2	104.5	103.8	104.7	104.6	104.9	97.6	94.9	102.1	99.8	94.3	94.4	96.6	104.4	103.0
Apr	100.6	104.9	104.5	104.9	105.0	105.1	102.4	95.0	102.1	100.2	95.2	94.4	96.1	104.7	103.2
May	100.5	105.1	104.7	105.0	104.2	104.2	103.2	94.6	101.9	100.0	95.0	94.4	95.1	104.6	103.0
Jun	100.1	105.1	104.5	104.8	102.9	103.1	98.8	93.3	101.4	99.8	94.6	94.4	94.6	104.5	102.9
Jul	100.4	105.1	104.4	104.9	101.5	101.5	101.0	92.7	101.0	99.4	94.5	94.1	94.6	104.6	103.0
Aug	100.3	105.4	104.5	105.1	100.3	100.3	99.9	92.4	100.9	99.3	94.4	94.2	93.8	104.8	103.0
Sep	100.6	105.6	104.6	105.2	100.6	100.6	101.3	92.7	101.6	99.5	94.5	94.7	94.9	104.8	103.0
Oct	101.7	106.1	105.2	105.5	102.9	102.9	102.9	94.1	102.6	100.4	95.0	96.2	97.9	105.0	103.1
Nov	102.8	106.5	105.5	105.8	105.4	105.2	110.9	95.6	103.7	101.7	97.3	97.7	100.3	105.2	103.1
Dec	103.8	107.3	106.2	106.4	107.2	106.6	120.7	96.0	104.1	102.4	98.1	98.8	100.5	105.5	103.3
1993 Jan	104.3	107.9	106.7	107.4	109.4	109.1	117.9	96.4	104.5	103.5	96.4	98.9	100.9	106.0	103.7
Feb	104.5	108.2	106.7	107.3	111.1	111.1	111.1	96.2	104.8	104.3	94.4	98.9	102.8	106.3	104.3
Mar	104.0	108.4	106.7	107.4	113.6	113.8	107.3	95.4	104.5	104.6	94.0	98.6	101.7	106.8	104.7
Apr	103.6	108.6	106.9	107.4	114.1	114.3	107.1	94.5	104.0	104.8	93.8	98.9	100.2	107.4	105.4
May	103.4	108.6	106.2	107.1	114.0	114.4	106.0	94.2	104.0	104.6	93.4	99.1	101.0	107.8	106.2
Jun	103.9	108.9	106.4	107.4	113.1	113.4	105.1	94.4	104.1	106.0	93.4	99.1	102.2	108.3	106.7
Jul	104.8	109.3	107.0 [†]	108.4 [†]	109.6	109.8	105.3	94.5	104.2	106.5 [†]	92.9	98.6	104.4	108.8	107.2 [†]
Aug	104.8	109.6	107.1	108.2	107.0	107.1	104.6	94.0 [†]	104.2p	106.8p	92.8	98.1	103.7	109.0 [†]	107.4
Sep	104.0 [†]	109.6p [†]	107.0p	108.0p	105.1	105.2	103.9	93.6p	104.0p	106.7p	92.5p	97.9p	100.9 [†]	108.2p	107.5p
Oct	103.9p	109.8p	107.3p	108.3p	103.6p [†]	103.5p [†]	105.8p [†]	93.9p	104.0p [†]	107.1p	92.7p [†]	98.6p [†]	101.5p	106.2p	107.7p
Nov	104.6p	110.0p	107.7p	108.6p	104.7p	104.5p	110.7p	94.6p	104.3p	107.8p	93.0p	99.4p	102.8p	109.3p	107.8p

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures marked with a 'p' are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis i.e. transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100, monthly averages

Output: ^{1,2} home sales												
	Output of manufactured products	Products of manu- facturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco	Products of manu- facturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco seasonally adjusted	Products of the food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	Metal manufacturing	Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	Non-metall- ic mineral products	Chemical industry	Man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering and vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Mechanical engineering
SIC1980 Division Class or Group	2 to 4	2 to 4 excl. 41/42	2 to 4 excl. 41/42	41/42	22	23	24	25	26	3	31	32
	DZCV	DZCW	DZDU	DZCX	DZCY	DZCZ	DZDA	DZDB	DZDC	DZDD	DZDE	DZDF
1988	90.3	89.9	90.2	91.0	93.6	88.6 B	89.3	92.3	95.8	89.4	89.4	87.3
1989	94.5	94.5	94.6	94.5	100.0	95.1 B	94.7	95.8	96.7	94.0	95.0	92.7
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	105.4	104.8	104.8	106.5	97.3	100.2 B	103.2	104.0	101.2	104.7	105.3	105.4
1992	109.1	107.3	107.2	112.3	97.0	98.5 B	102.9	106.2	100.1	107.2	107.9	108.4
1990 Mar	98.3	98.4	98.2	98.1	99.7	99.9 B	99.1	98.6	98.3	98.2	98.6	98.1
Apr	99.4	99.1	98.8	100.0	100.9	101.2 B	100.0	98.9	98.9	99.0	99.3	99.5
May	100.0	99.7	99.3	100.7	100.9	100.5 B	100.3	99.2	99.6	99.7	99.3	100.1
Jun	100.2	99.9	99.8	100.8	100.3	101.0 B	100.3	99.3	100.0	99.9	99.6	100.5
Jul	100.4	100.2	100.2	100.8	100.3	100.9 B	100.6	99.6	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.6
Aug	100.6	100.5	100.7	100.8	100.3	100.7 B	100.8	99.9	99.8	100.5	100.6	100.8
Sep	100.9	101.0	101.2	100.8	100.3	100.7 B	101.0	100.5	101.0	101.1	100.8	100.9
Oct	101.4	101.6	101.8	101.1	100.4	101.0 B	101.2	101.6	100.3	101.7	101.3	101.2
Nov	101.7	101.9	102.3	101.4	99.7	100.0 B	101.2	103.0	102.0	101.9	101.6	101.5
Dec	102.0	102.1	102.7	101.8	99.5	99.6 B	101.1	103.3	103.1	102.1	101.9	101.8
1991 Jan	103.3	103.6	103.5	102.7	99.3	100.1 B	102.1	104.9	103.4	103.5	103.7	103.8
Feb	103.7	104.1	103.9	102.9	98.6	99.4 B	101.9	105.1	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.4
Mar	104.4	104.4	104.1	104.3	98.3	101.3 B	104.0	104.8	101.4	104.3	104.4	104.6
Apr	105.4	104.8	104.3	106.6	98.2	101.0 B	104.0	104.1	101.7	104.7	105.0	105.4
May	105.7	104.9	104.5	107.1	98.2	101.2 B	104.0	103.7	101.4	104.8	105.2	105.3
Jun	105.7	104.7	104.5	107.4	97.1	100.6 B	103.5	103.2	100.8	104.6	105.2	105.5
Jul	105.8	105.0	104.9	107.4	97.0	101.8 B	103.5	103.5	101.0	104.9	105.5	105.7
Aug	105.9	105.1	105.1	107.4	97.3	101.7 B	103.0	103.7	101.1	104.8	105.8	105.7
Sep	106.0	105.2	105.3	107.5	96.5	100.5 B	102.8	103.8	100.2	105.0	106.1	105.7
Oct	106.2	105.4	105.5	107.8	95.9	99.4 B	103.0	103.8	99.4	105.0	106.2	105.9
Nov	106.5	105.5	105.7	108.3	95.4	98.2 B	103.6	103.7	99.2	105.1	106.2	106.1
Dec	106.6	105.5	105.8	108.7	95.6	97.7 B	103.6	103.9	100.3	105.2	106.2	106.2
1992 Jan	107.4	106.3	106.0	109.5	94.8	97.9 B	103.4	104.9	100.8	106.2	107.3	107.6
Feb	107.9	106.6	106.2	110.2	95.6	98.4 B	102.9	105.3	99.6	106.6	107.5	107.7
Mar	108.6	106.9	106.5	111.7	96.6	99.4 B	103.2	105.5	99.3	106.9	107.5	107.9
Apr	109.1	107.3	106.7	112.4	97.3	98.9 B	103.1	105.9	101.3	107.4	107.9	108.6
May	109.2	107.4	106.9	112.4	97.0	98.9 B	103.0	105.9	101.1	107.5	107.9	108.6
Jun	109.2	107.4	107.2	112.5	97.0	98.6 B	102.8	106.2	101.3	107.5	107.7	108.6
Jul	109.3	107.6	107.4	112.5	97.1	98.7 B	102.9	106.6	101.2	107.5	107.7	108.6
Aug	109.4	107.6	107.8	112.5	97.4	98.3 B	102.6	106.5	99.7	107.6	107.9	108.4
Sep	109.4	107.5	107.7	112.6	97.2	98.5 B	102.6	106.6	99.6	107.3	108.0	108.4
Oct	109.5	107.6	107.8	113.0	98.2	97.9 B	102.6	106.9	99.1	107.0	108.3	108.6
Nov	109.9	107.7	108.0	113.8	97.9	98.1 B	102.5	106.9	99.7	107.1	108.3	108.7
Dec	110.1	107.9	108.3	114.2	98.4	97.9 B	102.9	107.3	98.9	107.4	108.4	108.8
1993 Jan	110.9	108.7	108.4	114.9	98.2	96.4 B	102.9	108.2	100.1	108.6	109.2	110.0
Feb	111.4	109.0	108.6	115.7	95.7	95.7 B	103.2	108.8	101.5	109.0	109.5	110.1
Mar	112.1	109.3	109.8	117.2	96.6	95.9 B	103.4	109.7	100.6	109.1	109.6	110.3
Apr	112.9	109.8	109.1	118.5	101.0	97.8 B	104.1	110.9	101.4	109.5	109.7	111.2
May	113.2	110.1	109.3	119.1	100.5	97.3 B	105.1	110.7	101.3	109.7	109.9	111.5
Jun	113.4	110.2	109.6	119.5	100.8	97.5 B	105.6	110.7	101.3	109.8	110.5	111.6
Jul	113.7	110.4	110.0	119.7	102.3	96.7rB†	105.6†	110.7	101.7r†	110.1	110.8	112.0
Aug	113.7	110.7†	110.0p	119.6	102.6	96.4rB	105.8p	111.5	101.6r	110.2p	111.0	112.0
Sep	113.8p	110.9p	110.0p	119.2	102.6	96.6 B	105.9p	111.8p†	102.2p	110.5p	111.1	112.1p
Oct	113.9p	111.0p	110.0p	119.0p†	102.0p	96.9pB	106.1p	111.6p	102.1p	110.7p†	111.5p	112.3p
Nov	114.0p	111.1p	110.0p	119.2p	102.0p	96.9pB	106.3p	111.7p	102.1p	110.8p	111.5p	112.4p

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures marked with a 'p' are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6

Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100, monthly averages

SIC1980 Division Class or Group	Output: ^{1,2} home sales												Index of average price of new dwelling- s: mortgages approved ^{4,5}	
	Office machinery and data process- ing equipment	Electro- al and electro- nic engine- ing	Motor vehicles and parts	Instru- ment engine- ing	Food manufac- turing indus- tries	Drink and tobacco manufac- turing indus- tries	Textile indus- tries	Footwear and clothing indus- tries	Timber and wooden furniture indus- tries	Paper and paper products, printing and publish- ing	Process- ing of rubber and plastics	Other manufac- turing indus- tries		Construc- tion output price index ³
	33	34	35	37	411 to 423	424 to 429	43	45	46	47	48	49		
	DZDS	DZDG	DZDH	DZDI	DZDJ	DZDT	DZDK	DZDL	DZDM	DZDN	DZDO	DZDP	BAEL	FCAZ
1988	99.2	92.2	86.6	92.0	91.8	89.5	91.2	92.0	89.5 B	90.4	91.5 B	89.4 B	125	173.2
1989	95.9	95.6	93.2	95.0	95.3	93.0	95.2	95.4	93.8 B	94.9	95.5 B	92.3 B	141	201.0
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0 B	100.0 B	146	211.6
1991	92.8	104.3	106.5	105.6	104.4	110.7	104.3	106.4	105.1 B	104.5	105.9 B	107.3 B	139	204.9
1992	83.8	107.2	109.1	110.9	108.5	119.9	106.7	109.9	107.2 B	107.1	108.2 B	112.7 B	129	..
1990 Mar	98.5	98.2	97.8	99.0	98.8	96.5	99.0	98.7	98.5 B	98.3	98.4 B	98.5 B	-	209.7
Apr	99.3	99.7	97.9	98.8	99.9	100.2	99.4	99.3	98.9 B	98.9	99.0 B	99.3 B	-	213.8
May	99.6	99.8	99.4	99.1	100.7	100.5	99.7	99.9	99.2 B	99.7	99.3 B	99.5 B	146	213.8
Jun	99.9	99.8	99.7	99.3	100.8	100.7	100.2	100.1	100.0 B	99.8	99.5 B	99.6 B	-	212.2
Jul	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.7	100.6	101.0	100.5	100.5	100.7 B	100.2	100.0 B	100.8 B	-	215.5
Aug	99.8	100.5	100.2	100.5	100.3	101.8	100.6	100.9	101.3 B	100.5	100.2 B	101.0 B	146	214.8
Sep	101.6	100.6	101.6	100.8	100.2	102.0	100.6	101.2	101.8 B	100.9	100.4 B	101.4 B	-	210.8
Oct	101.6	101.7	102.5	101.4	100.4	102.5	100.7	101.3	102.0 B	101.6	101.5 B	101.4 B	-	204.7
Nov	101.5	101.9	102.8	102.0	100.9	102.6	101.0	101.5	101.7 B	102.1	102.7 B	101.4 B	145	206.7
Dec	101.5	102.2	102.8	102.5	101.3	102.8	101.3	101.7	101.7 B	102.4	103.0 B	101.8 B	-	217.3
1991 Jan	103.1	103.0	103.9	104.4	102.6	103.0	103.1	105.3	103.9 B	103.7	104.9 B	104.3 B	-	201.1
Feb	102.6	103.0	105.6	104.6	102.7	103.3	103.4	105.6	104.3 B	103.9	105.2 B	104.6 B	143	200.3
Mar	99.5	103.2	106.1	104.6	103.3	106.4	103.7	105.9	104.6 B	103.5	105.9 B	105.2 B	-	206.2
Apr	94.4	104.1	106.4	104.9	104.2	111.3	104.0	106.0	104.8 B	104.1	106.1 B	106.5 B	-	203.2
May	94.2	104.9	106.4	105.0	104.9	111.6	104.2	106.2	105.2 B	104.5	105.8 B	106.8 B	140	209.3
Jun	91.7	104.4	106.5	105.1	105.1	112.1	104.2	106.3	104.9 B	104.3	105.8 B	106.8 B	-	208.1
Jul	90.7	104.6	106.8	105.7	104.8	112.5	104.7	106.5	105.0 B	104.6	106.0 B	108.7 B	-	206.9
Aug	89.0	104.6	107.0	106.2	104.8	112.8	104.7	106.6	105.4 B	104.8	106.0 B	108.7 B	138	209.6
Sep	89.1	104.7	107.4	106.2	104.8	113.0	104.8	106.8	105.6 B	105.0	106.3 B	108.8 B	-	201.2
Oct	87.9	105.0	107.2	106.6	104.9	113.6	104.9	107.0	106.0 B	105.3	106.3 B	108.8 B	-	204.7
Nov	85.6	105.1	107.3	107.0	105.3	114.4	105.0	107.2	106.0 B	105.3	106.4 B	108.8 B	135	202.7
Dec	85.4	105.1	107.4	107.2	105.8	114.4	105.1	107.3	105.8 B	105.0	106.5 B	109.4 B	-	202.8
1992 Jan	85.5	105.7	107.4	108.9	107.0	114.5	106.0	108.9	106.5 B	105.6	107.1 B	110.8 B	-	200.0
Feb	84.8	106.1	108.9	109.0	107.7	115.3	106.2	108.9	106.5 B	106.1	107.1 B	112.4 B	132	194.8
Mar	84.5	106.5	109.4	109.3	108.2	118.7	106.7	109.1	106.6 B	106.6	107.4 B	112.6 B	-	197.8
Apr	85.1	107.1	109.9	109.4	108.6	120.1	106.6	109.4	106.8 B	106.5	107.6 B	112.8 B	-	195.7
May	85.0	107.2	109.9	110.0	108.6	120.1	106.8	109.6	106.9 B	107.2	107.8 B	113.2 B	130	205.5
Jun	85.0	107.3	109.9	110.6	108.6	120.3	106.7	109.9	106.9 B	107.2	108.0 B	113.2 B	-	193.0
Jul	84.7	107.2	110.0	111.6	108.3	121.0	106.8	110.2	107.4 B	107.3	108.0 B	113.7 B	-	195.8
Aug	84.2	107.7	110.2	111.9	106.1	121.2	106.8	110.3	107.1 B	107.5	108.9 B	113.6 B	128	194.1
Sep	83.5	107.9	109.1	111.8	106.3	121.2	106.8	110.4	106.7 B	107.6	108.9 B	113.8 B	-	190.9
Oct	81.0	108.1	107.8	112.3	108.8	121.3	106.9	110.6	107.7 B	107.9	108.9 B	112.1 B	-	198.5
Nov	81.0	108.0	108.0	112.7	109.7	122.2	106.9	110.7	108.7 B	108.1	108.9 B	112.3 B	-	191.6
Dec	81.1	108.2	108.6	112.6	110.0	122.7	107.2	110.5	108.9 B	108.0	109.2 B	112.4 B	126	191.5
1993 Jan	80.5	108.5	111.9	113.8	111.0	122.7	107.8	111.1	109.6 B	108.4	109.7 B	113.6 B	-	194.8
Feb	82.2	108.6	112.4	114.6	112.0	123.2	107.8	111.6	109.7 B	108.8	109.4 B	114.2 B	125	194.1
Mar	82.5	109.0	112.6	114.6	113.5	124.8	107.9	112.3	109.8 B	109.1	109.8 B	115.5 B	-	198.2
Apr	82.5	109.3	113.2	115.2	114.2	127.1	108.1	112.4	110.7 B	109.3	110.3 B	115.6 B	-	199.9
May	82.5	108.5	113.6	115.7	114.8	127.8	108.1	112.5	112.2 B	109.1	110.1 B	116.4 B	-	208.5
Jun	82.5	108.5	113.6	116.1	115.2	127.9	108.2	111.9	111.7 B	109.1	110.8 B	116.6 B	124	202.9
Jul	82.5	108.6†	113.8	116.7	115.3	128.7	108.3	111.9	112.9 B	108.6	110.9 B	117.0 B	..	203.6
Aug	82.5	108.8p	114.2p	116.7	114.7	129.3	108.3	112.6p†	112.9 B	109.5r†	111.0 B	118.2 B	..	202.0
Sep	82.5	109.0p	115.2p†	116.8	114.1	129.4	108.3	112.7p	113.4 B	109.6	110.9 B	118.3pB†	..	200.7
Oct	82.3p	109.2p	115.3p	116.8p†	113.9p†	129.4p	108.2p	113.0p	113.3pB†	109.8p	110.9pB†	118.1pB	..	201.5
Nov	82.3p	109.2p	115.3p	117.3p	114.0p	129.5p	108.4p	113.0p	113.3pB	109.9p	110.9pB	118.1pB	..	..

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures marked with a 'p' are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

3 A base weighted (1985=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractor's output in the six new work sectors.

4 The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have approved mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included.

5 The Abbey National ceased to operate as a building society in July 1989 but to ensure continuity in the data its results are included in the building society sector wherever possible.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department of the Environment

18.6

Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100

Materials & fuel purchased									
	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry ¹	Materials	Fuel	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry (SA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA)	Materials & fuel purchased by the food, beverages & tobacco manufacturing industries	Materials	Fuel
1992 SIC									
	D				D excl DA/DF		DA		
	PLKW	PLUX	PLKY	PLKZ	PLLA	PLLB	PLLE	PLLF	PLLG
1988	95.4	95.4	95.5	96.4	97.6	97.6	94.7	94.8	91.7
1989	100.7	100.8	99.8	101.5	101.6	101.6	99.8	100.0	96.7
1990	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	97.8	97.2	102.1	97.7	97.2	97.3	101.2	101.2	101.8
1992	97.4	96.0	106.8	97.4r†	95.3	95.3r	103.6	103.5	104.5
1990 Jun	98.0	98.8	92.5	98.7	97.9	98.7	101.2	101.7	90.6
Jul	96.7	97.2	93.7	98.7	97.0	98.0	99.1	99.5	91.2
Aug	96.4	96.8	93.7	98.5	98.0	99.2	96.7	96.8	95.4
Sep	99.4	100.4	92.6	100.8	100.6	101.6	97.3	97.3	97.2
Oct	99.9	100.7	94.7	99.8	100.1	100.0	96.8	96.6	101.0
Nov	100.0	99.8	100.9	99.0	99.2	98.8	98.2	97.8	105.2
Dec	101.6	99.4	115.9	99.1	100.6	98.6	100.1	99.3	115.4
1991 Jan	100.4	98.3	114.6	98.2	99.8	98.0	100.7	100.0	114.5
Feb	98.6	97.4	106.4	97.6	97.8	97.6	101.4	101.1	106.8
Mar	98.2	98.3	97.5	97.6	96.7	97.1	102.7	103.1	96.9
Apr	99.0	98.6	101.2	98.2	97.9	98.2	103.6	103.8	100.6
May	98.5	98.7	97.7	98.2	97.3	97.7	103.6	103.8	98.8
Jun	97.8	98.2	95.5	98.5	97.3	98.3	102.1	102.4	96.2
Jul	96.8	96.9	96.4	98.7	97.3	98.6	99.4	99.6	96.9
Aug	95.7	95.7	96.0	98.1	96.5	97.8	97.8	97.9	96.7
Sep	96.0	96.0	96.4	97.6	96.0	97.0	98.7	98.8	97.1
Oct	96.5	96.2	98.9	96.9	96.2	96.1	99.6	99.7	99.0
Nov	97.5	96.2	106.1	96.6	96.6	96.0	101.6	101.5	105.3
Dec	99.1	96.1	118.9	96.5	97.3	95.0	103.0	102.5	113.4
1992 Jan	98.1	94.8	120.6	95.9	96.1	94.2	103.4	102.9	113.0
Feb	98.1	95.9	113.1	96.9	95.6	95.2	104.6	104.5	107.0
Mar	96.7	96.3	99.5	96.0	94.4	94.6	104.4	104.8	97.2
Apr	97.3	96.2	104.4	96.5	94.7	95.1	104.8	105.0	101.9
May	96.8	95.7	104.5	96.6	94.3	94.8	104.1	104.2	102.7
Jun	95.4	95.0	98.2	96.2	93.0	94.1	102.9	103.2	96.3
Jul	94.9	94.0	101.1	96.7	92.8	94.0	101.7	101.8	100.5
Aug	94.1	93.2	100.4	96.6	92.3	93.6	100.5	100.6	99.5
Sep	95.2	94.2	102.1	97.6	93.5	94.7	100.9	100.9	100.9
Oct	97.3	97.2	101.8	99.2r†	96.0	96.4	102.9	102.9	102.6
Nov	101.3	99.8	111.2	100.9r	99.5	98.7r†	105.3	105.1	110.5
Dec	103.0	99.6	125.2	100.3	101.1	98.6	107.1	106.4	119.9
1993 Jan	103.9	101.2	122.2	101.6	100.9	98.9	109.1	108.7	117.1
Feb	104.3	103.0	112.9	102.8	100.8	100.6	110.5	110.5	110.5
Mar	104.3	103.9	106.6	103.3	99.8	100.0	112.7	113.1	106.9
Apr	103.3	103.0	105.4	102.5	98.4r†	98.8	113.3	113.6	106.8
May	102.7	102.5	104.1	102.7	97.7	98.2	113.1	113.5	105.7
Jun	102.1	101.9	103.9	103.1	98.1	99.2	112.3	112.7	104.6
Jul	101.1	100.6	104.8	103.1	98.2	99.3	109.2	109.4	104.7
Aug	100.3	99.7	104.1	102.8p	98.0	99.2p	106.8	107.0	103.9
Sep	99.0†	98.4†	103.5	101.2p	97.0p	98.4p	105.1	105.2	103.3
Oct	98.3p	97.2p	105.5p†	99.6p	97.1p	97.6p	103.8p†	103.7p†	105.2p†
Nov	99.5p	97.6p	111.9p	99.3p	98.4p	97.6p	104.8p	104.6p	110.0p

The 'B' marking indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage. The 'p' marking indicates provisional figures.

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100, monthly averages

Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry

	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing printing	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified
	DB ¹	DC ¹	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN
1992 SIC	PLLH	PLLI	PLLJ	PLLK	PLLL	PLLM	PLLN	PLLO	PLLP	PLLQ	PLLR	PLLS	PLLT
1988	97.1	94.8	87.2	92.6	72.6	94.3	99.6	91.0	99.8	93.3	94.2	92.4	97.2
1989	100.0	102.3	92.5	97.4	88.6	96.9	99.4	95.9	106.2	99.1	99.0	96.7	100.9
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.9	100.0
1991	97.8	82.4	100.6	97.7	94.4	101.0	97.2	102.5	96.1	102.0	100.7	103.0	97.9
1992	96.7	84.2	100.0	94.4	89.9	100.2	94.6	103.0	93.3	103.0	101.1	105.1	96.0
1990 Jun	100.5	101.8	100.6	100.3	78.2	97.2	98.6	99.3	100.5	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.6
Jul	99.0	97.1	100.7	100.2	79.5	96.9	98.5	99.3	98.7	99.6	99.7	99.8	99.9
Aug	98.0	94.0	100.9	100.0	88.7	98.8	98.5	99.6	98.9	99.8	100.1	100.3	100.0
Sep	98.3	93.1	101.1	100.0	112.1	101.8	99.9	100.4	103.4	100.4	100.8	100.6	100.3
Oct	97.8	90.2	100.9	99.2	131.3	104.3	101.8	101.0	98.2	100.3	100.1	100.8	97.6
Nov	96.7	85.5	100.5	99.3	126.8	104.1	103.8	101.2	94.6	100.0	99.6	100.9	96.9
Dec	97.1	85.1	100.8	98.8	118.2	103.5	104.2	102.3	95.2	100.3	99.8	101.2	97.3
1991 Jan	97.4	81.3	101.5	98.2	109.3	103.0	104.3	103.1	95.0	101.0	100.6	102.2	98.0
Feb	96.6	79.3	101.4	98.9	100.5	101.5	103.2	102.4	93.6	101.0	100.3	102.3	96.3
Mar	97.8	80.1	101.1	98.2	93.6	100.5	101.4	101.9	96.2	101.7	100.9	102.7	98.4
Apr	98.1	82.5	100.0	98.5	89.3	101.1	98.3	102.3	98.5	102.5	101.4	103.1	99.7
May	98.5	83.2	100.4	98.0	92.1	101.3	96.2	102.3	97.8	102.5	101.2	103.2	99.2
Jun	98.9	83.1	100.7	98.0	89.3	101.0	95.7	102.1	98.7	102.6	101.1	103.1	100.4
Jul	98.6	84.5	100.7	97.8	89.5	101.0	95.2	102.9	98.6	102.6	101.1	103.1	100.3
Aug	98.3	83.3	100.4	97.6	90.9	100.7	95.0	102.8	96.8	102.3	100.7	103.4	97.9
Sep	97.9	83.4	100.7	97.4	94.1	100.3	95.4	102.4	95.7	101.9	100.5	103.4	97.0
Oct	97.1	82.7	100.6	96.4	96.0	100.8	94.6	102.3	95.7	101.9	100.4	103.3	97.3
Nov	97.3	83.1	100.1	96.6	93.8	100.7	93.8	102.3	94.1	101.8	100.1	103.3	96.1
Dec	97.4	81.7	100.1	97.3	93.9	100.1	93.6	102.9	92.3	101.8	99.7	103.4	94.6
1992 Jan	96.6	82.2	99.9	93.9	87.0	99.5	94.1	103.1	92.0	101.9	99.8	103.9	94.4
Feb	97.0	82.9	100.2	93.9	86.6	99.3	94.1	102.8	93.5	102.2	100.3	104.1	95.8
Mar	97.5	84.4	99.8	93.9	84.7	99.1	94.2	102.4	95.0	102.8	100.7	104.4	96.5
Apr	97.2	85.3	100.1	94.5	85.9	99.2	93.8	102.7	94.1	103.0	100.8	104.7	95.8
May	96.8	85.0	99.8	94.3	88.4	99.2	93.8	102.8	92.5	102.9	100.6	104.9	94.8
Jun	96.1	84.8	99.6	94.2	88.9	99.0	94.0	102.1	90.8	102.8	100.5	105.0	94.4
Jul	95.4	82.7	99.3	94.0	88.4	98.3	93.6	102.2	90.8	102.7	100.7	104.9	94.3
Aug	95.1	82.3	99.2	93.9	87.1	97.8	93.7	102.0	90.2	102.7	100.7	105.2	93.6
Sep	95.7	83.2	99.4	93.9	89.9	99.2	94.2	102.5	91.6	103.0	101.0	105.3	94.7
Oct	97.2	84.1	100.2	94.4	96.8	102.0	95.8	103.2	94.7	103.8	102.2	105.9	97.8
Nov	98.2	85.9	101.1	96.2	100.3	104.9	96.7	104.4	97.2	103.9	102.7	106.0	100.0
Dec	97.9	87.0	101.4	96.1	95.0	104.9	97.0	105.3	97.4	104.2	102.9	106.4	99.8
1993 Jan	96.6	88.2	102.7	94.6	99.5	105.2	97.2	104.8	98.1	105.0	103.6	107.1	100.3
Feb	99.1	88.3	103.8	93.0	102.5	106.3	97.9	104.3	100.6	106.0	104.3	107.6	102.5
Mar	98.9	88.9	104.4	93.1	103.2	106.0	98.0	104.2	99.5	106.3	104.3	108.0	101.5
Apr	98.0	88.6	104.6	92.9	99.8	105.5	98.4	104.8	96.4	106.6	104.0	108.2	100.1
May	97.9	88.6	104.4	92.6	99.0	104.9	98.7	104.7	94.1	106.7	103.8	108.0	100.9
Jun	98.0	88.6	105.9	92.6	92.3	104.7	98.6	104.7	95.4	107.1	104.3	108.3	102.2
Jul	98.1	88.5	106.4 [†]	92.0	92.1	103.8	98.0	104.7 [†]	96.7	108.3 [†]	105.2	108.7	104.4
Aug	97.8 ^{p†}	88.4 [†]	106.7 ^p	91.9	93.7	104.3	97.6	104.5 ^r	96.6	108.4 ^r	105.2	109.1 [†]	103.6
Sep	97.5 ^p	88.8	106.7 ^p	91.7 ^{p†}	93.8 [†]	104.1 [†]	97.4 ^p	104.4	94.3 ^{p†}	108.3	104.6 [†]	109.1 ^p	100.8
Oct	97.6 ^p	88.9 ^p	107.0 ^p	91.7 ^p	90.9 ^p	104.1 ^p	98.1 ^{p†}	104.7 ^p	93.2 ^p	108.3 ^p	104.4 ^p	109.2 ^p	101.3 ^p
Nov	97.8 ^p	88.9 ^p	107.4 ^p	91.6 ^p	88.1 ^p	104.6 ^p	98.4 ^p	105.2 ^p	94.1 ^p	108.4 ^p	104.7 ^p	109.3 ^p	102.5 ^p

The 'B' marking indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage. The 'p' marking indicates provisional figures.

1 In this presentation of SIC(80) classes in terms of 1992 SIC, footwear falls under DB rather than DC.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100

	Construction materials	House building materials
	1992 SIC	1992 SIC
	F	Part of F
	LEEZ	LEFA
1988	87.7	88.1
1989	94.0	94.2
1990	100.0	100.0
1991	103.9	102.9
1992	104.7	103.0
1990 Jun	100.0	100.1
Jul	100.4	100.6
Aug	100.8	101.2
Sep	101.2	101.1
Oct	101.6	101.1
Nov	101.5	101.0
Dec	101.5	101.0
1991 Jan	102.8	102.2
Feb	102.7	102.2
Mar	104.4	103.6
Apr	104.4	103.4
May	104.4	103.4
Jun	104.0	103.0
Jul	104.2	103.3
Aug	104.1	103.1
Sep	104.1	103.0
Oct	104.2	103.1
Nov	104.0	102.6
Dec	104.0	102.4
1992 Jan	103.9	102.7
Feb	104.0	102.4
Mar	104.4	103.0
Apr	104.7	103.2
May	104.6	103.0
Jun	104.5	102.9
Jul	104.6	103.0
Aug	104.8	103.0
Sep	104.8	103.0
Oct	105.0	103.1
Nov	105.2	103.1
Dec	105.5	103.3
1993 Jan	106.0	103.7
Feb	106.3	104.3
Mar	106.8	104.7
Apr	107.4	105.4
May	107.8	106.2
Jun	108.3	106.7
Jul	108.8 [†]	107.2 [†]
Aug	109.0	107.4
Sep	109.2p	107.5p
Oct	109.2p	107.7p
Nov	109.3p	107.8p

The 'B' marking indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage.
The 'p' marking indicates provisional figures.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6

Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100

	Output of manufactured products ¹	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries
	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC
	D	D excl DA/DF		DA
	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	PLLX
1988	89.8	90.0	90.0	91.0
1989	94.1	94.5	94.5	94.5
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	105.4	104.8	104.8	106.5
1992	108.7	107.2	107.1r†	112.3
1990 Jun	99.7	99.9	99.8	100.8
Jul	99.8	100.2	100.2	100.8
Aug	100.7	100.5	100.7	100.8
Sep	101.7	101.0	101.2	100.8
Oct	102.5	101.6	101.8	101.1
Nov	102.4	101.9	102.3	101.4
Dec	102.2	102.1	102.7	101.8
1991 Jan	103.4	103.7	103.5	102.7
Feb	103.6	104.1	103.9	102.9
Mar	104.0	104.4	104.2	104.3
Apr	105.3	104.7	104.4	106.6
May	105.8	104.9	104.6	107.1
Jun	105.7	104.7	104.6	107.4
Jul	105.9	104.9	104.9	107.4
Aug	105.9	105.0	105.1	107.4
Sep	106.0	105.2	105.3	107.5
Oct	106.3	105.3	105.5	107.8
Nov	106.5	105.4	105.8	108.3
Dec	106.3	105.4	105.9	108.7
1992 Jan	106.8	106.2	106.0	109.5
Feb	107.2	106.5	106.2	110.2
Mar	108.0	106.8	106.5	111.7
Apr	108.6	107.2	106.7	112.4
May	108.8	107.3	106.9	112.4
Jun	108.9	107.3	107.1	112.5
Jul	108.9	107.5	107.4	112.5
Aug	108.8	107.5	107.6	112.5
Sep	108.9	107.4	107.5	112.6
Oct	109.3	107.4	107.6	113.0
Nov	109.8	107.5	107.9r†	113.8
Dec	109.9	107.7	108.3	114.2
1993 Jan	110.6	108.6	108.4	114.9
Feb	111.1	108.9	108.6	115.7
Mar	112.0	109.1	108.8	117.2
Apr	112.9	109.6	109.2	118.5
May	113.2	109.8	109.4	119.1
Jun	113.3	109.9	109.7	119.5
Jul	113.5	110.2	110.0	119.7
Aug	113.5	110.4	110.4p	119.6
Sep	113.6†	110.7p†	110.8p	119.2
Oct	113.7p	110.8p	111.0p	119.0p†
Nov	113.7p	110.9p	111.2p	119.2p

The 'B' marking indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage.
The 'p' marking indicates provisional figures.

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1990=100

Output of selected sub-sections of industry

	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	Petroleum products	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified
	1992 SIC DB ¹	1992 SIC DC ¹	1992 SIC DD	1992 SIC DE	1992 SIC DF(part)	1992 SIC DG	1992 SIC DH	1992 SIC DI	1992 SIC DJ	1992 SIC DK	1992 SIC DL	1992 SIC DM	1992 SIC DN
	PLLY	PLLZ	PLMA	PLMB	PAAM	PLMD	PLME	PLMF	PLMG	PLMH	PLMI	PLMJ	PLMK
1988	91.7	89.6 B	89.5 B	90.4	83.1	92.3	91.5 B	89.3	91.0	87.3	93.4	87.9 B	89.4 B
1989	95.3	95.7 B	93.8 B	94.9	89.1	95.8	95.5 B	94.7	96.9	92.7	95.6	93.5 B	92.3 B
1990	100.0	100.0 B	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0 B
1991	105.6	103.3 B	105.1 B	104.5	105.1	104.0	105.9 B	103.2	102.2	105.4	102.4	106.0 B	107.3 B
1992	108.6	106.2 B	107.2 B	107.1	104.4	106.1	106.2 B	102.9	103.6	108.4	103.8	109.5 B	112.7 B
1990 Jun	100.1	100.8 B	100.0 B	99.8	92.4	99.3	99.5 B	100.3	99.8	100.5	99.7	99.8 B	99.6 B
Jul	100.5	100.6 B	100.7 B	100.2	92.3	99.6	100.0 B	100.6	100.1	100.6	99.9	99.8 B	100.8 B
Aug	100.8	100.5 B	101.3 B	100.5	101.6	99.9	100.2 B	100.8	100.5	100.8	100.4	100.2 B	101.0 B
Sep	101.0	100.5 B	101.8 B	100.9	111.5	100.5	100.4 B	101.0	100.6	100.9	100.8	101.6 B	101.5 B
Oct	101.1	100.4 B	102.0 B	101.6	117.5	101.6	101.5 B	101.2	101.0	101.2	101.7	102.2 B	101.4 B
Nov	101.3	100.2 B	101.7 B	102.1	111.5	103.0	102.7 B	101.2	100.9	101.5	101.9	102.4 B	101.4 B
Dec	101.5	100.3 B	101.7 B	102.4	105.2	103.3	103.0 B	101.1	101.0	101.8	102.1	102.4 B	101.8 B
1991 Jan	104.4	100.7 B	103.9 B	103.7	103.4	104.9	104.9 B	102.1	102.0	103.8	103.1	103.5 B	104.3 B
Feb	104.7	100.8 B	104.3 B	103.9	101.9	105.1	105.2 B	101.9	102.0	104.4	103.1	104.7 B	104.6 B
Mar	105.1	100.7 B	104.6 B	103.5	98.4	104.8	105.9 B	104.0	102.1	104.6	102.7	105.2 B	105.2 B
Apr	105.2	102.6 B	104.8 B	104.1	104.3	104.1	106.1 B	104.0	102.3	105.4	102.4	105.8 B	106.5 B
May	105.4	102.7 B	105.2 B	104.5	107.7	103.7	105.8 B	104.0	102.5	105.3	103.0	105.6 B	106.8 B
Jun	105.5	102.8 B	104.9 B	104.3	105.9	103.3	105.8 B	103.5	102.1	105.5	102.2	105.8 B	106.8 B
Jul	105.8	103.7 B	105.0 B	104.6	106.7	103.5	106.0 B	103.5	102.2	105.7	102.3	106.4 B	108.7 B
Aug	105.9	103.4 B	105.4 B	104.8	106.9	103.7	106.0 B	103.0	102.5	105.7	102.0	106.6 B	108.7 B
Sep	106.0	105.3 B	105.6 B	105.0	106.3	103.8	106.3 B	102.8	102.4	105.7	102.1	107.0 B	108.8 B
Oct	106.2	105.6 B	106.0 B	105.3	107.8	103.8	106.3 B	103.0	102.2	105.9	102.1	106.9 B	108.8 B
Nov	106.3	105.9 B	106.0 B	105.3	107.7	103.7	106.4 B	103.6	102.0	106.1	101.8	107.1 B	108.8 B
Dec	106.5	105.9 B	105.8 B	105.0	103.8	103.9	106.5 B	103.6	102.1	106.2	101.8	107.3 B	109.4 B
1992 Jan	107.8	107.4 B	106.5 B	105.6	99.5	104.8	107.1 B	103.4	102.4	107.6	102.8	108.0 B	110.8 B
Feb	107.9	108.2 B	106.5 B	106.1	99.7	105.3	107.1 B	102.9	102.9	107.7	102.6	109.1 B	112.4 B
Mar	108.1	107.9 B	106.6 B	106.6	101.4	105.5	107.4 B	103.2	103.2	107.9	103.3	109.4 B	112.6 B
Apr	108.3	108.2 B	106.8 B	106.5	103.5	105.8	107.6 B	103.1	103.8	108.6	103.8	109.9 B	112.8 B
May	108.5	108.5 B	106.9 B	107.2	104.8	105.9	107.8 B	103.0	103.7	108.6	104.0	109.9 B	113.2 B
Jun	108.6	108.4 B	106.9 B	107.2	105.7	106.1	108.0 B	102.8	103.5	108.6	104.1	110.0 B	113.2 B
Jul	108.8	108.3 B	107.4 B	107.3	104.2	106.5	108.0 B	102.9	103.6	108.6	104.0	110.2 B	113.7 B
Aug	108.9	108.1 B	107.1 B	107.5	102.7	106.4	108.9 B	102.6	103.8	108.4	104.3	110.3 B	113.6 B
Sep	109.0	108.2 B	106.7 B	107.6	104.0	106.5	108.9 B	102.6	103.8	108.4	104.3	109.6 B	113.8 B
Oct	109.1	108.2 B	107.8 B	107.9	108.4	106.8	108.9 B	102.6	104.3	108.6	104.1	108.8 B	112.1 B
Nov	109.2	108.6 B	108.7 B	108.1	110.6	106.8	108.9 B	102.5	104.3	108.7	104.1	108.9 B	112.3 B
Dec	109.2	108.7 B	108.9 B	108.0	108.4	107.2	109.2 B	102.9	104.5	108.8	104.2	109.5 B	112.4 B
1993 Jan	109.8	110.4 B	109.6 B	108.4	108.1	108.1	109.7 B	102.9	105.0	110.0	104.4	111.8 B	113.6 B
Feb	110.1	109.7 B	109.7 B	108.8	109.8	108.7	109.4 B	103.2	104.1	110.1	104.9	112.5 B	114.2 B
Mar	110.6	110.2 B	109.8 B	109.1	112.8	109.6	109.8 B	103.4	105.8	110.3	104.8	112.6 B	115.5 B
Apr	110.7	110.2 B	110.7 B	109.3	115.5	110.8	110.3 B	104.1	106.4	111.2	105.1	112.8 B	115.6 B
May	110.8	109.7 B	112.2 B	109.1	114.5	110.6	110.1 B	105.1	106.2	111.5	104.6	113.0 B	116.4 B
Jun	110.4	109.6 B	111.7 B	109.1	114.7	110.6	110.8 B	105.6	106.7	111.6	104.6	113.2 B	116.6 B
Jul	110.5	110.1 B [†]	112.9 B	108.8	113.2	110.5	110.9 B	105.6 [†]	107.5	112.0	104.8 [†]	113.7 B	117.0 B
Aug	110.9p [†]	110.1pB	112.9 B	109.5r [†]	112.5	111.4p	111.0 B	105.8p	107.8	112.0	104.9p	113.9pB	118.2 B
Sep	111.0p	110.4pB	113.4 B	109.6	112.7	111.6p [†]	110.9 B	105.9p	107.8	112.1p	105.1p	114.6pB [†]	118.3pB [†]
Oct	111.1p	110.8pB	113.3pB [†]	109.8p	113.1p [†]	111.5p	110.9pB [†]	106.1p	107.8p	112.3p	105.1p	114.9pB	118.1pB
Nov	111.2p	110.9pB	113.3pB	109.9p	112.9p	111.6p	110.9pB	106.3p	107.8p	112.4p	105.2p	115.0pB	118.1pB

The 'B' marking indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage. The 'p' marking indicates provisional figures.

1 In this presentation of SIC(80) classes in terms of 1992 SIC, footwear falls under DB rather than DC.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.7 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries ¹					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings (£)		Hourly earnings (£) ²			Weekly earnings (£)		Hourly earnings (£) ²		
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
Total										
1984	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA
1985	155.2	160.8	41.9	3.81	3.75	155.8	159.3	40.3	3.90	3.87
1986	169.2	174.7	41.9	4.12	4.05	167.4	171.0	40.4	4.17	4.13
1987	183.1	188.6	41.9	4.44	4.38	181.2	184.7	40.4	4.51	4.47
1988	196.0	202.0	42.0	4.74	4.68	194.9	198.9	40.4	4.85	4.81
1989	212.7	219.4	42.3	5.09	5.02	213.6	218.4	40.6	5.29	5.26
1990	231.7	239.5	42.5	5.55	5.48	234.3	239.7	40.7	5.81	5.79
1991	255.1	262.8	42.4	6.09	6.01	258.0	263.1	40.5	6.37	6.34
1992	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1993	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
Men										
1984	BAPP	BAPO	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1985	171.2	176.8	42.8	4.10	4.06	174.3	178.8	41.7	4.23	4.21
1986	187.2	192.6	42.9	4.44	4.39	187.9	192.4	41.9	4.53	4.50
1987	202.3	207.8	42.9	4.79	4.74	203.4	207.5	41.8	4.89	4.87
1988	217.0	222.3	43.0	5.11	5.07	219.4	224.0	41.9	5.27	5.26
1989	236.3	242.3	43.3	5.50	5.44	240.6	245.8	42.1	5.74	5.73
1990	257.3	264.6	43.6	5.98	5.94	263.5	269.5	42.3	6.28	6.29
1991	282.2	289.2	43.4	6.55	6.50	290.2	295.6	42.2	6.88	6.89
1992	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1993	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
Women										
1984	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1985	101.7	105.5	38.8	2.71	2.69	114.9	117.2	37.2	3.10	3.09
1986	110.6	114.7	38.8	2.94	2.92	123.9	126.4	37.3	3.34	3.32
1987	119.2	123.2	38.8	3.16	3.13	134.7	137.2	37.3	3.63	3.61
1988	128.2	133.4	39.0	3.39	3.36	144.9	148.1	37.5	3.88	3.86
1989	138.4	144.3	39.2	3.66	3.62	160.1	164.2	37.6	4.31	4.29
1990	152.7	159.1	39.1	4.04	4.00	178.1	182.3	37.6	4.80	4.78
1991	170.3	177.1	39.1	4.48	4.44	197.0	201.5	37.5	5.30	5.28
1992	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1993	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38

1 Results for manufacturing industries relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: New Earnings Survey: Department of Employment

Prices and wages

18.8

Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Agriculture, forestry, fishing	Energy & water supply	Mineral/ore extraction (exc. fuels) Mineral, metal & chemical manufacture	Metal goods engineering & vehicle manufacture	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Distribution, hotels, catering, repairs	Transport & communication	Banking, finance, insurance, business services & leasing	Other services
SIC 1980 Division	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average gross weekly earnings										
Total	BAQP	BAQQ	BAQR	BAQS	BAQT	BAQU	BAQV	BAQW	BAQX	BAQY
1986	135.7	229.1	200.4	193.3	177.0	179.5	150.4	200.7	209.5	179.4
1987	142.7	248.1	216.6	207.0	188.7	194.1	162.2	214.9	230.7	191.5
1988	161.6	271.1	233.1	226.2	205.2	212.6	178.8	229.6	260.1	211.0
1989	169.7	295.0	254.8	249.7	220.8	236.3	197.1	248.3	294.6	232.3
1990	190.5	326.8	275.2	272.6	245.1	268.5	214.0	266.3	317.7	253.8
1991	207.9	363.2	295.3	291.1	261.6	285.7	230.3	288.4	336.9	281.8
1992	220.0	391.4	318.6	309.5	280.1	305.5	243.5	310.9	357.1	304.6
Men	BAQZ	BARA	BARB	BARC	BARD	BARE	BARF	BARG	BARH	BARI
1986	138.8	240.3	216.8	207.5	203.3	168.8	174.0	211.2	257.0	210.1
1987	145.1	251.5	233.6	222.0	216.5	198.6	188.1	226.8	284.5	224.1
1988	167.0	286.0	251.6	243.1	236.3	218.1	206.1	241.4	320.1	247.0
1989	174.5	312.1	273.5	268.3	254.4	242.9	227.8	262.0	350.9	269.2
1990	195.7	345.8	295.4	292.9	280.3	277.3	247.8	281.2	390.5	293.4
1991	214.2	385.4	316.3	311.6	298.7	294.9	264.3	302.7	412.8	327.3
1992	225.0	416.6	340.1	331.2	318.3	315.6	278.5	325.4	436.4	349.9
Women	BARJ	BARK	BARL	BARM	BARN	BARO	BARP	BARQ	BARR	BARS
1986	106.7	158.5	130.4	126.5	118.8	121.7	109.2	148.6	147.9	149.6
1987	122.3	169.6	142.3	137.0	128.3	134.8	118.3	158.2	160.8	160.1
1988	124.9	186.2	155.0	148.7	138.4	151.0	131.0	175.0	183.6	177.6
1989	135.5	203.5	174.2	164.9	151.5	166.7	144.9	191.2	202.5	198.5
1990	150.5	226.0	193.3	180.3	170.5	178.5	157.2	207.7	227.7	218.4
1991	164.3	255.4	211.7	197.8	184.6	195.5	174.1	229.8	244.7	242.9
1992	184.1	275.3	229.5	211.6	198.3	205.7	184.8	249.9	260.1	266.0
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)										
Total	BART	BARU	BARV	BARW	BARX	BARY	BARZ	BASA	BASB	BASC
1986	2.87	5.53	4.70	4.48	4.09	4.06	3.60	4.45	5.49	4.64
1987	3.05	6.04	5.07	4.79	4.33	4.44	3.87	4.76	6.06	4.91
1988	3.30	6.55	5.41	5.16	4.66	4.80	4.25	5.07	6.82	5.43
1989	3.50	7.09	5.95	5.66	5.05	5.31	4.69	5.50	7.41	6.04
1990	3.91	7.76	6.43	6.20	5.58	6.02	5.07	5.92	8.25	6.60
1991	4.21	8.64	7.04	6.89	6.08	6.47	5.48	6.49	8.85	7.37
1992	4.54	9.43	7.59	7.28	6.46	6.96	5.86	7.02	9.34	8.01
Men	BASD	BASE	BASF	BASG	BASH	BASI	BASJ	BASK	BASL	BASM
1986	2.89	5.76	5.01	4.75	4.58	4.13	4.06	4.58	6.66	5.25
1987	3.06	6.31	5.40	5.08	4.85	4.51	4.36	4.91	7.41	5.57
1988	3.33	6.85	5.75	5.48	5.22	4.88	4.76	5.20	8.31	6.15
1989	3.52	7.43	6.29	6.00	5.66	5.39	5.27	5.65	9.05	6.76
1990	3.94	8.12	6.80	6.57	6.22	6.14	5.70	6.07	10.06	7.38
1991	4.25	9.05	7.44	7.30	6.77	6.59	6.11	6.64	10.75	8.25
1992	4.57	9.93	8.00	7.70	7.18	7.11	6.53	7.18	11.31	8.91
Women	BASN	BASO	BASP	BASQ	BASR	BASS	BAST	BASU	BASV	BASW
1986	2.62	4.16	3.36	3.20	3.02	3.15	2.82	3.79	4.03	4.02
1987	3.00	4.48	3.66	3.43	3.22	3.45	3.05	4.02	4.35	4.25
1988	3.09	4.90	3.98	3.70	3.47	3.93	3.37	4.42	4.99	4.74
1989	3.34	5.35	4.50	4.11	3.80	4.40	3.71	4.83	5.45	5.36
1990	3.69	5.89	4.89	4.51	4.26	4.68	4.02	5.31	6.13	5.89
1991	3.93	6.68	5.46	5.04	4.66	5.15	4.46	5.86	6.65	6.60
1992	4.36	7.18	5.89	5.37	4.97	5.39	4.77	6.30	7.06	7.24

Source: New Earnings Survey: Department of Employment

18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence									
	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
Average gross weekly earnings									
Total	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1985	67.3	96.4	128.4	160.1	190.3	192.8	180.7	167.9	167.4
1986	72.4	103.3	137.6	172.4	206.2	208.6	195.3	181.7	181.1
1987	79.0	110.1	147.5	186.2	221.0	226.2	211.4	194.4	195.3
1988	88.4	120.9	162.5	205.8	242.8	248.9	230.6	211.1	214.7
1989	95.2	132.2	180.5	226.1	265.0	272.1	252.9	226.4	235.3
1990	103.0	144.1	196.2	248.8	291.4	297.6	274.9	240.9	258.6
1991	108.7	155.0	209.6	266.5	313.0	323.3	297.6	261.9	280.8
1992	111.7	159.9	217.6	279.6	333.5	346.4	318.5	276.9	301.1
Men	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1985	69.5	106.4	144.0	174.0	207.5	217.3	200.0	173.6	188.6
1986	72.7	113.5	153.6	186.8	225.0	234.8	216.2	186.7	203.6
1987	79.4	119.7	164.2	202.1	241.9	256.5	233.9	200.3	220.1
1988	89.3	131.6	179.6	222.5	265.5	283.0	255.5	217.1	241.6
1989	94.7	142.4	199.5	244.2	289.7	309.1	279.5	234.5	264.5
1990	101.5	154.2	215.6	269.7	318.2	339.1	305.6	249.9	290.3
1991	109.9	163.4	228.7	286.1	340.8	368.2	329.5	273.6	314.2
1992	113.8	170.5	237.5	298.7	360.9	392.6	353.3	290.0	335.7
Women	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1985	64.7	86.9	110.8	135.7	142.1	135.1	130.1	123.1	123.9
1986	72.1	93.3	119.5	146.6	154.7	147.1	140.8	138.1	134.7
1987	78.5	100.6	128.6	159.1	167.0	156.9	152.5	143.5	145.5
1988	87.4	110.3	143.2	177.3	186.3	173.3	166.5	160.3	161.6
1989	95.7	122.3	159.3	196.5	206.6	191.2	184.6	170.6	179.3
1990	105.0	133.8	174.6	215.9	229.5	211.0	198.6	184.8	198.6
1991	107.4	146.3	189.3	237.0	252.3	233.4	220.9	198.8	220.0
1992	108.8	149.3	196.9	251.6	275.0	256.1	237.8	211.4	238.8
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)									
Total	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1985	1.67	2.39	3.16	3.92	4.60	4.64	4.35	3.95	4.04
1986	1.81	2.56	3.39	4.22	5.01	5.04	4.72	4.28	4.38
1987	1.97	2.73	3.62	4.55	5.38	5.47	5.09	4.57	4.72
1988	2.20	2.98	3.96	5.00	5.89	6.00	5.52	4.91	5.16
1989	2.39	3.26	4.41	5.50	6.45	6.57	6.05	5.30	5.68
1990	2.61	3.58	4.81	6.04	7.08	7.16	6.59	5.62	6.23
1991	2.75	3.89	5.20	6.58	7.73	7.94	7.24	6.23	6.89
1992	2.82	4.02	5.43	6.95	8.26	8.53	7.78	6.54	7.40
Men	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1985	1.66	2.52	3.37	4.10	4.88	5.08	4.69	4.04	4.41
1986	1.75	2.67	3.60	4.41	5.31	5.52	5.08	4.35	4.77
1987	1.91	2.82	3.85	4.77	5.73	6.04	5.50	4.66	5.17
1988	2.13	3.08	4.18	5.20	6.25	6.63	5.96	4.99	5.63
1989	2.29	3.34	4.64	5.70	6.84	7.24	6.50	5.40	6.17
1990	2.49	3.66	5.03	6.27	7.50	7.92	7.12	5.71	6.76
1991	2.68	3.93	5.41	6.80	8.17	8.77	7.80	6.39	7.45
1992	2.80	4.12	5.67	7.16	8.67	9.39	8.39	6.73	7.99
Women	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1985	1.68	2.27	2.91	3.60	3.78	3.57	3.43	3.24	3.25
1986	1.89	2.45	3.14	3.88	4.13	3.88	3.71	3.54	3.54
1987	2.04	2.63	3.36	4.18	4.42	4.09	3.98	3.70	3.79
1988	2.29	2.87	3.72	4.65	4.94	4.54	4.36	4.23	4.22
1989	2.50	3.19	4.15	5.16	5.49	5.04	4.83	4.56	4.70
1990	2.77	3.50	4.57	5.68	6.07	5.53	5.19	5.00	5.20
1991	2.85	3.84	4.97	6.24	6.75	6.24	5.86	5.33	5.82
1992	2.85	3.92	5.18	6.66	7.34	6.82	6.30	5.58	6.32

Source: New Earnings Survey: Department of Employment

Prices and wages

18.10

Average earnings index: all employees: by industry

Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

SIC 1980 Class	(01-02)	(11-12)	(14)	(15-17)	(21-22)	(23-24)	(25-26)	(32)	(33-34)	(35)	(36)	(31,37)	(41-42)
1985=100													
1983	DNET	DNEU	DNEV	DNEW	DNEX	DNEY	DNEZ	DNFA	DNFB	DNFC	DNFD	DNFE	DNFF
1984	85.4	99.6	82.8	87.2	83.0	86.1	84.9	82.6	83.9	82.1	83.8	85.5	85.5
1985	92.0	50.0	91.0	93.3	92.0	92.5	92.1	90.6	91.7	88.2	92.1	92.6	92.0
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	105.5	113.3	109.5	106.9	106.5	107.8	107.9	106.9	108.0	108.7	107.9	107.4	108.7
1988	112.2	121.6	120.0	115.0	116.5	116.9	116.9	114.7	117.6	118.0	115.7	116.0	116.9
1988	117.7	135.8	133.0	122.0	128.0	126.2	126.9	125.3	128.5	129.0	120.0	126.3	126.3
1990=100													
1990	DNAI	DNAJ	DNAK	DNAL	DNAM	DNAN	DNAO	DNAP	DNAQ	DNAR	DNAS	DNAT	DNAU
1991	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
1992	110.1	113.5	110.8	110.4	106.3	105.8	109.3	109.1	108.6	108.0	108.5	106.1	110.6
1992	113.8	123.8	116.1	117.5	112.0	110.8	116.2	116.9	115.9	117.2	114.0	114.0	118.7
1990 Oct	113.3	102.6	102.9	104.4	105.6	101.2	99.8	101.1	102.4	101.6	101.9	101.2	101.0
Nov	105.4	104.8	103.7	104.3	97.8	102.9	106.2	102.5	103.5	103.7	105.2	103.3	104.6
Dec	100.0	98.9	107.2	103.2	101.9	104.8	111.7	104.5	104.6	104.6	105.8	102.6	107.6
1991 Jan	98.9	110.2	110.2	103.4	106.6	102.8	103.0	104.1	103.6	104.2	107.5	102.0	104.4
Feb	101.7	112.8	103.8	105.1	99.4	102.4	105.8	106.1	105.1	104.4	105.5	103.6	105.5
Mar	100.7	114.2	107.4	104.0	101.2	102.6	110.4	107.1	106.7	104.5	108.1	103.8	107.9
Apr	108.2	111.5	110.5	105.1	110.1	103.9	105.9	108.1	106.6	116.6	110.9	104.3	111.4
May	105.3	112.5	111.2	115.9	103.4	105.7	106.6	108.3	108.5	106.0	106.1	105.5	111.7
Jun	105.9	113.8	111.8	106.1	103.7	107.5	107.4	110.2	110.8	109.7	107.9	105.9	111.4
Jul	112.0	111.8	114.5	109.8	111.3	107.1	108.0	109.8	109.8	109.8	108.3	108.4	110.6
Aug	133.6	113.2	111.1	115.8	108.9	106.2	109.8	109.3	108.4	104.5	108.5	105.8	110.4
Sep	123.0	112.5	110.8	120.2	104.6	106.8	110.5	109.4	108.7	106.2	107.7	107.8	110.7
Oct	114.7	113.4	111.4	112.1	112.6	106.9	111.5	111.1	110.5	108.0	111.4	107.1	111.0
Nov	108.7	122.2	111.3	114.4	105.4	108.0	114.7	112.7	111.5	110.0	110.7	108.9	116.1
Dec	108.1	114.2	115.7	113.2	108.4	109.3	117.8	113.2	112.9	112.3	109.6	110.1	116.3
1992 Jan	105.5	125.0	112.2	112.3	112.6	107.5	113.1	112.8	112.9	111.9	111.0	109.9	113.3
Feb	101.2	124.5	113.2	112.8	107.5	108.6	113.3	114.0	113.1	115.2	111.7	111.1	114.7
Mar	106.7	127.1	123.0	113.3	109.2	109.5	122.6	117.8	117.5	118.4	114.7	114.4	123.0
Apr	114.2	129.0	112.7	117.2	116.4	109.1	113.3	113.8	113.9	115.1	111.8	112.6	115.6
May	116.3	122.7	113.8	118.8	109.3	110.6	113.7	114.3	115.9	127.2	111.9	113.4	117.8
Jun	115.2	119.6	116.6	118.1	109.8	112.2	114.8	116.3	116.6	120.5	113.2	114.8	118.1
Jul	117.2	124.3	116.5	118.2	120.9	111.5	115.3	118.0	116.6	119.5	112.7	115.7	117.4
Aug	124.0	121.2	115.6	116.7	108.0	112.1	115.5	116.6	115.1	115.6	116.8	114.8	117.5
Sep	126.3	121.3	114.9	117.5	108.5	111.4	114.2	116.2	115.3	114.1	113.9	115.1	118.1
Oct	119.1	117.5	115.5	123.5	121.4	111.7	115.3	122.7	116.0	114.6	116.8	114.3	118.8
Nov	113.3	126.3	117.5	120.9	108.5	112.4	120.0	119.4	117.8	115.8	117.0	115.9	126.1
Dec	107.0	127.2	121.6	120.4	111.9	113.0	123.1	120.5	119.6	117.9	116.5	115.6	124.5
1993 Jan	109.7	127.6	116.6	119.5	121.9	112.4	119.4	120.3	117.8	115.1	114.6	113.9	120.4
Feb	108.9	127.2	116.1	120.1	110.0	114.4	119.2	121.5	119.1	117.7	116.6	114.5	123.9
Mar	113.0	127.6	125.3	121.0	111.6	114.6	130.4	124.5	122.7	119.3	121.4	117.3	129.2
Apr	114.4	132.0	119.3	121.8	118.7	114.6	118.6	121.0	120.1	116.8	118.5	118.8	123.3
May	114.7	130.4	117.8	122.9	113.9	115.3	118.9	121.5	123.4	119.2	117.3	119.4	125.9
Jun	118.6	132.2	118.3	120.5	113.2	117.5	120.9	123.5	122.2	122.5	118.4	119.3	123.7
Jul	124.1	132.7	122.4	124.1	130.5	116.6	120.2	124.0	122.8	122.2	121.9	120.3	123.9
Aug ³	134.7 [†]	126.8 [†]	118.9	121.9 [†]	110.1	116.1 [†]	118.5 [†]	121.1 [†]	120.9 [†]	119.0 [†]	118.5 [†]	118.5 [†]	123.5 [†]
Sep	123.6	130.9	118.4	121.6	114.0	115.9	118.4	122.6	120.5	118.7	119.2	119.5	123.2

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1990=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

1 England and Wales only.

2 The index series for this group has been based on average 1985 figures, excluding January and February, which were seriously affected by a dispute in the coal mining industry, (1985=100 series only).

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

18.10

Average earnings index: all employees: by industry

Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

continued

SIC 1980 Class	Textiles	Leather, footwear and clothing	Timber and wooden furniture ³	Rubber, plastics and other manufac- turing ³	Paper products, printing and publishing	Construc- tion	Distribu- tion and repairs	Hotels and catering	Transport and communi- cation ¹	Banking, finance, insurance and business services	Public administ- ration	Education and health services	Other services ²
	(43)	(44-45)	(46)	(48-49)	(47)	(50)	(61-65, 67)	(66)	(71-72, 75-77,79)	(81-82 83pt- 84pt)	(91-92pt)	(93,95)	(97pt- 98pt)
1985=100													
	DNFG	DNFH	DNFI	DNFK	DNFJ	DNFL	DNFM	DNFN	DNFO	DNFP	DNFQ	DNFR	DNFS
1983	84.6	86.2	86.9	84.8	84.7	87.3	86.9	87.7	86.8	85.3	88.4	91.7	85.6
1984	91.0	92.4	93.3	92.6	92.0	92.5	93.2	94.1	92.7	92.2	94.3	95.5	92.9
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	107.2	107.4	107.1	107.9	107.5	107.9	107.0	107.3	106.5	110.1	105.6	110.1	107.9
1987	116.1	114.5	116.5	116.9	116.2	116.5	114.9	115.7	114.9	121.8	112.8	117.9	115.3
1988	123.7	123.9	131.9	126.5	124.0	129.1	125.1	126.0	122.0	131.8	124.2	130.2	123.1
1990=100													
	DNAV	DNAW	DNFT	DNAY	DNBA	DNBB	DNBC	DNBD	DNBE	DNBF	DNBG	DNBH	
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	109.0	108.8	107.2	107.2	108.0	106.3	108.7	108.3	106.8	107.7	109.4	108.0	108.0
1992	117.9	112.4	113.7	113.7	113.0 [†]	110.5	115.2	115.2	113.1	114.1	118.7	113.5	
1990 Oct	101.8	101.1	101.1	102.0	101.9	100.3	101.3	100.6	99.5	104.7	102.2	100.0	
Nov	103.8	102.4	103.1	102.8	105.3	101.2	102.9	102.7	104.4	104.1	102.8	103.6	
Dec	103.2	104.1	105.0	103.2	106.4	105.6	109.5	112.0	105.8	103.7	102.8	105.5	
1991 Jan	102.7	102.8	102.4	103.1	104.1	102.3	104.4	105.3	104.4	104.1	103.6	102.4	
Feb	103.7	103.7	104.5	102.3	105.0	103.0	104.9	105.0	102.1	104.8	103.8	104.6	
Mar	104.7	105.3	104.6	104.0	105.9	107.0	104.9	106.0	111.3	105.1	104.7	106.4	
Apr	105.9	105.9	105.3	104.9	107.1	105.9	105.5	106.5	104.6	104.1	107.1	105.6	
May	107.7	106.8	106.9	105.8	106.0	106.4	107.8	106.8	105.3	105.6	108.4	106.3	
Jun	110.3	108.6	108.9	108.0	110.3	107.1	108.6	105.8	106.8	105.1	109.4	107.7	
Jul	113.1	107.8	108.3	108.8	110.0	107.0	108.7	107.6	106.4	109.1	113.5	106.4	
Aug	111.1	106.5	106.7	108.3	106.3	106.4	111.5	109.9	105.9	108.6	115.5	109.8	
Sep	110.4	107.0	107.9	109.3	108.2	106.6	109.4	112.5	105.2	110.7	111.7	108.6	
Oct	111.9	108.4	109.0	108.8	108.7	105.4	109.4	110.8	105.9	112.6	110.2	110.4	
Nov	112.2	109.4	110.0	110.6	110.6	109.4	111.3	112.1	111.5	111.4	111.4	112.5	
Dec	113.9	109.3	112.4	112.1	114.3	109.2	117.0	111.0	112.0	111.1	113.6	115.7	
1992 Jan	113.3	109.0	109.5	109.8	109.9	107.8	112.0	111.4	110.7	111.1	112.9	112.0	
Feb	114.9	110.5	113.5	110.0	111.2	109.5	112.0	112.0	112.1	111.7	112.8	113.1	
Mar	118.0	112.1	117.5	113.2	115.0	114.0	113.7	113.2	121.6	113.3	114.2	113.1	
Apr	113.1	108.1	110.8	112.0	110.7	110.9	115.8	112.3	111.4	111.5	117.5	113.6	
May	117.4	111.4	112.5	113.1	110.5	110.1	116.4	114.3	112.2	111.4	119.4	113.3	
Jun	119.2	112.5	113.8	113.7	114.1	110.4	113.7	116.2	111.1	113.9	119.7	112.1	
Jul	120.0	113.3	114.3	114.3	113.7	110.8	115.1	117.6	112.1	112.2	122.6	110.7	
Aug	120.1	113.8	113.2	115.6	111.2	109.8	114.8	114.6	110.8	114.3	124.1	112.3	
Sep	118.1	112.3	114.3	114.6	112.7	109.7	115.1	115.6	110.4	116.8	121.3	113.0	
Oct	119.9	114.0	113.9	115.7	114.6	110.0	115.4	118.1	111.6	119.6	121.0	113.4	
Nov	120.2	115.7	114.4	115.7	114.3	109.6	116.3	117.5	116.0	117.5	119.5	116.5	
Dec	120.1	115.9	116.9	116.6	118.7	113.5	122.6	119.7	117.5	116.2	119.4	118.4	
1993 Jan	119.8	115.1	113.8	114.5	114.9	111.9	115.7	119.1	112.6	117.2	118.7	116.4	
Feb	120.2	116.6	116.9	115.4	114.6	112.0	117.4	116.7	115.5	118.4	118.5	116.6	
Mar	122.5	115.6	118.9	118.8	119.0	115.2	117.7	118.7	123.0	117.8	118.7	116.1	
Apr	122.8	116.3	115.5	117.3	116.5	113.3	116.8	117.5	116.1	117.6	118.5	117.8	
May	125.1	116.4	117.4	118.5	115.9	112.0	118.1	119.2	115.6	119.5	119.3	117.3	
Jun	127.0	118.5	118.3	119.5	119.0	113.4	118.1	120.6	114.2	120.1	119.7	113.3	
Jul	125.2	119.6	119.1	119.0	116.5	115.8	117.3	120.9	116.0	119.5	122.3	113.7	
Aug ⁴	124.9 [†]	117.5 [†]	116.3	119.4 [†]	115.2 [†]	112.2 [†]	117.2 [†]	118.2 [†]	114.8	120.3 [†]	124.4	113.0 [†]	
Sep	124.3	119.1	117.9	120.6	114.8	112.4	119.9	118.5	114.2	119.5	121.6	114.6	

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1990=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

1 Excluding sea transport.

2 Excluding private domestic and personal services.

3 For 1988=100 these series have been merged.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

18.11

Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors
Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1990

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industries			Production industries			Service industries		
	(Divisions 0-9)			(Divisions 2-4)			(Divisions 1-4)			(Divisions 6-9)		
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate
1985=100												
	DNFV			DNFW			DNFX			DNFY		
1985	100.0			100.0			100.0			100.0		
1986	107.9			107.7			108.0			107.7		
1987	116.3			116.3			116.7			116.0		
1988	126.4			126.2			126.5			126.2		
1990=100												
	DNAA			DNAC			DNAE			DNDU		
1990	100.0			100.0			100.0			100.2		
1991	106.0			106.2			106.6			107.7		
1992	114.6			115.3			115.8			114.1		
		DNAB	DNEM		DNAD	DNEO		DNAF	DNEN		DNDV	DNDX
1990 Oct	101.7	102.5	9.75	101.6	102.4	9.25	101.8	102.5	9.75	103.0	102.4	9.75
Nov	103.4	103.1	9.75	103.4	103.3	9.50	103.5	103.2	9.75	105.8	102.9	9.75
Dec	105.5	103.8	9.75	105.1	104.0	9.50	104.9	103.9	9.75	103.7	103.6	9.50
1991 Jan	103.8	104.6	9.50	103.7	104.6	9.25	104.0	104.9	9.50	103.7	104.7	9.50
Feb	104.1	105.4	9.25	104.5	105.2	8.75	104.8	105.6	9.00	103.7	105.0	9.00
Mar	106.5	105.7	9.00	106.1	105.8	8.50	106.2	106.2	9.00	106.9	105.6	8.75
Apr	106.4	106.5	8.75	107.6	106.7	8.50	107.6	107.0	9.00	105.6	105.9	8.25
May	107.0	107.2	8.50	107.4	107.0	8.75	108.2	107.9	9.00	106.5	106.7	8.00
Jun	107.9	107.3	8.00	109.0	107.8	8.25	109.1	108.1	8.75	107.1	106.7	7.50
Jul	109.0	107.8	7.75	109.3	108.1	8.25	109.5	108.3	8.50	108.5	107.6	7.50
Aug	109.2	109.6	7.75	108.2	109.8	8.00	109.0	110.0	8.25	109.2	109.6	7.50
Sep	109.3	110.0	7.75	108.6	109.8	8.00	109.6	110.6	8.00	109.0	109.8	7.50
Oct	109.3	110.2	7.50	110.0	110.8	8.00	110.3	111.0	8.50	108.8	110.0	7.25
Nov	111.4	111.0	7.50	111.5	111.3	8.00	112.0	111.7	8.25	111.2	111.0	7.25
Dec	112.3	110.5	7.25	112.7	111.6	7.75	112.9	111.9	8.00	111.9	109.5	7.00
1992 Jan	111.1	111.9	7.25	111.6	112.5	7.75	112.1	113.0	7.75	110.8	111.8	7.00
Feb	111.9	113.3	7.50	112.6	113.4	8.25	113.1	113.9	8.25	111.7	113.0	7.25
Mar	115.8	114.9	7.25	117.0	116.7	7.75	117.2	117.2	7.75	115.3	113.9	7.25
Apr	113.0	113.1	7.00	113.0	112.1	7.50	113.8	113.1	7.50	112.8	113.1	7.00
May	113.9	114.1	6.25	114.8	114.4	6.25	115.3	115.0	6.50	113.4	113.6	6.50
Jun	114.5	113.8	6.25	115.4	114.2	6.25	115.8	114.8	6.50	113.8	113.4	6.25
Jul	115.1	113.9	6.00	116.1	114.8	6.25	116.6	115.2	6.50	114.5	113.5	6.00
Aug	114.6	115.3	5.75	115.3	116.9	6.00	115.6	116.7	6.25	114.3	114.7	5.25
Sep	114.7	115.4	5.50	114.9	116.1	6.00	115.3	116.4	6.00	114.3	115.2	5.50
Oct	116.0	117.0	5.25	116.9	117.8	5.75	117.3	118.1	5.75	115.4	116.7	5.25
Nov	116.4	116.1	5.00	117.7	117.6	5.75	118.2	117.9	5.75	115.8	115.6	4.75
Dec	117.9	116.0	4.75	118.8	117.5	5.50	119.2	118.2	5.50	117.4	114.9	4.50
1993 Jan	116.1	117.0	4.75	117.1	118.1	5.25	117.6	118.6	5.25	115.6	116.7	4.50
Feb	116.7	118.2	4.50	118.3	119.2	5.00	118.7	119.6	5.00	116.1	117.5	4.25
Mar	119.6	118.7	4.00	121.9	121.6	5.00	122.1	122.2	5.00	118.5	117.1	3.75
Apr	117.5	117.6	4.00	119.0	118.0	5.00	119.7	118.9	5.00	116.5	116.8	3.25
May	118.0	118.3	3.75	120.3	119.9	5.00	120.8	120.4	5.00	116.9	117.0	3.00
Jun ¹	118.5	117.8	3.75	121.0	119.6	5.00	121.3	120.2	5.00	117.0	116.5	2.75
Jul	119.5	118.3	3.75 [†]	121.9	120.5	4.75 [†]	122.4	121.0	4.75 [†]	118.3	117.3	2.75
Aug	118.2	118.9 [†]	3.25	119.5 [†]	121.1 [†]	4.50	119.9 [†]	121.0 [†]	4.50	117.3 [†]	117.7 [†]	2.75
Sep	118.0	118.7	3.00	120.1	121.4	4.50	120.5	121.7	4.50	116.9	117.8	2.50

Note: The seasonal adjustment factors currently used for the SIC 1990 series are based on data up to April 1991.

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1990=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

1 Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

18.12 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products¹

1985=100

		1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993
			Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Purchase prices	Weights														
Goods and services															
currently consumed	BYEA	100.0	121.1	119.8	121.2	123.8	123.9	125.2	126.2	127.9	129.0 [†]	129.2 [†]	129.4 [†]	127.6 [†]	125.6
Seeds	BYEB	3.9	121.1	118.2	115.7	143.4	136.0	132.4	132.8	134.1	133.4	138.5	148.8	147.0	126.6
Animals for production	BYEC	1.1	117.2	114.2	125.4	131.0	145.6	145.6	145.6	145.6	145.6	145.6	145.6	145.6	145.6
Energy, lubricants	BYED	9.6	96.0	95.0	99.7	100.7	100.1	99.2	100.2	102.7	102.8	101.6	100.8	99.7	99.3 [†]
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYEE	13.8	86.3	84.2	81.5	76.3	76.7	80.1	81.0	82.5	82.4	82.2	81.8	81.6	81.7 [†]
Plant protection products	BYEF	4.8	147.8	148.3	148.4	148.4	148.3	149.1	149.9	149.9	151.0	151.1	151.1	151.0 [†]	151.0
Animal feedingsuffs	BYEG	41.0	119.0	116.6	119.6	124.5	124.8	126.4	127.3	129.5	131.2	131.1	130.8	129.2	129.1
Material and small tools	BYEH	3.6	144.4	144.6	145.0	145.4	145.9	146.3	146.5	147.6	149.0	149.0	149.2	149.2	149.3
Maintenance of plant	BYEI	7.2	162.2	163.8	164.4	164.9	166.3	168.1	170.1	170.2	170.9	171.5	171.5	171.4	172.2 [†]
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	4.2	134.7	134.8	135.2	135.4	135.4	135.8	136.2	136.9	137.7	138.2 [†]	138.8 [†]	139.5 [†]	139.9 [†]
Veterinary services	BYEK	2.1	133.1	132.8	133.2	134.1	134.8	134.9	135.5	135.5	135.5	135.5	135.5	136.3	137.7
General expenses	BYEL	8.7	146.5	147.6	146.7	146.7	147.1	148.7 [†]	151.7	154.0 [†]	157.0 [†]	157.2 [†]	157.5 [†]	156.2 [†]	155.9 [†]
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	100.0	144.6	144.8	145.7	145.2	145.8	146.5	147.1	148.1	148.4	148.9	149.3 [†]	149.7 [†]	150.0 [†]
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	57.8	142.5	142.8	142.8	142.5	143.2	144.2	144.8	145.4	146.4	146.9	146.9	147.3	147.6 [†]
Buildings	BYEO	42.2	147.5	147.5	150.0	149.0	149.4	149.7	150.2	151.8	151.1	151.7 [†]	152.6 [†]	153.0 [†]	153.1 [†]
Producer prices															
All products	BYEP	100.0	114.7	112.4 [†]	113.4 [†]	111.6 [†]	114.9 [†]	117.6 [†]	121.2 [†]	124.4 [†]	125.8 [†]	123.8 [†]	121.3 [†]	123.6 [†]	122.2 [†]
All crop products	BYEQ	37.4	108.5 [†]	96.9 [†]	98.9 [†]	102.4 [†]	108.2 [†]	113.6 [†]	116.2 [†]	117.8 [†]	118.9 [†]	118.8 [†]	114.0 [†]	108.4 [†]	104.9 [†]
Cereals	BYER	19.9	106.2	102.8	106.6	109.8	114.7	119.6	122.4	122.8	124.1	123.4	118.2	107.0	96.2
Root crops	BYES	4.9	142.3	108.4	114.8	117.9	121.3	127.0	124.1	123.2	123.0	130.0	125.9	113.2 [†]	143.0 [†]
Fresh vegetables	BYET	6.4	99.5	87.2	87.7	88.9	96.7	105.9	113.6	121.9	124.5	123.5	118.5	117.0 [†]	100.5 [†]
Fresh fruit	BYEU	1.9	119.0	97.0	81.7	89.3	101.7	108.8	107.9	111.5	120.9	119.8	103.0	137.5	147.5
Seeds	BYEV	1.0	123.3	119.2	109.3	115.0	114.7	114.3	119.1	115.5	110.6	104.5	107.0	97.3	96.7
Flowers and plants	BYEW	1.1	106.5	99.8	102.9	107.1	111.9	106.1	108.6	113.4	106.7	95.8	98.3	102.9	97.0
Other crop products	BYEX	2.2	65.0 [†]	39.2 [†]	41.7 [†]	44.9 [†]	48.1 [†]	51.5 [†]	54.1 [†]	55.9 [†]	56.1 [†]	55.2 [†]	54.7 [†]	50.4 [†]	50.9 [†]
Animals and animal products	BYEY	62.6	117.5	122.4	122.4	117.2	118.8	119.8	124.1	128.2	129.9	126.7	125.6	132.9	133.5
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	36.9	110.8	105.8	106.2	109.0	111.6	114.7	123.9	131.2	135.1	136.9	133.3	124.3	119.0
Milk	BYFA	21.0	135.1	160.9	158.1	135.7	134.8	132.9	131.1	129.9	127.0	115.1	117.8	155.9	166.4
Eggs	BYFB	4.3	91.6	80.7	90.9	100.9	106.1	103.4	96.4	98.1	102.9	103.4	103.6	102.4	104.1
Other animal products	BYFC	0.4	81.0	80.1	80.1	80.1	80.1	80.1	80.1	80.1	80.1	47.1	47.3	46.3	44.6

¹ Index numbers for the years 1983 to 1989 on 1985=100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Room A509, Statistics Division (CP)A, Government Buildings, Epsom Road, Guildford, Surrey GU1 2LD.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Millions

Television licences current			Television licences current		
End of period			End of period		
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour
1985	BTAA	BTAB	May	1 399	18 080
1986	2 733	15 887	Jun	1 381	18 073
1987	2 497	16 408			
1988	2 283	16 902	Jul	1 376	18 165
1989	2 012	17 310	Aug	1 378	18 170
	1 762	17 846	Sep	1 333	18 202
1990	1 518	18 086	Oct	1 297	18 129
1991	1 259	18 149	Nov	1 274	18 135
1992	1 068	18 708	Dec	1 259	18 149
			1992 Jan	1 230	18 185
1989 Jul	1 862	17 630	Feb	1 224	18 343
Aug	1 851	17 653	Mar	1 205	18 426
Sep	1 838	17 718	Apr	1 186	18 459
Oct	1 805	17 762	May	1 171	18 459
Nov	1 790	17 772	Jun	1 159	18 486
Dec	1 762	17 846			
1990 Jan	1 728	17 840	Jul	1 150	18 551
Feb	1 788	17 882	Aug	1 136	18 566
Mar	1 681	17 964	Sep	1 119	18 587
Apr	1 660	17 969	Oct	1 092	18 635
May	1 638	17 866	Nov	1 073	18 663
Jun	1 628	17 941	Dec	1 068	18 708
			1993 Jan	1 048	18 695
Jul	1 615	17 994	Feb	1 048	18 845
Aug	1 601	17 976	Mar	1 036	19 031
Sep	1 589	17 988	Apr	1 023	19 046
Oct	1 563	18 037	May	1 012	19 080
Nov	1 537	18 024	Jun	1 001	19 118
Dec	1 518	18 086			
1991 Jan	1 487	18 062	Jul	993	19 169
Feb	1 462	18 105	Aug	985	19 190
Mar	1 435	18 111	Sep	973	19 225
Apr	1 413	18 052	Oct	952	19 224
			Nov	935	19 223

Rounded to the nearest hundred thousand.

Source: SSL

19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, seasonally adjusted

	Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK		Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK
1983	BWAA	BWAB	BWAC	1991 Nov	711	883	-173
1984	4 003	4 090	-87	Dec	622	837	-216
1985	4 614	4 663	-49				
1986	5 442	4 871	571	1992 Jan	652	936	-284
1987	5 553	6 083	-530	Feb	649	953	-304
	6 260	7 280	-1 020	Mar	657	907	-249
1988				Apr	701	932	-231
1989	6 184	8 216	-2 032	May	644	996	-353
1990	6 945	9 357	-2 412	Jun	615	844	-229
1991	7 785	8 916	-2 131				
1991 ²	7 168	9 834	-2 666	Jul	602	873	-271
	7 686	11 090	-3 403	Aug	612	880	-268
1991 Q4	1 946	2 576	-630	Sep	623	871	-249
1992 Q1	1 959	2 796	-837	Oct	598	905	-307
Q2	1 959	2 772	-813	Nov	634	969	-335
Q3	1 836	2 625	-789	Dec	700	1 023	-323
Q4	1 932	2 896	-965	1993 Jan ¹	671	1 034	-363
1993 Q1 ¹	2 273	3 084	-811	Feb ¹	838	1 051	-213
				Mar ¹	764	999	-235
				Apr ¹	780	1 055	-275

1 Rounded to the nearest £5 million.

2 Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment (Employment Gazette)

20 Weather

20.1 District values for October 1992

District	Air temperature (degrees celsius)					Difference from average		Per cent of average		
	Highest maximum	Lowest minimum	Difference from average		Mean	Mean 30-cm soil temperature	Raindays	Rainfall (millimetres)	Sunshine (hours)	Daily mean sunshine
			Maximum	Minimum						
0 Scotland N	11.6	-14.2	0.6	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	-2	124	107	0.83
1 Scotland E	12.4	-12.4	0.9	-1.2	-1.1	-0.5	-5	77	99	1.17
2 England E & NE	12.8	-10.1	-0.9	-0.8	-0.8	0.0	-5	84	76	1.14
3 East Anglia	13.8	-7.9	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	0.5	-3	70	102	1.58
4 Midland Counties	13.6	-8.9	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0	0.1	-6	82	72	1.03
5 England SE & Cntrl S	14.2	-7.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	0.5	-3	93	104	1.63
6 Scotland W	11.7	-11.6	-0.8	-0.4	-0.6	-0.2	-1	88	71	0.81
7 England NW & Wales N	13.4	-8.7	-1.0	-1.2	-1.1	0.0	-3	97	99	1.28
8 England SW & Wales S	14.2	-6.0	-0.9	-0.6	-1.0	-0.1	-3	96	114	1.87
N Ireland	11.8	-7.3	-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	-0.1	-5	77	98	1.06
Scotland	12.4	-14.2	-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	-0.4	-3	101	92	0.94
England & Wales	14.2	-10.1	-0.8	-0.8	-0.9	0.2	-4	88	95	1.42

Source: Meteorological Office



HOW FAMILIES SPEND THEIR MONEY

Family Spending is a unique and comprehensive source of data on how families spend their money. It also contains figures on income and other aspects of household finances.

Family Spending is a report on the 1992 Family Expenditure Survey based on responses by 7,000 households in the United Kingdom.

Family Spending costs £24. Excellent value for anyone who needs to keep tabs on how families spend their money.

From HMSO and through good bookshops.

Family Spending

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.

Price £24 net

ISBN 0 11 620 600 4

Index

Figures indicate table numbers

- Agricultural land, 6.1
- Agriculture, 6.1-6.3
 - employment, 3.2, 3.7
 - index of producer prices, 18.12
 - index of purchase prices, 18.12
- Agriculture and forestry,
 - average earnings, 18.10
- Alcoholic drinks, 1.6, 6.13
 - retail prices indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Aluminium, 10.3
- Animal feedingstuffs:
 - price indices, 18.12
- Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
 - price indices 18.12
- Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

- Bacon and ham, 6.8
- Balance of payments, 16.1-16.3
- Banking sector,
 - private sector borrowing, 17.3
 - private sector deposits, 17.3
- Barley - *see* Cereals
- Beer, 1.6, 6.13
- Births registered, 2.3
- Biscuits, 6.5
- Blankets, wool, 11.3
- Boots and shoes - *see* Footwear
- Bricks, 12.3
- British Government securities,
 - 20 years yield, 17.5
- British Rail, freight traffic, 13.8
 - passenger kilometres, 13.7
- Building block (concrete), 12.3
- Building materials and components, 12.3
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.3
- Buildings, agricultural: price indices, 18.12
- Butter, 6.10

- Canned fruit, 6.11
- Canned meat, 6.8
- Canned soups, 6.11
- Canned vegetables, 6.11
- Capital expenditure, 1.9
- Capital format, 1.8
- Capital issues, 17.3
- Carpets and rugs, 11.6
- Cars, Passenger - *see* Motor vehicles
- Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
 - price indices, 18.12
- Cement, 12.3
- Central government,
 - borrowing requirement, 17.1, 17.2
 - financial transactions, 17.1
- Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
 - price indices, 18.12
- Cheese, 6.10
- Chemicals, 9.1-9.4
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Child benefit, 4.1
- Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
- Civil Service: staff employed, 3.4
- Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
 - employment, 3.3
- Clothing and footwear, 1.6
 - producer price indices, 18.6
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2

- Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6
- Cocoa beans, 6.11
- Coffee, raw, 6.11
- Commercial vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
- Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
- Confectionery, 6.11
- Construction, 12.1, 12.2
 - employment, 3.2
- Consumer credit, 17.3
- Consumers' expenditure, 1.5, 1.6
- Cotton, 11.2
- Crime - *see* Law enforcement
- Crops harvested, 6.1
- Crushed rock aggregates, 12.3

- Dairy products, 6.10
- Deaths registered, 2.4
- Dental services, 4.4
- Detergents, 9.1
- Distributive trades,
 - average earnings, 18.10
- Domestic appliances,
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Durable goods, 1.6
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Dyestuffs, 9.3

- Earnings,
 - in manufacturing and other industries, 18.7, 18.9
 - index of average earnings, 18.10, 18.11
- Eggs, 6.10
 - price index, 18.12
- Electrical engineering, 10.4-10.7
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Electricity, 8.6-8.7
- Employment, 3.1-3.13
 - analysis by industry, 3.2, 3.3
 - employees in, 3.2, 3.3
 - vacancies, 3.12
- Energy, 8.1-8.9
- Engineering industries,
 - new orders, 10.7
 - orders on hand, 10.6
 - producer price index, 18.6
 - sales of goods and work done, 10.4
 - volume index numbers of sales, 10.5
- Exchange rates,
 - sterling effective, 17.5
 - US Spot, 17.5
- Exports, 15.1, 15.2, 15.7
 - analysis by areas and countries, 15.4, 15.5
 - unit value index, 15.9
 - volume index, 15.8

- Family allowances, 4.1
- Family income supplement/family credit, 4.2
- Family practitioner services, 4.4
- Fares: indices of stage bus services, 13.6
- Fertilisers, 9.1
 - price index, 18.12
- Fibre cement products, 12.3
- Fish, 6.9

- Fixed capital expenditure,
 - in manufacturing industry, 1.9
- Floorcoverings, 11.6
- Flour, 6.5
- Flowers and plants, price indices, 18.12
- Food, 1.6, 6.7-6.11
 - employment, 3.3
 - producer price index, 18.6
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Footwear, 11.5 - *see also* Clothing and footwear
- Forces pay, 1.5
- Foreign trade - *see* Imports, exports
- Forestry - *see* Agriculture and forestry
- Freight train traffic, 13.8
- Fruit, 6.11
- Fuel and light, 1.6
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2

- Gas, 8.5, 8.7
- Glucose, 6.7
- Goods and services, 1.2
- Gross domestic fixed capital formation, 1.2, 1.8
- Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
- Gross national product, 1.1

- Hire purchase and other credit, 17.3
- Hosiery, 11.4
- Hours worked, 18.7
 - overtime and short-time in manufacturing industries, 3.8
- House building, 12.4
- Housing, 1.6, 12.4, 18.6
 - price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6

- Imports, 15.1, 15.3, 15.7
 - analysis by areas and countries, 15.6
 - unit value index, 15.9
 - volume index, 15.8
- Income support, 4.3
- Index of road transport, 13.3
- Industrial ethyl alcohol, 9.1
- Industrial production, 1.4
 - index, 7.1
- Industrial stoppages, 3.13
- Instrument engineering, 10.4-10.7
 - producer price index, 18.6
- Insurance, banking and finance,
 - average earnings, 18.10
- Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.5
- Iron and steel, 10.1
 - capital expenditure, 1.9

- Jam and marmalade, 6.7

- Labour - *see* Employment
- Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
- Life assurance and superannuation funds,
 - net inflow, 17.3
- Livestock, 6.3
 - price indices, 18.12
- Local authorities, borrowing requirement, 17.2
- Local authority manpower, 3.6
- London Regional Transport railways,
 - passenger journeys, 13.7

Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.12
 Man-made fibres, 11.2-11.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Manpower, 3.1
 local authority, 3.6
 Manufacturing industries,
 fixed capital expenditure in, 1.9
 wages and salaries per unit of output, 7.3
 Margarine, 6.9
 Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
 Marriages registered, 2.3
 Meals bought and consumed outside the home,
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Mechanical engineering, 10.4-10.7
 producer price index, 18.6
 Merchant shipbuilding, 10.10
 Merchant shipping, 13.10
 Metal goods, 10.4
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Milk, 6.10
 price index, 18.12
 Miscellaneous goods,
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Monetary aggregates, 17.4
 Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9
 employment, 3.3
 licences, current, 13.2
 new registrations, 13.1
 producer price index, 18.6

 National income and expenditure, 1.1-1.9
 National insurance, 1.5, 4.1
 National Loans Fund,
 receipts and payments, 17.1
 National savings, 17.3
 Natural gas, 8.5
 Nitrogen, 9.1
 Non-ferrous metals, 10.3
 capital expenditure, 1.9
 producer price index, 18.6
 Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres

 Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
 Oats - *see* Cereals
 Oil - *see* Petroleum
 Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
 Ordinary shares,
 price index, 17.5
 Output, costs per unit, 7.3, 7.4
 index numbers of, at constant factor cost, 1.4
 per head, 7.2
 per hour, 7.3
 Overtime, 3.8

 Paints, 9.3
 Paper and board,
 producer price index, 18.6
 Paper-making materials,
 employment, 3.3
 Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11, 13.12
 Pensions and allowances, 4.1-4.3
 Personal income, 1.5
 Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9
 Phosphate, 9.1
 Pig iron, 10.1
 Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
 price indices, 18.2
 Population, 2.1, 2.2
 Potash, 9.1

Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
 Poultry, 6.3
 Pound, purchasing power of, 18.4
 Price index numbers,
 agricultural, 18.12
 export unit value, 15.9
 home costs per unit of output, 7.4
 import unit value, 15.9
 labour costs per unit of output, 7.4
 producer, 18.6
 retail, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3
 wages and salaries per unit of output,
 manufacturing, 7.3
 whole economy, 7.4
 Prices, securities, 17.5
 Printing and publishing,
 employment 3.3
 Private sector,
 bank deposits, 17.3
 bank lending, 17.3
 Producer price indices, 18.6
 Production, 1.1
 indices of labour costs, 7.3
 industrial index, 7.1
 output per head, 7.2
 output per hour, 7.3
 Public administration,
 average earnings, 18.10
 Public corporations, borrowing requirement,
 17.2
 Public road passenger transport,
 journeys, 13.5
 receipts, 13.5
 Public sector borrowing requirement, 17.2

 Radio and electronic components,
 producer price index, 18.6
 Railways - *see* British Rail and
 London Transport
 Rayon - *see* Man-made fibres
 Retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3, 18.5
 Retail sales and stocks, 14.1, 14.2
 Road casualties, 13.4
 Road traffic,
 index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
 Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
 Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
 Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
 Root crops, price indices, 18.12

 Sand and gravel, 12.3
 Savings, personal, 1.5
 Securities, British Government yield, 17.5
 Seeds, price indices, 18.12
 Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.5
 Service personnel, intake, outflow and
 strengths, 3.5
 Services, retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
 Shipbuilding, 10.4 - *see also* Merchant
 shipbuilding
 Slate, 12.3
 Soap, 9.1
 Soft drinks, 6.11
 Soups, canned, 6.11
 Spirits, 6.13
 Steel, 10.1-10.2
 producer price index, 18.6
 Sterling exchange rate index, 17.5
 Stocks and work in progress, 1.7
 Sugar, 6.7
 Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
 Sulphuric acid, 9.2
 Superannuation and life assurance funds,
 ISBN 0 11 620595 4

 net inflow, 17.3
 Supplementary benefits, 4.3
 Syrup and treacle, 6.7

 Tax and price index, 18.5
 Tea, 6.11
 Television licences, 19.1
 Temporarily stopped workers, 3.13
 Textiles, 11.1-11.3
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Tiles, roofing, 12.3
 Timber,
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6
 Tobacco, 1.6
 products, 6.12
 retail price indices, 18.1-18.2
 Tourism, 19.2
 Trade,
 exports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9
 imports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9
 exports, UK by countries, 15.5
 imports, UK by countries, 15.6
 visible, 15.7
 Transport and vehicles,
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.5
 Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.3

 Unemployment,
 analysis by duration, 3.9
 analysis by regions, 3.11
 Unemployment benefit, 4.1
 Unit trust units, 17.3
 US \$ spot rate, 17.5

 Vacancies, 3.12
 Varnishes, 9.3
 Vegetable oils, 6.9
 Vegetables, 6.2, 6.11
 Vehicles, 10.4
 price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6
 Veterinary service, price indices, 18.12
 Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

 Wages and salaries per unit of output,
 manufacturing industries, 7.3
 whole economy, 7.3
 Weather, district values, 20.1
 Wheat - *see* Cereals
 Wines, 6.13
 Wool, 11.3
 Woollen and worsted, 11.1, 11.3
 Working population, 3.1

 Zinc, 9.2

THE CSO PINK BOOK

Question: What is our trade with the rest of the European Community?

Question: How much does the UK earn from its investment?

Question: What are the UK's overseas assets and liabilities?

If you need to know answers to questions like these you need the CSO's *Pink Book United Kingdom Balance of Payments*

The *Pink Book* is the reference book for balance of payments statistics.

Detailed information on visible trade, invisibles and capital transactions.

Data for the last 11 years. Summary figures for earlier years. Notes and definitions.

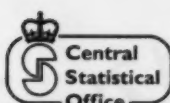
From HMSO and through good booksellers.

United Kingdom Balance of Payments

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.

Price £13.25 net

ISBN 0 11 620597 0



THE CSO DATABANK

The CSO Databank is the service offered by the government's Central Statistical Office to customers who need data in computer readable form.

Datasets available NOW on floppy disk or magnetic tape are:

Economic Trends	Monthly	Monthly Digest of Statistics	Monthly
Economic Trends Annual Supplement	Annually	Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics	Monthly
UK National Accounts (CSO Blue Book)	Annually	Monthly Review of External Trade Annual Supplement	Annually
UK Balance of Payments (CSO Pink Book)	Annually	Trade by Industry	Monthly
UK Economic Accounts - Economic Trends Supplement	Quarterly	Credit Business	Monthly
(Incorporating the National Accounts and Balance of Payments Quarterly Articles)		Annual Census of Production (ACOP)	Annually
National Accounts (PN2)	Quarterly	Company Liquidity	Quarterly
(UK Output, income and expenditure)		Pensions and Insurance	Quarterly
Preliminary GDP	Quarterly	Institutional Investment	Quarterly
Dividend and Interest	Quarterly		
Index of Production	Monthly	Also available shortly:	
Cyclical Indicators	Monthly		
Acquisitions and Mergers within the UK	Quarterly	Quarterly Capital Expenditure (CAPEX)	Quarterly
Cross-border Acquisitions & Mergers	Quarterly	Retail sales	Monthly
Employment and Earnings	Monthly/Quarterly		
Unemployment	Monthly	The service is available to:	
RPI/TPI	Monthly		
Producer Price Indices	Monthly	Host bureaux for incorporation in their client services	
Financial Statistics	Monthly	End users who require the data for their own use	
Public Sector Borrowing Requirement	Monthly		

For more details about availability and prices, or to place your order you can telephone, write or fax to:

Databank Marketing
Room 56/5
Central Statistical Office
Government Buildings
Great George Street
London SW1P 3AQ
Telephone 071 270 6081
Fax 071 270 6019

For further information on the CSO Databank technical details you can telephone or write to:

The Databank Service
Room 52/4
Central Statistical Office
Government Buildings
Great George Street
London SW1P 3AQ
Telephone 071-270 6386 or 6387

The CSO does not offer direct on-line access to the data, but a list of host bureaux offering this service is available from Databank marketing on request.

A leaflet **More about the CSO Databank** gives details of the contents and number of series under each heading. An additional leaflet **CSO Databank Prices** provides details of the various purchase prices. The Databank service is continually being updated and new series introduced. If you are unable to find what you require please contact the Databank manager for more information.

For more general inquiries about UK government statistics, and the work of the Central Statistical Office, you can telephone our Public Inquiry Service on 071-270 6363 or 6364 (London) or (0633) 812973 (Newport)

Units of measurement

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1 000 millimetres	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1 000 metres	= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.304 8 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.914 4 metre
1 mile	= 1 760 yards	= 1.609 34 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm ²)		= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m ²)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10 000 square metres	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836 127 square metre
1 acre	= 4 840 square yards	= 4 046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)		= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 1 000 cubic centimetres	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764 555 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1 000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1 000 kilograms	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2 000 pounds	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2 240 pounds	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.103 5 grams

Energy

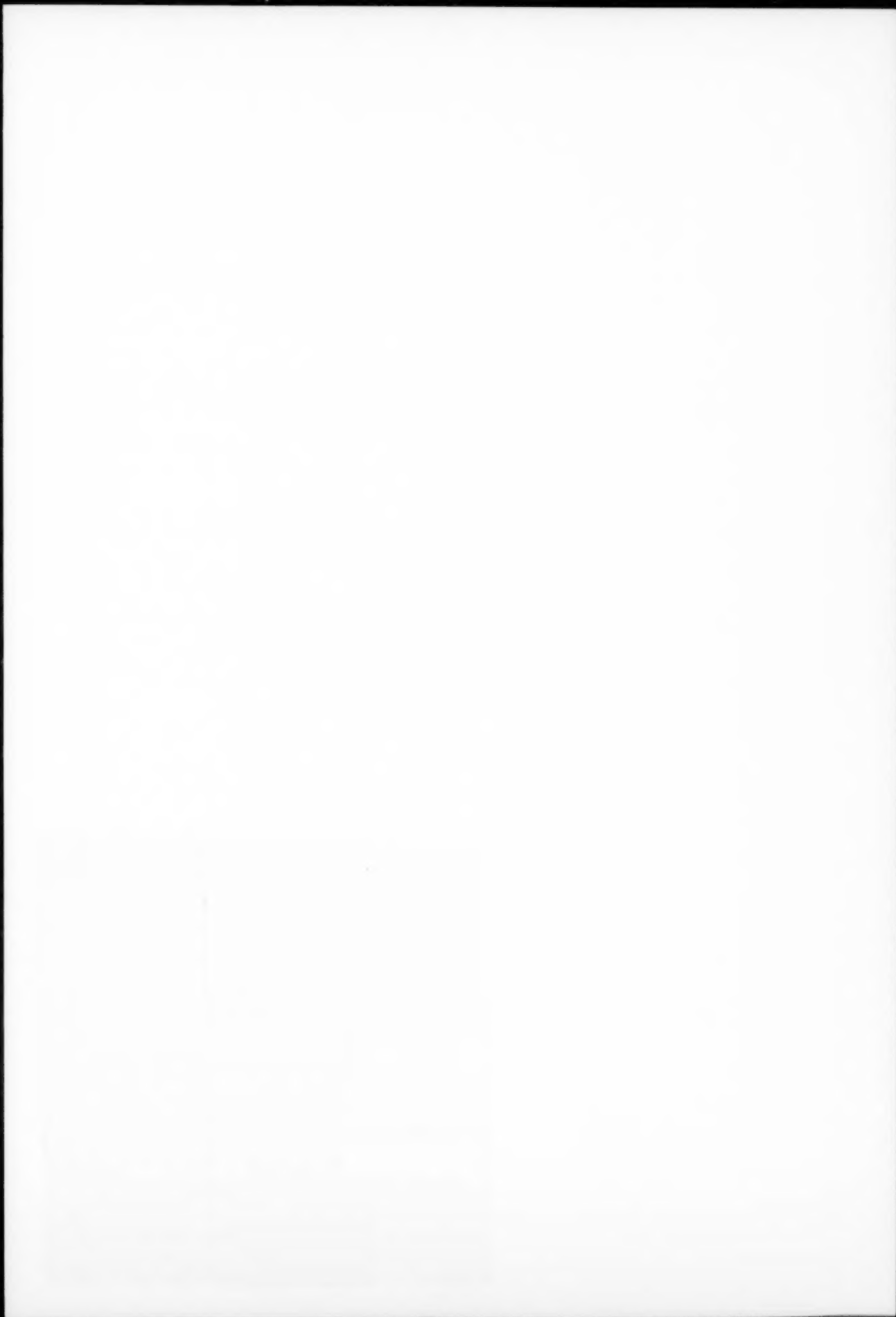
British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal = 105 506 kj
Megawatt (Mw)	= 10 ⁶ watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23 310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10 070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2 953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1 030 tonnes
Milk powder	8 054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10 740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17 126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes raw sugar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.





ISSN 0308 6666

£7.50 net

(Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage £85.00)

ISBN 0-11-620595-4



9 780116 205957

